

## THOSE PUZZLING WHITE FAMILY CONNECTIONS

—The Early Generations Revisited—

by

Agnes Branch Pearlman and David A. Turner

*Like other family historians who have published articles before all connections and biographical data were fully determined, the authors submitted "The White Families of Boone County, West Virginia" for publication in Volume II of KITH AND KIN OF BOONE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA. We did so in the hope that readers would provide additions and corrections to make our account more complete and accurate, and we have not been disappointed.*

*Thanks to several descendants and another dedicated researcher,\* a few corrections have already appeared in subsequent volumes and the following presentation on the early generations has been made possible. Brought to our attention have been records and references which time and circumstances had previously prevented our studying. Thus, we now can correct errors that occurred in spite of our conscientious efforts to avoid them; we can answer a few of the questions posed in our original article; and, furthermore, we can analyze new possibilities concerning relationships.*

*Perhaps this supplementary exploration into the puzzling White family connections will stimulate discovery of more family ties.*

### THE PROGENITOR'S WAR SERVICE

According to family tradition, the progenitor of the Boone County Whites who witnessed the birth of our nation was also a participant in the struggle for independence. Precisely where and when Benjamin Harrison White served in the Revolutionary War remains to be proven, however, since it has definitely been determined that he was not the Benjamin White<sup>†</sup> who recounted details of his participation and described Col. Campbell's roll at the Battle of King's Mountain—as erroneously reported in

---

\*Charley L. Davis, a descendant of Cornelius and Mary "Polly" (Garrison) White, has been especially helpful in sharing the results of his research and insights regarding the early generations in southern West Virginia.

<sup>†</sup>Benjamin White, the veteran interviewed in 1823 by historian Lyman Draper, was then living in Knoxville, Tennessee, where he made application for pension 28 May 1823. Born about 1756, he married Martha Jobe, daughter of David Jobe. He was of Washington County, Virginia, in 1786 and may have been the Benjamin White listed in the Wythe County, Virginia, census enumerations of 1810 and 1820. Although numerous other details about him, his children, and his Virginia service can be gleaned from his pension application and the affidavits supporting his claim, nothing has yet been found in the available extracts which identifies this Benjamin White's parents, siblings, or other places of residence in Virginia. See pages 99 and 100 in *The King's Mountain Men* by Kathrine Keogh White for further details.

Volume II. Two men with the same name may have fought in that significant battle, but nothing besides a memorial record at King's Mountain National Park listing a Benjamin White "of Virginia and West Virginia" has been found to lend credence to such a possibility. Documents\* housed in the National Archives substantiate the service of several Virginians named Benjamin White in the War of Independence, but no papers so far discovered belong to the Boone County progenitor.

It is doubtful that Benjamin Harrison White, also called "Chickasaw Ben" White, entered active duty in the War of 1812. His presence on the Giles County tax rolls during those years would indicate that the Benj. H. White appearing on a Company Muster Roll at Fort Powhattan was for another man.

### FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

Repetition of given names, residence in the same or neighboring communities, and similar migratory patterns point to a close relationship between the various White groups of southwestern Virginia and what later became southern West Virginia. Nonetheless, it has been difficult to establish the nature of those relationships.

Indeed, identification of parents and siblings of Benjamin Harrison White remains as elusive as ever. Review of records for

---

\*Files for the following individuals named Benjamin White with Virginia service in the Revolutionary War may be obtained from the National Archives:

- #0048285--Benjamin White, private in the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace. Pvt. White was in Capt. James Gray's Company from February 1778 through most of May 1778. Prior to that from June 1777 through January 1778 he had been in Capt. James Foster's Company--in January 1778 commanded by Maj. Gustavus Bro. Wallace and during 1777 commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes. He had enlisted for a term of three years. While at Valley Forge in April 1778 he was sick, and on 25 May 1778 he died.
- #955883--Benjamin White, 13th Virginia Regiment. No records remain in file but note written by The Adjutant General indicates that the records at one time existed. He writes, "The records show that one Benjamin White served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain James Hook's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment commanded at various times by Colonels William Russell and Richard Campbell. His name appears only on the company muster roll for the month of August, 1777, which bears no special remark relative to his service. No further record of him has been found."
- #0048284--Benjamin White, private in Captain James Hook's Company, 13th Virginia Reg't., commanded by Col. William Russell. Company Muster Roll of August 1777.
- #0048286--Benjamin White, soldier of infantry. Appears in the Register which contains a true abstract of all the certificates issues at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment. One certificate: "By whom drawn--Mr. Broadhead July 28, 1784; Sum £35. s.16. d.0." Another certificate: "By whom received--Joshua Chaffin Oct. 9, 1784; Sum £20-4-6."

the Whites in the counties of Montgomery, Botetourt, Amherst, Wythe, Giles, Cabell, Logan, Mercer, and Boone raises as many questions as it answers.

In *A History of Middle New River Settlements and Contiguous Territory* (published 1906), David E. Johnston names some of the settlers who came into the New River Valley. Among them were John and Benjamin White "from Amherst County, Virginia," whom he states, "settled on Sugar Run in 1780." To exactly which John and which Benjamin does he refer? Were they brothers, cousins, father and son, or nephew and uncle? Although these questions cannot yet be answered with certainty, available documents and references suggest possibilities.

John White, Sr., "of Sugar Run" married Frances Mills, a widow, 19 August 1792 in Montgomery County, Virginia. Minister's return reveals ceremony performed by Alexander Ross, and bond shows surety as Thomas Copley, Jr. If John White, Sr., were himself a widower at the time of this marriage, he could have been the Indian fighter who (according to Henry Clay Ragland in *A History of Logan County*, published 1896) migrated to Logan County with family of grown men and one daughter to become a pioneer settler there. The *D. A. R. Patriot Index* lists 1758 as birth year and 1840 as death year for a John White who married

Mills—probably the couple referred to above. Ragland identifies only four sons\* and a daughter of the Logan pioneer John White and wife, identified by descendants as "Biddy":

John "Jack" White, Jr., who married Susanna Marcum—Their marriage is registered in Montgomery County, Virginia, and was performed by Alexander Ross 29 July 1796. See page 128, Volume II, *Kith and Kin of Boone County, West Virginia*, for their children. Omitted from that list, however, was the John White who married Susanna Elkins about 1819 and who has been identified as a son by Ragland.

Benjamin White, who married Anna Stuart—Among their eight children was also a son John, the eldest, who was born in 1800, made his home in Logan County, and married at least three times. Benjamin died between 1830 and 1840; Anna, between 1840 and 1850.

William White, who married Polly Sansom, daughter of John Sansom—Born about 1790, William was reputedly the youngest son of John White.

Nancy White, who married Robert Whitt—They ultimately "moved to Ohio." Ragland is probably in error about her given name since the Montgomery County marriage bond dated 1 July 1793 shows Peggy as the daughter of John who married Robert Whitt; securities, Henry Luster, Henry Lester, and Thomas Shannon. Rev. Alexander Ross's return, on the other hand, lists Mary White as having married John Whitt 1 July 1793. Evidence of still another daughter is contained in the signed consent of John White for his 19-year-old daughter Nancy to marry John Caldwell 27 May 1797. Rev. Alexander Ross also performed this marriage but calls the bride Mary White on his return.

---

\*Ragland also mentions the Revolutionary War Service of Logan County progenitor John White and notes that several of his sons served with him. If so, there were probably other sons; and John would have been born earlier than shown above.

A third, adult John White is known to have lived at Sugar Run prior to 1800: John Hunter White married Nancy Copley, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Day) Copley, in Montgomery County 3 January 1793, the Reverend Alexander Ross officiating. Born about 1764, John H. White is mentioned with wife Nancy in numerous Giles County, Virginia, records; and his will (dated 19 May 1847) was proved there 28 June 1847. As far as can be determined, none of his fifteen children moved to Boone County.

Richard White, whose later whereabouts are unknown, married Betsy Baxter in Montgomery County 4 October 1797. It is not known whether he was related to the Boone County White families.

Robert White, another of the surname to have minister's return and marriage bond registered in Montgomery County, was married 23 or 28 May 1795 to Mary Webb, daughter of William Webb. Their moves and descendants have not been traced.

In addition to the military records previously mentioned, references in Colonial Virginia records substantiate the presence of other men named Benjamin White in several counties. Because of their possible connections to later Boone County residents, the following pre-Revolutionary entries may be significant:

1760: A Benjamin White on 23 April 1760 wrote will that was probated 3 September 1760 in Frederick County, Virginia. He named wife, Elizabeth, and two younger brothers, Joseph and Wesley White. Interestingly, given names of Frederick County Whites correspond in a surprising number of cases to those of their later counterparts in Logan and Boone.

1767: Benjamin White of St. Anne Parish, Albemarle County, Virginia, executed Bill of Sale 2 March 1767 to John Cole for two acres on Hardware River, "a part of the tract on which said White lives and which he holds by patent." On 20 February 1769 (not 1760 as date appears to be) he sold tract of land on Hardware River to John Old of Pennsylvania and John Wilkerson of Albemarle. Could this man be an ancestor of any Sugar Run settlers?

Benjamin Harrison White married Nancy Goodwin in Amherst County, Virginia, 10 July 1787. Whether he was the Benjamin who arrived in the New River Valley in 1780 and returned to his old home for marriage or whether another Benjamin from Amherst County preceded him is open to conjecture. (Johnston could have erred in dating the Whites' arrival.) In any case, by the time Giles County was formed in 1806 Benjamin Harrison White was living within its bounds with wife Nancy. Their descendants repeated the not-so-common given names found among their kinsmen in Amherst. Besides the frequently-used John and Benjamin, for example, one finds Corneleus, Grayson, and Arthur. Of interest is reference in a Giles County deed dated 1 September 1813 to "Benjamin White, now deceased, who was one of the chain bearers" in laying out 105 acres of land on the ridge dividing the waters of East River from those falling into Brush Creek. Did the scribe intend to say, "now departed" in the sense of having moved away or was there yet another Benjamin White in the vicinity for whom no other records exist? Benjamin H. White did purchase land on Christian's Fork of Brush Creek adjoining the aforementioned property 2 November 1816 and 26 July 1817 but sold both parcels 26 April 1819.

As for the children of Benjamin H. and Nancy (Goodwin) White, most were named and many descendants through the male lines traced in *Kith and Kin of Boone County, West Virginia*, Volume II, pages 111-135. Children's names—with corrections, additions, and revised speculation—are presented below partially renumbered:

- I. James P. White, born about 1791, died about 1839; married in Wythe County 15 September 1816 Mary Robinette, daughter of Daniel and Mary (McFarland) Robinette. Because of his marriage in Wythe County, some readers have wondered if James might not have been a son of the Benjamin in Wythe County. Grandchildren acquainted with and aware of their relationship to their cousins, aunts, and uncles vouch for his placement in this family, however. See Volume II for issue.
- II. ?Cornelius White, born about 1793, died in 1874 in Mercer County, West Virginia; married in Giles County 25 May 1816 Mary "Polly" Garrison, daughter of William Garrison by his first marriage. Mary was born about 1798 and died 9 October 1876 in Mercer County. Proof of Cornelius' placement in this family has not yet been found, but circumstantial evidence suggests that he was the second son (not John White with wife Susanna Elkins as shown in Volume II). Cornelius and Mary (Garrison) White probably had the following issue:
  - II-1. ?William G. White, born about 1817; living with wife Matilda in Mercer County in 1850.
  - II-2. ?Cerling F. White, born about 1819; living with wife Sally in Mercer County in 1850.
  - II-3. ?A daughter, born about 1821.
  - II-4. ?Benjamin White, born about 1823; living with wife Elizabeth in Mercer County in 1850.
  - II-5. ?A daughter, born about 1825.
  - II-6. Demarius White, born about 1827; no further information.
  - II-7. Albert White, born about 1829; no further information.
  - II-8. Harriet White, born about 1833; no further information.
  - II-9. John Wesley White, born about 1836; called Wesley, he married Nancy Belcher and removed to Missouri in 1857.
  - II-10. Overton C. White, born about 1837; married Mary Holstine and also removed to Missouri in 1857.
  - II-11. Harvey White, born about 1841; no further information.
  - II-12. Henry White, born about 1843; no further information.
- III. ?Editha White, born about 1796; married in Giles County 2 December 1816 William White, son of John "Jack" and Susannah (Marcum) White. Her placement in family is still not proven but still seems probable—as third child rather than fourth (as shown in Volume II). She died after 1870, probably in Mercer County, where William died between will date of 7 September 1863 and will probate date of 18 October 1866.

- IV. Elizabeth White, born about 1799, died 23 September 1876 in Logan County. She married before 1850 Drury Elkins, but they apparently had no children. Listed as the fifth child in Volume II, it seems likely she was born before the next daughter, who was still underage in 1818.
- V. Sally White, born about 1800 (shown as II, an unidentified daughter born between 1794 and 1800 in Volume II); married William Cooper 6 November 1818 in Giles County, Virginia. Consent for the marriage was granted by the parents, "Benj. and Nancy White."
- VI. Paulina White, born about 1802, died after 1870 in Cass County, Michigan; married John K. Hinchman 5 September 1820 in Cabell County, Virginia. They moved with their large family from Logan County about 1845.
- VII. Benjamin Wesley White, born about 1803, died 1860-1870; married Sarah Jarrell, daughter of Lemuel and Elizabeth (Farley) Jarrell, about 1831. See page 117 of Volume II for their issue.
- VIII. Virginia White, born about 1806 in Montgomery County, Virginia; married about 1834 Simeon Jarrell, son of Elijah and Nancy Agnes (Dick) Jarrell. They made their home on Spruce Laurel Fork in Boone County, where their children were born. See "The Jarrell Family of (West) Virginia" in Volume III, page 118, for list of their offspring.
- IX. Micajah Goodwin White, born May 1810 in Giles County, died 4 December 1883 in Boone County; married about 1832 Matilda Workman, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (McNeely) (Elkins) Workman. Their children and descendants appear in Volume II, beginning on page 118.
- X. Louisa T. White,\* born about 1815; died about 1899 at Dry Creek in Raleigh County and was buried at Cove Creek Graveyard near Saxon, also in Raleigh; married about 1833 Andrew Workman, Minister of the Gospel and son of Joseph and Elizabeth (McNeely)(Elkins) Workman. A midwife, Louisa apparently had only three children of her own—all born at Bald Knob before the family moved to Raleigh from that part of Logan County which later became Boone:
- X-1. Eveline Nesbitt Workman (called "Eva"), born 5 February 1836, died in Raleigh County 9 August 1914; married 1) on 30 March 1854 in Boone County to James Blackburn Ballard, son of Rhodes D. and Mary E. (Perry) Ballard; married 2) on 25 September 1866 to William Abbott, son of Wilson and Mary (Keaton) Abbott.

---

\*The Reverend Denzil Ray Daniel, a descendant of Andrew and Louisa T. (White) Workman, through James Blackburn and Eveline (Workman) Ballard, provided details concerning the family of Andrew and Louisa Workman.

- X-2. Amelia Workman, born 24 November 1838, died at Red Bird, Raleigh County 2 September 1900; married in Pike County, Kentucky 16 April 1857 Gordon McGinnis, son of Pyrrhus and Nancy (Farley)(Hensley) McGinnis.
- X-3. Nancy H. "Nan" Workman, born 15 May 1842, died 2 March 1898; married in Raleigh County 16 October 1866 Thomas Jefferson McGinnis, another son of Pyrrhus and Nancy (Farley)(Hensley) McGinnis.

#### OTHER WHITES OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

The Whites of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth century were already so numerous in Virginia's southwestern counties that many could not be covered in this brief analysis. Unless study of their records offered the immediate prospect of solving the puzzles surrounding the Boone County Whites' ancestral connections, data about them has simply been retained for future evaluation and omitted from this survey. A few miscellaneous abstracts will serve to highlight the limitations and ramifications of attempts to reconstruct the early family groups without benefit of a family Bible discovery.

Since there is no evidence that all relatives of John and Benjamin White moved from Amherst County, two left behind may have been the following whose marriages appear among other White entries on the Amherst register: Cornelius White who married 2 November 1789 Catherine Hall, daughter of Moses Hall; and the Joseph White who married 13 March 1799 Coatney Cooper, sister of Robert Cooper.

Born in England about 1773, a James White died 15 April 1859 in Giles County on Spruce Run, a branch of New River. He and wife Mary had at least nine children, two of whom married into the well-established White families of the area. Was James an immigrant who came to the United States to settle among kinsmen? Was he perhaps the James White who married 8 September 1800 Mary Campbell, daughter of Alexander Campbell of Augusta County, Virginia? More clues are needed to answer these questions.

In 1810 John and Samuel White headed Kanawha County, (West) Virginia, households; and in 1820 Nathaniel and William White were added to the Kanawha enumeration as heads of house. Whether any of these four had blood ties to the Whites in the neighboring counties is not yet known.

If one may judge by given names, the White families of Tazewell County, Virginia, would seem to be of a different line. In addition to Joseph White on the 1815 tax list, there are Shadrack, Meshack, and Abednago. Of course, there is always the possibility here that relatives simply decided to pass on the Biblical rather than traditional family names.

As previously indicated, the Frederick County, Virginia, Whites carried such names as Benjamin, Wesley, and Harrison—so prevalent among the Boone County men. Documents verify the migration of several Whites from there into Washington County, Virginia. Again, no proof of kinship between them and Benjamin Harrison White has been found although such kinship is suspected.

The challenges remain! Can anyone offer leads—or, better yet, answers—regarding the connections for these puzzling, early White family generation?

per David Turner

? WHITE, Wesley  
b  
m  
d prob. Wash Co., Va

? WHITE, William  
b prob. Maryland  
m  
d Frederick Co., Va.  
Susannah

? HARRISON, Mary

? HARRISON, Burr



per Sigfus Olafson's "Correspondence" July 12, 1973

The Micajah White family lived near present Bald Knob, P. O., and just a little farther up Pond Fork is Jasper Workman Branch which heads against Buffalo Creek. A road led up this branch to Buffalo Creek and in the early days there was considerable intercommunication between these places. The swains of Buffalo Creek used this route when they came to court the fair maidens on Pond Fork, one of them no doubt being your (Agnes Branch Pearlman's) grandfather Micajah Mitchell, who used this route while courting your grandmother Clarinda White.

per Sigfus Olafson's "Correspondence" July 31, 1974

Dave Turner is a great-great-grandson of James and Mary (Robinette) White, parents of the Lucy White I mentioned as being in the 1850 census and as probably the same person later shown as Louisa, the wife of Solomon Browning. Dave is inclined to agree with the theory I have that Lucy White of the 1850 census is the same person as Louisa Browning of the 1860 census, wife of Solomon Browning. ("I" refers to Sigfus Olafson.)

This particular set of Brownings, as well as this particular set of Whites, lived on Spruce Fork in the vicinity of Blair, which you ~~was~~ (Agnes Branch Pearlman) may remember as being on the road between Madison and Logan, though nearer Logan. If you will turn to the Logan census of 1860 you will see that Mary (Robinette) White was then living with her son, (Benj.) Wesley White, household No. 274. Solomon and Louisa Browning were in household No. 276, almost next door.

need parents

WHITE, Al Fred	mar.	Janetta	ante 1914
Alford b. 1876	"	Matilda	" 1900
Albert	"	Ethel Belcher	" 1929
Albert R.	"	Pearl Mullins	" 1924 (still mar. 1929)
Archie M.	"	Vayda Luetta Gray	" 1924
Ain	"	Opal Price	" 1929
Basil H.	"	Lucy McNeely	" 1927
C. M.	"	Helen Pavley	" 1929
Charles	"	-	" 1911
Dell	"	Vinnie Fay White	" 1924
David W. b. ca 1877	"	Deborah Green	27 Feb 1922
Dewey S.	"	Mabel A Price	ante 1924
Elmore	"	Pansy Smith	" 1925
Ernest	"	Anna Pavley	" 1926
Farrado	"	Lucille Hall	" 1927
Floyd b. ca 1815-22	"	3 times	" 1850
Harold	"	Florida Cooper	" 1928
J. M.	"	-	" 1925
Joseph	"	Matilda Bell Workman	" 1922
James Hubert	"	Anna Laura Perdew	" 1926
Joseph	"	Maudie O	" 1911
Landen D	"	Victoria R Green	" Mar. 1884
Meredith	"	Aldie Stanley	ante 1925
Orpha Wait <sup>er</sup> <del>Wain</del> <sup>Con</sup> <del>Co</del>	"	Daisy Ann Hunt	8 Sep 1917
Theron	"	Irah Ballard	ante 1926
Willis Howard	"	Macel Carrie Jordan	" 1927

Thought Emily had male born 1877

need spouses

Albert G/T/R b. 1891 s/o Allen mar.  
 Andrew L. b. ca 1874 s/o Leander mar Nora B  
 Andrew W. b. ca 1897 s/o Benjamin Wesley mar Nancy  
 Andrew W b. ca. 1879 s/o Anthony mar 1)  
 Arthur Golden b. 1879 s/o Andrew J. mar.  
 Benjamin R. b. 1885 s/o Leander mar.  
 Benjamin b. ca 1869 s/o Andrew J. mar.  
 Brady b. 1896 s/o Andrew mar.  
 Cornelius b. 1842 s/o Benjamin Wesley mar. Tilda  
 Charles b. 1880 s/o Anthony mar.  
 Charles b. 1877 s/o James Noah mar.  
 Carlos b. 1894 s/o Andrew mar.  
 Edgar Hausford b. 1885 s/o Allen mar.  
 Erwin Scott b 1873 s/o Lemuel  
 Floyd. b. ca. 1855 s/o Green C. mar  
 Floyd b ca 1867 s/o James P. mar Alice Lawrence  
 George R. b. ca 1872 s/o Green C. mar  
 James W. b. 1856 s/o Andrew J. mar.  
 John b. ca 1869 s/o Green C. mar.  
 James Paris/Merwin/Hubert b. 1908 s/o Blackburn mar  
 Jesse E. b. 1892 s/o Allen mar.  
 Leander b. 1905 s/o Kemper mar.  
 Leander ca 1880 s/o James Anderson mar.  
 Melvin Callie b. 1890 s/o Allen mar.  
 Orpha W. b. 1855 s/o Landen D. mar  
 Russell b. 1870 s/o Andrew J. mar.  
 Scott b. ca 1852 s/o q/s/o Elijah  
 Thomas A. b. ca 1879 s/o Anthony mar Dora  
 Willie M b. 1889 s/o Albert G.P. mar  
 Willard W. b. 1879 s/o Joseph Alexander  
 William W b. 1894 s/o Allen mar.  
 Wettmer b. 1900 s/o Andrew mar.  
 Zachous/Jachous b. 1899 s/o John F

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

Book I  
Page

[info from "old record" - however, internal evidence would indicate that this is a copy]

4	✓	White, Isaac Boone Co.	9 Mar. 1866	Milton + Elizabeth White	M. White father
5 (6) printed	✓	White, Mary Creek Twp.	22 Sep. 1866	Andrew White + Mary Nelson farmer	William Nelson [note: may be for next line in register]
14	✓	White, Benjamin at Laurel Creek	-- Aug. 1868	Jo + Dorcas White	Jo White ---
14	✓	White, Virginia at Laurel Creek	-- Aug. 1868	Floyd + Emily White	Floyd White ---
16	✓	White, Robert Roman at Laurel Creek	16 June 1869	Joseph A + Dorcas White farming	---
20	✓	White, Wilson M Pond Fork	--- 1870	James A + Paulina White farming	J. A. White
20	✓	White, Russell ---	<sup>14</sup> 4 Apr. 1870	Andrew + Mary White farmer	Andrew White
26	✓	White, Squire H. Fork	11 Nov. 1872	Russel + Mary White M.D.	Russ White
30	✓	White, Emily Washington Twp	Mar 1871	Floyd + Emily White of Polytone farmer	J. A. Williams father
30	✓	White, Nellis B. ---	Aug. 1871	Joseph + Dorcas White Scott Twp farmer	Cray Walker father
30	✓	White, Mary Anne Creek	Nov. 1871	Asa + Amanda White -aman farmer	Green hoodren ---
34	✓	White (female) deformity in head	15 Nov. 1873	James A + Dorcas White Coal farmer	Rebeca Workman aunt
34	✓	White, Scott Little Cole	14 July 1873	L. J. + Martha J White Coal Miner farmer	L. J. White father
34	✓	White, Ulysses Logan Co.	2 Oct 1873	Lewis + Matilda J White lives on coal line farmers	M. J. White mother
39	✓	White, Leander E. Hemet	5 Sep. 1874	[? Joseph A. + Dorcas] Floyd + Dorcas White [scribble mixed entries]	B. A. Workman friend
39	✓	White, Simeon A. ---	1 Mar 1874	[? Floyd + Emily] ---	---
39	✓	White, Leander Laurel Creek	20 Sep 1874	[ ? ↑ ] Floyd + Emily White [James A + Paulina]	? ↑ Floyd White father

parents apparently not fully known

marked on original

(continued)

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register Index

39	✓	White, Blackburn Whites Branch	14 Mar. 1874	Asa + Amanda White farmer	Asa White father
50	✓	White (male l) Washington	5 Oct 1877	Floyd + Emily White farmer	F White father
50	✓	White S. D L. D Washington	26 Aug. 1877	Jos. A + Dorcas White farmer	Jos A White father
50	✓	White Edward Creek	24 Feb. 1877	Geo D + Emily White farmer	H D White father
50	✓	White Laura Creek	1 June 1877	Andrew + Sarah A. White farmer	Andrew White father
50	✓	White Block Creek	19 Mar 1877	Andrew + Paulina White farmer	J. A. White father
50	✓	White James H. Boone Co	10 Sep. 1877	Lemuel + Martha White	L White father
81	✓	White Blake Creek	12 Sep 1875 (see below)	Russell + Mary White doctor	R. White father
81	✓	White Minnie Creek	15 Sep 1875 (see below)	H. D + Emily White farmer	H D White father
44	✓	White John H Rock Cr.	15 Mar. 1876	Allen + Manerva White farmer	Allen White farmer
44	✓	White Martha Creek	20 Sep. 1876	Russel + Mary White doctor	R. White father
45	✓	White Sarah Creek	17 June 1876	Asa + Mandy White farmer	Asa White father
57	✓	White Blake Boone Co.	12 Sep 1878 (see above)	Russell + Mary White farmer	Russell White father
57	✓	White Manora Boone Co.	15 Sep 1878 (see above)	H. D. + Emily White farmer	H. D White father
62	✓	White Calahan Boone Co	--- 1879	Asa + Amanda White merchant	Asa White father
62	✓	White Kemper Boone Co	12 July 1879	Jos. A. + Paulina White	Jos A White father

(continued)

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register Index

62	✓ white (male) Boone Co. born <u>dead</u>	27 Oct. 1879	Andrew + Sarah A white farmer	Sarah A white mother
63	✓ white Thillard Boone Co.	19 July 1879	Jos. A + Dorcas white farmer	Jos A white father
63	✓ white Mary F. Boone Co	.. Sep. 1879	Allen + Minerva white farmer	Allen white father
67	✓ white Charles Boone Co	15 Dec. 1880	Anthony + Lucy A white farmer	Anthony white father
67	✓ white Garfield Boone Co	21 Oct 1880	Hes. D + Emily white farmer	Hes. D white father
67	✓ white Lulia Lilly Boone Co.	21 Aug. 1880	Lemial J + Martha white farmer	L J white father
73	✓ white Albert J. Boone	13 Oct 1881	Allen + Manerva A. farmer	M. A white
73	✓ white, Bruce Boone Co	23 Sep 1881	Russel + Mary farmer	Russel white
73	✓ white, Freeman Boone Co	13 June 1881	[James A] Joseph A + Paulina farmer	[James] Joseph white
73	✓ white, Vernon Boone Co	1 May 1881	A. W. + Sarah farmer	Sarah white mother
73	✓ white Everett E. Boone Co	$\frac{4}{3}$ 25 Sep. 1881	Asa + Amanda farmer	Asa white
78	222 ✓ white, George H. Boone Co.	28 Aug 1882	Albert B P + Missouri white farmer	Albert white father
78	✓ white, Rosa B Boone Co	4 Feb. 1882	Van + Manerva A. farmer	Manerva white mother
79	✓ white Lura Boone Co.	26 Nov. 1882	John F. + Mary A. white	John F. white father
86	✓ white Samantha Boone Co	25 Nov. 1883	Van + Manerva white	Van white father

(continued)

Birth Abstracts from Register (all but a later one)  
Boone Co., W. Va.

119	White, Celia Boone Co	4 Dec 1889	C F + Eddy White farmer	C F White, father
119	Twins White, Mary (female)	3 Jan 1889	Andrew + Sarah White	Anderson, white, father
119		White, Eddy (female)	3 Jan 1889	Andrew + Sarah White
113	White, Russell Boone Co	10 June 1888	Van + Manerva White	Van White, father
113	White, Bertha Boone Co	10 May 1888	Andrew + Emily White	Andrew White, father
113	White, Benjamin Boone Co	1 Oct 1888	George + Emily White	Emily White, father
113	White, Rosa Boone Co	2 May 1888	John + Mary White	John White, father
102	White, Matilda Boone Co.	20 May 1886	Andrew + Alice White	Alice White, mother
102	White, Mary Boone Co	18 Nov. 1886	Van + Manerva White	Sam White, father
101	White, Susan Boone Co.	6 Oct 1886	Albert + Missouri White farmer	Albert White, father
102	White, Orpha Boone Co	17 July 1886	L. D. + Victoria White farmer	Victoria White, mother
102	White, Elbert Boone Co	7 Aug 1886	Geo. + Emily White farmer	Emily White, mother
95	White, Theora (female)	2 Mar 1885	Sidney + Francis White	Sidney White, father
95	White, Mansford Boone Co	<sup>28<sup>th</sup></sup> 18 Oct 1885	<del>Charles Walker</del> + Manerva White scribe mixed lines in copying	Allen White, father
95	Williams, Nora	10 Aug 1885	Isaac Williams <del>Sidney White</del> + Mary Williams	Isaac Williams, father
107	White, Corries Boone Co.	12 Dec 1887	Allen + Manerva White	Allen White, father
113	White, James M	27 Oct 1888	London + Victoria White (continued)	London B White, father

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

124	✓ White, Mary Boone Co	8 Mar 1890	Andrew + Emily White farmer	Andrew father
124	✓ White, Lucrecia Boone Co	4 Aug 1890	Van + Frances White farmer	Van father
124	✓ White, Floyd Boone Co	21 May 1890	David + Penina White	David father
124	✓ White, Melvin C. Boone Co	19 Feb 1890	Allen + Minerva White	Allen father
129	✓ White, Nora Boone Co	12 Nov. 1891	Andrew + Emma White	Andrew father
129	✓ White, Hilber Rush Boone Co	31 Jan 1891	Sidney + Fannie White	Sidney father
129	✓ White, Rufus Boone Co	3 July 1891	Milton + Olla White	Milton father
134	✓ White, Bertie Boone Co	1 Oct. 1892	Van + Minerva White	Van White father
134	✓ White, Nora Boone Co	12 Nov 1892	Andrew Jr. + Emily White	Andrew White Jr. father
134	✓ White, James H. Boone Co	4 June 1892	David + Penina White	David White father
135	✓ White, Jesse E. Boone Co	11 Nov. 1892	Allen + Minerva White	Minerva White mother
135	✓ White, Clement Boone Co	8 Apr 1892	John A + Mary A. White	Mary A White mother
135	✓ White, Murphy Boone Co	23 Mar 1892	Asa + Amanda White	Asa White father
135	✓ White, Birdie Boone Co	23 Mar 1892	Asa + Amanda White	Asa White father
135	✓ White, George A. Boone Co	29 Dec 1892	Andrew H. + Alice White	Andrew H White father
141	✓ White, Milton	26 Sep. 1893	Thilson M. White + Leota Jarrell farmer	Thilson White

# Boone Co., W Va Birth Register

142	✓ White, Della Boone Co	3 July 1893	Sidney + Fannie White farmer	Sidney White father
142	✓ White Annie M Boone Co.	23 Dec 1893	Blackburn + Stella White farmer	Blackburn White father
142	✓ White, Maria E Boone	5 Oct 1893	Milton + Ollie White farmer	Milton White father
142	✓ White, Fannantha V. Boone Co	19 Sep. 1893	Albert + Missouri White farmer	Missouri White mother
149	✓ White, Francis Boone Co (male)	23 Feb. 1894	Van + Manernia A. White farmer	Van White father
149	White, Everett born in <u>Fayette Co</u>	11 Mar 1894	Floyd + Alley White farmer	Floyd White
149	✓ White, Marcenia Boone Co. (female)	15 Nov 1894	Monterville + Isabel White farmer	Paulina White grandmother
149	✓ White, Delia Boone Co	22 Nov 1894	H. D. + Emily White farmer	H D White father
156	✓ White, Elsie Boone Co	14 Sep. 1895	Sidney + Fannie White m...	Sidney White father
156	✓ White, Bessie M. Boone Co	21 June 1895	L. D. + Victoria R White farmer	L D White father
156	✓ White, Luora Boone Co	15 Apr 1895	Andrew W + Sarah A White farmer	Andrew White father
156	✓ White, Cynthia Boone Co	20 May 1895	John F. + Mary A White farmer	John F White father
156	✓ White, Sarah E. Boone Co.	-- Sep 1895	Albert + Missouri A. White farmer	Albert White father
165	✓ White, Ray West Fork C.R.	2 May 1896	J. A + Rega White farmer	father
165	✓ White, D. B. West Fork C.R.	19 Sep. 1896	Asa + Amanda White farmer	father
165	White, Jessie <sup>M.</sup> H. Foster	18 Aug 1896	J. B. + Amanda White farmers	father

(as M in May for this scribble)



Boone Co., W Va.  
Birth Register

171	✓ White, Ona E. Foster	17 Apr 1897	J <sup>M</sup> 26 + Mary A. White	father
171	✓ White, Hursie M Bald Knob	31 May 1897	H D + Emily White	father
171	✓ White, Hattie Gordon	15 Dec 1897	Van + Manerva White	father
171	✓ White, Gracie Hemmett	15 Apr 1897	Alfred + Annie A. White	father
178	✓ White, Albert A. Foster	26 June 1898	A S + Mary A White	mother
179	✓ White, Lee Gordon	1 Apr 1898	Wm + Lesta White farmer	father
179	✓ White, Doran L. Gordon	9 Feb 1898	L D. + Victoria White min---	father
179	✓ White, Demy J Gordon	31 Aug 1898	Bidney + Fannie White merchant	mother
179	✓ White (male) Gordon	7 Jan 1898	Black + Stella White farmer	father
186	✓ White, Leonard C. Foster	7 Oct 1899	John H. + Mary White	father
186	✓ White, Ada Bald Knob	16 Aug 1899	J. N. + Cora White	father
186	✓ White, Zackens Six mile	8 Mar 1899	John F. + Mary A White	father
191	✓ White, Dorpha Gordon	31 July 1900	Van + Manerva White farmer	Van White father
191	✓ White, Bissel Bald Knob	12 Jan 1900	Eddie + America White farmer	America White mother
191	✓ White, Edith Logan	14 July 1900	Black + Mary White farmer (living on --- rd)	B White father
191	✓ White, Philip	21 July 1900	Blake + Lattie White	B White father

# Boone Co, W Va Birth Register

196	✓ White, Melvin Nemott	22 Feb 1901	Alfred + Ama A. white farmer	Speed white father
196	✓ White, Nettie Six Mile	9 July 1901	John F. + Mary (white) farmer	John white father
197	✓ White, Mallie Gordon (female)	20 Oct 1901	Blackburn + Stellie	B white father
197	✓ White, Demey Pond	27 Apr 1901	Noah + Carrie (white)	N [error] shorkman father
197	✓ White, Ezra Bald Knob	13 Aug 1901	Eddie + America white	E white father

(from original book)

		birth date report date		attendant
2	✓ White, (female) Bald Knob (2nd ch of mother)	13 July 1900 30 July 1900	Black + Etta (Jarnell) white farming - creek, W.Va.	Matilda Adkins
3	✓ White, (male) Gordon (1st child)	2 Aug 1900 1 Sept 1900	Van + Manerva (Webb) white merchant - Gordon	Amelia <u>Ferrall</u>
5	✓ White, Malley Gordon (4 ch)	20 Oct 1900 2 Nov 1900	Blackburn + Stalley (Jarnell) white farmer - Gordon	Malie <u>Ferrall</u>
12	✓ White, (female) Gordon (1 ch)	9 May 1891 3 June 1901	C.H. + Maty (Mary) white farmer - Gordon	Amelia <u>Jarnell</u> [should be Ferrall]
15	✓ White, (male) Rock Cr. (3rd ch)	19 Sept 1901 26 Sept 1901	John H. + Mary (Williams) white farmer - Foster	E.W. Smoot, MD
16	✓ White, Nettie Boone Co (9th child)	9 Oct 1901 14 Oct 1901	John F. + Mary (Paulen) white farmer Boone Co.	Catherine Cook
20	✓ White, Donnelly Boone Co (2nd ch)	30 May 1902 31 May 1902	Andrew + Berilda J. (Doss) white mining - Van	Carlion Doss
21	✓ White, female Pond (1st ch)	24 May 1902 27 June 1902	Landon + Belldona (Cantonbury) white	N.W. Diggins father
21	✓ White, (female) Rock Creek (10th ch)	24 June 1902 28 June 1902	Albert S.P. + Messoria A. (Doss) white farmer - Foster	E.W. Smoot, M.D.
27	✓ White, Lattie (2nd ch)	20 Nov 1902 22 Dec 1902	Mattie C.H. + Meta (Mays) white farmer - White's Branch	Amelia <u>Ferrall</u>

Boone Co., W Va.  
Birth Register

to this part

30	White, Alvin (3rd)	24 Mar 1903	Black + Etha (Gonzalez) White
37	White (penitentiary) Rock Cr. (4th dr.)	29 Mar 1904	John H. + Mary (Williams) White Sumner - Carter P.B.
41	White, Annie Logan (1st)	18 July 1904	David + Ellie (Lynn) White Sumners -
46	White, Corbett Rock Creek (1st dr.)	28 Feb 1905	Albert G. + Maeceta A. (Doss) White Sumners - Foster
50	White, Miller Benton (2nd dr.)	25 May 1905	Charles + Thelma (White) White Sumners - Benton
51	White, (female) Rock Creek (5th dr.)	2 July 1905	John H. + Mary A. (Williams) White Sumners - Rock Creek
55	White, Blainey Rock	24 Apr 1905	Maeston + Kays (-) White
58	White, Annell Bennett	10 July 1905	John + Rose (-) White
60	White, Laura Rock Creek	20 June 1905	David + Betty (-) White
60	White, Kirkland Rock	27 Dec 1905	Benton + Mary (-) White
60	White, Jordan	2 June 1905	Kemper + Ella (-) White
60	White, (male) Rock	14 Sept, 1905	Blackburn + Marvella (-) White
73	White, Frank Hill	22 Aug 1906	# Ella M. + Ella (-) White
81	White, Annell Van	4 Oct 1906	Wash + Cora (-) White
82	White, Madal Rock	20 Oct 1906	2 Oct 1906 f + Lawrence (-) White
82	White, Thumma	22 May 1906	E. S. + Elmer (-) White

to this part

# Boone Co., W Va Birth Register

Page	Name	Date	Parents	Other
	White, (male) Comfort	31 Mar 1906	— + widow white	Lee Higginbotham neighbor
		26 Aug 1906		
86	White, Jesse Carl Kardon	21 Aug 1906	B.B. + Stella ( - - ) white	- -
88	White, <sup>Vernice</sup> Bessie Comfort	1 Mar 1906	Blake + Gertrude ( - - ) white	- -
96	White, Frank Dannville	16 July 1907	Maston + Eliza ( - - ) white	- -
Vol 3 Page 241 <u>alphabetized</u> <u>typed</u>	White, James Poris Van	13 Jan 1908	Blackburn + Etta white	reported by Matilda Adkins midwife
3	White, Delbert Kardon	28 July 1909	Blackburn + Stella white	Amelia Fennell midwife
3	White, E.J. Angel	9 Sep 1909	G.L. + N.B. white	G.L. white father
3	White, Opal Van	30 Oct 1909	E.E. + Etta white	Matilda Adkins midwife
3	White, Sadie Hill	3 Nov 1909	H.M. + Ella white	H.M. white father
3	White, Seigel Nemett	-- --- 1909	H.H. + Bessie white	W.W. white father
3	White, Archie Ebel Hamett	7 Feb 1910	Johnie M. + Indie white	Johnie M. white father
3	White, Courtney Beth	20 Apr 1910	Blake + Gertrude white	L.S. Henley M
3	White, Vernice Fay Nelson	7 Apr 1910	Bruce + Lula C. White	Bruce white father
3	White, Anna M Whiterville	10 June 1910	Lewis + Gracie white	Lewis white father
3	White, Lola Pond	2 June 1910	E.W. + Ora white	W.E. white father
3	White, Hartford Pond	22 June 1910	Freelan + Laura white	Freelan white father
3	White, Gerthal Pond	30 July 1910	J.N. + Carrie white	J.N. white father

## Boone Co., W. Va.

Birth Register 1908-1913 &amp; 1920-1921

Vol 3

(alphabetized)

3	243	White, Norma Ethel Hennett	3 Nov. 1910	J. M. + Rosa B. White	J. M. White father
3	243	White, Emera V. Henniers	24 Nov. 1910	Andrew L. + Nora B. White	Nora B. White mother
3	244	White, Goodwin Pond	18 Jan 1911	Landen + Dona White	Landen White father
3	244	White, (female) Hennett	25 Jan 1911	J. H. + Susana White	D. F. Pauley M.D.
3	244	White, (female) Bald Knob	22 Jan 1911	Shelton + Leata White	Demaris Perry midwife
3	244	White, Jennett Beth	16 May 1911	Blake + Gertrude White	Blake White father
3	244	White, Mamie Pond	7 June 1911	E. S. + Elmira White	E. S. White father
3	244	White, Mary O Dannille	30 Aug 1911	Joseph + Maude O White	Joseph White father
3	244	White (female) Clothier	4 Sep. 1911	Charlie + — White	W F Harless M.D.
3	245	White, Claudie Van	20 Mar 1912	D. W. + Deborah White	Franky White midwife
3	245	White, Mindal H Pond	29 Apr 1912	Elbert + Osey White	Franky White midwife
3	245	White, Janet Beth	16 May 1912	Blake + Gertrude White	Blake White father
3	245	White, Frank Woodrow Brouels	22 July 1912	Andrew L. + Nora White	Andrew L. White father
3	245	White, Mary Dannille	30 Aug 1912	Joseph + Maude White	J. M. Sturgell M.D.
3	246	White, Denver Lowell Van	10 Nov 1912	J. H. + Carrie White	Franky White midwife
3	246	White, Seigel Norman Hennett	28 Nov 1912	J. M. + Rosa White	J. M. White father
		White, Sydney W. Dannille	25 Feb. 1913	J. R. + Minnie E White	J. R. White father

Boone Co., W Va

Vol. Page Birth Register 1908-1913 & 1920-1921

- 3 4 ✓ 247 White, Herman 26 June 1913 Thomas + Laura white B.C. Austin  
 (Andrew) m.D.
- 3 ✓ 247 White (female) 5 June 1913 \_\_\_\_\_ + <sup>wro.</sup> Schilda white C.A. Heger  
 Selbe m.D.
- 3 4 ✓ 247 White, Herman 26 June 1913 Thomas + Dora white  
 Merrill
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, (male) 30 Aug 1920 Alfred S + Bessie B (Patrice) white D.F. Pauley  
 Jeffrey m.D.
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, (male) 5 Nov 1920 A.A. + Susan (Craddock) white D.F. Pauley  
 Jeffrey m.D.
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, Dallas Earl 11 Feb. 1921 Johnnie + India (Ellis) white D.F. Pauley  
 m.D.
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, Herbert Dorsey 13 Mar 1921 James <sup>Kennis</sup> Minnis + Ona (Garrell) white H.C. Kincaid  
 m.D.
- 3 ✓ 249 White, Ward Henry 7 Apr 1921 Am. Howard + <sup>Jilley</sup> Waford (Jordan) white D.F. Pauley  
 Jeffrey m.D.
- 3 ✓ 249 White, Melba 31 July 1921 David W + Dedy (Green) white Frankie white  
 Pond mid-wife
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, Pandora 6 Sep. 1921 Doran + <sup>Fel</sup> Radie (white) white Doran white  
 Pond father
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White, <sup>Rishel</sup> Kenneth 15 Oct 1921 Elsworth + Bessie (white) white Prince Cooker  
 Pond m.D.
- 3 4 ✓ 249 White (female) 6 Nov 1921 Andrew + Oma (Meadows) white Owen Poling  
 Nellis m.D.
- 3 ✓ 250 White, Warren Henry 7 Apr. 1921 Nellis Howard + Macel Carnie (Jordan) white <sup>from</sup>  
 Jeffrey delayed  
cert.

Boone Co., W. Va. Birth Record

Book Page

4	✓	4	White (male)	31 Aug 1906	Blake & Marie White	M.V. Mother
4	✓	4	White (male)	31 Aug 1906	Blake & Marie White	M.V. Mother
4	✓	4	White (male)	26 Aug 1906	Blackburn & Stella White	Amelia Farnell
5	✓	5	White (male)	5 July 1914	John M + Annie E White	D. P. Raley m.B.
5	✓	5	White (male)	10 May 1914	Freeland + Rena White	Gene Smith
5	✓	5	White (male)	15 Mar 1914	Stanford + Blanch White	Frankie White
5	✓	5	White, Mason	18 Sep 1914	Alfred + Jennette White	Patron
5	✓	5	White, Cookey	13 Feb 1915	Blake + Deborah White	C. A. Flager m.B.
5	✓	5	White (male)	19 Jan 1915	Andrew + Mary White	C. A. Flager m.B.
5	✓	5	White, Madam Wilson	11 Jan 1915	Klode + Mrs. White	A. P. H. H. m.B.
5	✓	5	White (female)	19 Jan 1915	Willie + Mrs. White	J. F. Hancock m.B.
5	✓	5	White, Annie L.	28 Feb 1915	Burr + Ropie White	Wm. E. Hartman m.B.
5	✓	5	White, Annie L.	11 Dec 1915	J. M. + Annie White	Fanny White m.B.
5	✓	5	White, Coal	15 Feb. 1915	B. H. + Emma White	Fanny White m.B.
5	✓	5	White M. Sherman	26 Dec 1915	Geo. G. + Marie	Fanny White m.B.
5	✓	5	White Fanny	15 Mar 1915	Stanford + Blanche	Fanny White m.B.

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Records

Book Page  
-W-

5	✓	--	White, Berlin Pond	23 Mar 1915	David W. + Debby White	David white father
5	✓	--	White, (male)	3 May 1915	Hilson + Leota White	Fanny white midwife
5	--	--	White, (female) Jeffrey	17 Nov 1915	W W M H + Mrs. White	D + Pauley "D."
5	✓		White, Everett Edison Jr. Madison	Aug 1916	E E + [Lilly] White	E E white father
5	✓		White, Hillis Healey Orrville	16 Mar 1916	H R + [Minnie] E White	H R. white father
5	✓		White, Charlie Coaton Jeffrey	29 Nov 1916	Hillie W + [Lilly] White	Hill W white father
5	✓		White, ? Kay V. Va. Hewitt	12 Oct 1916	Johnnie + Dada White	Johnnie white father
5	✓		White, ? Minnie Pond	6 Sep 1916	B H + Emma White	Fanny white
5	✓		White, Sala Pond	26 Aug 1916	Mickey + Vera White	Frankie white
5	✓		White, Dennis Pond	16 Oct 1916	George + ? White	Frankie white
5	✓		White, Mamie Pond	15 Apr 1916	Ellemaith + Bessie White	Frankie white
5	✓		White, female Ravine	8 Sep 1916	Clem + Susan White	BC Austin, MD
5	✓		White, ? Phis (male) Pond	1 - June 1917	Lewis + Lily	R B Watson
5	✓		White, Lennie (female) Pond	26 Feb 1917	Garfield + Blanche White	Minnie Horn
5	✓		White, ? (female) Minnie Pond	30 Jan 1917	Freeland + ? White	Frankie white
5	✓		White, Irene (female) Pond	20 May 1917	Elbert + ? White	Fannie white
5	✓		White, ? Essie (female) Pond	? Mar 1917	F. N. + ? White	Frankie white

very poor copy - faded ink



# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

5	White, Joseph Jeffrey	13 Nov 1917	Willie W + <sup>?</sup> Essie Ann White	W W White
5	✓ White, J. M. Jr. Murdine	19 Nov. 1918	Geo + Ona White	9 F. Harnes
5	✓ White, Virgil H. Jeffrey	27 Oct 1918	Phillard + Susie White	9 K Myres ancessor
5	✓ White, Ernest Jeffrey	23 June 1918	Johnnie + Louisa	9 K Myres ancessor
5	White, Cleo Virginia Jeffrey	13 Sep 1918	<sup>HS</sup> H S + Bessie White <sub>MS</sub>	9 K Myres ancessor
5	✓ White, Helen Burdette Madison	9 May 1918	EE + Lula White	9 K Myres ancessor
5	White, Mamie Pond	11 Jan 1918	D W + Delia White	9 K Myres ancessor
5	✓ White, Ruth Pond	7 Mar 1919	Lewis + Gracie White	9 K Myres ancessor
5	✓ White, Quinton Pond	11 Feb 1919	Mickey + Vernie White	9 K Myres ancessor 3 C Alexander M D.
5	✓ White --- (most given) Pond	24 Mar 1919	Kemper + Ella White	9 K. Myres ancessor
5	✓ White, Pearl Lenora Jeffrey	3 Nov 1919	Phillard W. + Susan (Craddock) White	D F Paulley
5	✓ White, Donie Pond	4 Aug 1919	Harfield + Blanch (Thyble) White	9. K Myres ancessor
5	[?] White, Georgey (female) Pond	21 Nov 1919	[error] B + Edney (Chandler) [error] Workman	9 K Myres
5	✓ White, Dennis Dewell Van	1 July 1919	J. N. + Carrie (Coone) White	9 K Myres
5	✓ White, Kyle Pond	16 July 1919	Barton + Dora (Garrell) White	9 K Myres
5	✓ White, Clinton Pond	5 Oct 1919	Freeland + Laura (Workman) White	9 K Myres
5	✓ White, Pearl L. Jeffrey	3 Nov 1919	H. H. + Susie (Craddock) White	9 K Myres

Boone Co., W. Va., Bush Rogers

5	✓	White, (female)	Archie M + Archie (Pamph) white	3 Jan 1920	Archie M + Archie (Pamph) white
5	✓	White, (male)	Blackburn + Mary (white)	24 Feb 1920	Blackburn + Mary (white)
5	✓	White, (male)	George + Alice (Ball) white	8 Feb. 1922	George + Alice (Ball) white
5	✓	White, (female)	Blackburn + Mary (white)	24 Feb 1920	Blackburn + Mary (white)
5	✓	White, (female)	James + Thacie (Amen) white	26 Aug 1921	James + Thacie (Amen) white
5	✓	White, (male)	James M + Annie (Kun) white	8 Jan 1922	James M + Annie (Kun) white
5	✓	White, (female)	Edton + Nora (Gunnell) white	12 Feb 1922	Edton + Nora (Gunnell) white
5	✓	White, (male)	John + Nellie (Hankins) white	22 Aug 1922	John + Nellie (Hankins) white
5	✓	White, (male)	John + Bonnie (Patrick) white	15 Oct 1922	John + Bonnie (Patrick) white
5	✓	White, (male)	Pat F. + Annie (Epling) white	12 Feb 1922	Pat F. + Annie (Epling) white
5	✓	White, (male)	John + Julia (Boutte) white	28 June 1922	John + Julia (Boutte) white
5	✓	White, (female)	John + Julia (Baker) white	17 Feb 1923	John + Julia (Baker) white
5	✓	White, (female)	Harold + Marie Costa (white) white	4 June 1923	Harold + Marie Costa (white) white
5	✓	White, (female)	John + Annie (Ellis) white	14 Mar 1923	John + Annie (Ellis) white
5	✓	White, (female)	John + Annie (Ellis) white	30 Mar 1923	John + Annie (Ellis) white

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- 5 ✓ White, Leon Elmo 16 Mar 1924 St. R. + Minnie E (Stewart) white E W Smart  
Danville physician
- 5 ✓ White, Barbara Jane 30 Mar 1924 Andrew + Naoma (Meadoms) white J S Skaggs  
Beth physician
- 5 ✓ White, (female) 10 Apr 1924 Albert + Pearl (Mullins) white CA Flegers  
Mapine
- 5 ✓ White, Kathleen 5 May 1924 Burton + Nora (Jarrell) white Frankie white  
Pond midwife
- White, Demey Emil 3 June 1924 Demey E + Mable A (Price) white E W Smart  
Danville physician
- White (male) 4 June 1924 Robert + Marie J (Mullins) white E W Smart  
Van
- ✓ White, Kermis 10 June 1924 Mickey + Vene (white) white Frankie white  
Pond midwife
- ✓ White (female) 9 July 1924 Milton + Bessie (Senter) white J S Skaggs  
Beth phys.
- ✓ White (male) 21 July 1924 Melvin R + Ernie E (Ball) white D F Pauley  
Hematt phys.
- 5 White, (male) 20 Aug 1924 J. M. + Vayda Luetto (Gray) white H. C. Kincard  
Kan phys.
- White (female) 23 Sep 1924 Archie M + Arkie (Perry) white H. C. Kincard  
Kan phys.
- 5 White, Katherine Jeanne 1 Oct. 1924 Dell + Vannie Fay (white) white H. Lon Carter  
Danville phys.
- 5 ✓ White, Dora 23 Oct. 1924 H. A. + Myrtle (white) white Frankie white  
Pond midwife
- 5 ✓ White (male) 18 Nov 1924 Smith + Joie (white) white W B Weedon  
Van phys.
- 5 ✓ White, Ernie (male) 5 Nov 1924 Albert + Ora (Jarrell) Jarrell Frankie white  
Pond midwife
- ✓ White, Hasue Doyle 29 Jan 1924 James Niennis + Ora (Jarrell) white State  
Chap. filed  
22 Oct 1940

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- 5 White, Delmon<sup>(male)</sup> Hemett 4 Apr 1925 Johnnie + Indie<sup>[Ellis] (white)</sup> white D F Pauley  
phys
- 5 White, (female) Maxine 25 Apr 1925 Albert + Pearl (Mullins) white D W & Sanford  
phys.
- ✓ White, Arpha Josephine Jeffrey 6 June 1925 A H + Macel (Jordan) white D F Pauley  
phys
- White, Virginia Nellie May 5 July 1925 Elmore + Pansy (Smith) white Owen Palling  
phys.
- ✓ White (female) Alcoal 12 Aug 1925 James Noah + Carrie (Coon) white Mrs. V Boche  
phys
- ✓ White, Geneva Maxine Van 29 Sep 1925 Emmett + Edith (Pauley) white T A McDonald
- White, Thelma Beth 5 Oct 1925 Meredith + Auldie (Stanley) white J S Spaggs
- 5 ✓ White, (male) Van 9 Oct 1925 Grade + Lona (Jarrell) white T A McDonald  
phys
- 5 ✓ White, Lois Nadine Beth 18 Nov 1925 Jess + Marie (Browning) white J S Spaggs  
phys
- White, Estel Eugene Van 20 Nov 1925 Gray + Norma (Green) white T A McDonald  
phys
- White, Charles Edward Pond 5 Dec 1925 David + Debby (Green) white Frankie white  
midwife
- ✓ White, Elsie Faye Jeffrey 15 Apr 1925 Joseph + Lida Bell (Workman) white Isabella Burdick  
midwife
- ✓ White, Vivian Pond 4 Apr 1926 Ezra D + Nellie Pearl (Harless) white Frankie white  
midwife
- White, Ottavol<sup>(female)</sup> Van Carol 12 Apr 1926 Seybert + Marie (Mullins) white T A McDonald  
M D
- ✓ White, Lydia Pond 9 Apr 1926 Garfield + Blandie (Nyble) white Frankie white  
midwife
- White, Charley Ward Bennett 3 May 1926 Milton + Bessie (Senter) white F H Prother  
M. D.

# Boone Co., W Va. Birth Register

- 5 ✓ White, (female) 3 Aug 1926 Elsworth + Beacie May (white) white F. H. Prather  
Barrett MD
- 5 ✓ White, Phyllis Lucile 25 Jan 1926 James Hubert + Anna Laura (Porden) white J. S. Skaggs  
Beth MD
- 5 White, Laura Jo 19 Dec 1926 Orville Percy + Maggie Elizabeth (Dickens) white H. M. Skoford  
Van MD
- 5 White, Ernest Jr. 5 Nov 1926 Ernest + Anna (Pauley) white J. S. Skaggs  
Pruett
- 5 White, Deload June <sup>22 Jan 1927</sup> Sharon + Irah (Ballard) white Harold H. Howell  
Dannville MD
- 5 White, Harold Ray 16 Aug 1927 Basil H. + Lucy (McNealey) white Ray J. Frame  
Clohier MD
- 5 ✓ White (female) 30 Mar 1927 <sup>[W]</sup> M. H. + Macel Cerney (Jordan) white D. F. Pauley  
Jeffrey MD
- 5 White, Betty 6 Dec 1927 Johnny + India (Ellis) white D. F. Pauley  
Perrett MD
- White female 17 Mar 1927 Arch + Arkie (Perry) white <sup>RT</sup> Engenbright  
Mordue MD
- White (male) 20 June 1927 Farrado + Lucille (Hall) white C. A. Fleyer  
Seth MD
- White, Lucile 28 June 1927 A. R. + Pearl (Mullins) white E. D. Wheeler  
Mapine MD
- 5 ✓ White, Howard 15 Mar 1927 George A + Myrtle (Hicks) white Frankie White  
Pond midwife
- 5 ✓ White, Donald Ray 17 Apr 1927 Minnie + Bna (Jarrell) white Don Kesler  
Bandy born MD
- 5 ✓ White, Hazel Frances 10 Nov 1927 Andrew + Naomi (Mendonso) white Don Kesler  
London MD
- 5 ✓ White, Iressie 22 June 1927 Mickey + Vera (white) white Frankie White  
Pond midwife
- 5 ✓ White, (female) 9 Mar 1927 Kemper + Emma (Peatt) white F. H. Prather  
Barrett MD

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- 5 ✓ White (male) 4 Apr 1927 Harrison + Emma (Cook) white 78 Prather  
Pond m D
- 5 ✓ White, <sup>(male)</sup> Velmer Emerson 25 Apr 1927 Burton + Nora (Janell) white 78 Prather  
Pond m D
- 5 ✓ White, Pearl 16 Aug 1927 Freelan + Vena (workman) white >>  
Bald Knob
- 5 ✓ White, <sup>(male)</sup> Delmar 9 Sep 1927 Troy + Norma (Green) white >>
- 5 ✓ White, <sup>(male)</sup> Cledith Clifford 9 Oct 1927 Lee + Margie (Green) white >>
- 5 ✓ White, Ernest Junior 23 Jan 1928 Doran L + Vodie (white) white >>  
Wharton
- 5 ✓ White, Anna Lee 30 Aug 1928 Jess Carl + Marie (Browning) white Don Kesler  
Gordon m D
- 5 ✓ White, Ledona Margarete 10 Mar 1928 Winford Sheridan + Bessie (Patrick) white >>  
Gordon
- 5 ✓ White, <sup>(male)</sup> organ 1 Sep 1928 Farraday + Lucile (Hall) white C D Flegers  
m D
- White, male 12 May 1928 James + Anna (Perdew) white >>  
Prenter
- White, Bernice Fay 17 Feb 1928 Harold + Florida (Cooper) white H. D. Chambers  
Whitesville m D
- 5 ✓ White, Anna Lee 8 July 1928 - - Ethel (white) - - State  
copy
- 5 } white, Sylvia Marie 25 Oct 1929 Alpha W + Daisy G (Hunt) white m J Alexander  
Highland m D
- 5 } Sylvania Dec 25 Oct 1929 " " " " " "
- 5 ✓ White, Kenneth Newcome 13 Aug 1929 J. H. + Anna (Perdew) white J A Newcome  
Prenter m D
- 5 ✓ White, Maxwell 4 Sep 1929 Ezra + Nettie (Harless) white 78 Prather  
Wharton m D

# Boone Co., W. Va., Birth Register

- 5 ✓ White, Ernie 15 May 1929 Freelan + Vena (Workman) white Amanda Price  
Bald Knob
- ✓ White, Anna 6 Apr 1929 George A + Myrtle (Hicks) white F. D. Prather  
Pond M.D.
- 5 ✓ White, <sup>(male)</sup> Cecil Delmar 21 Feb. 1929 Ain + Opal (Price) white >>  
Bim
- 5 ✓ White, Dorothy Jean 5 Feb 1929 Rockford Earl + Anna Lee (Bryant) white >>  
Wharton
- White (male) 30 Nov 1929 Albert + Ethel (Belcher) white Don Kesler  
Bim M.D.
- ✓ White, Virginia 8 Aug 1929 Burton + Nora (Jarrell) white L.T. Browning  
Wharton
- ✓ White, Robert Lee 23 May 1929 Emmet + Edith (Pauley) white Don Kesler  
Van
- White, Olive Elizabeth 9 Feb. 1929 G.R. + Pearl (Mullins) white E.A. Winters  
Mapine
- 5 ✓ White, Charles Millard 20 Nov 1929 C.M. + Helen (Pauley) white D.F. Pauley  
Greenview
- ✓ White, Margaret Elizabeth 11 Apr 1929 Thelma Howard + Macos (Jordan) white E.H. Starcher  
M.D.
- ✓ White, Kindell 18 Mar 1929 Elbert + Ora (Jarrell) white Frankie White  
Pond midwife
- White, Lee Roy 26 Aug 1930

to be continued

Logan County

✓ Birth Logan Co., Va	19 May 1854	Elmira white w F on Huff's Cr.	Benj. W. white Sarah H white
✓	9 Aug. 1854	John white Pigeon Cr	James white C white
✓	20 Feb. 1855	Emily Jane Mitchell Huff's Creek	M. H. Mitchell Francis Mitchell
✓	8 Feb 1855	Victoria white Buffalo Cr.	Benj. white Jr. Mercilla white
	12 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 1855	(?) George W white Catharine	Myersville Riv. James white Eliza
✓	Mar 1855 <sup>24</sup>	John white Mill Cr.	Nelson white Nancy white
✓	28 Oct. 1857	James P white —	B W white Mercilla white
✓	15 Apr. 1858	Alexander Sandy River	James white Celia white
✓	18 Dec. 1858	Elizabeth Sandy River	Lewis white Martha white
✓	27 Feb. 1858	Mary J. —	Milton white Elizabeth white
✓	2 Aug 1858	Patsy A. —	Maetin white Susan C "
✓	4 Aug 1858	Rosa —	Darby L white Sunsh "



# BIRTHS

✓	5 Dec. 1858	Margaret J. White	—	James White Hannah
✓	19 Oct. 1860	Henry Scott	White Mill Cr.	Martin White Susan W. Neese
	4 Feb. 1860	Henry Bilton	Hail Mill Cr.	Anderson Hail Nancy White
✓	1 Apr. 1860	James Edward	Buffalo	Oliner Browning Amanda White
	7 Mar. 1860	James Tatten	Elk of Guyandotte	Patterson Spratt Martha Ann Christian
✓	10 Dec. 1860	Sarah Elizabeth	Br. Huff	Wiley Mitchell Frances Elkins
✓	Mar. 1860	Infant Female	Buffalo	B. W. White Marilda Burgess
✓	8 Sep. 1860	Thyssen [illegible]	Buffalo	Jno. D. Mitchell Martha A. Massey
✓	1 May 1860	Rebecca Jane	Pigeon	Lewis White Martha a - -
✓	29 July 1860	Durcetta	Mill Cr	D K White Mary Thompson
✓	24 Apr. 1854		Guyandotte R	Martin White Susan White
				Green C. White Elizabeth White
				James M. White Sarah White

Birth Register - Kanawha Co., Va. 1853 - thru 1860

- 21 Sep. 1854 James white - born at Cabin Creek M  
father: Woodford white listed as Lumberman  
mother: Ruth Ann white  
birth reported by mother Ruth Ann white
- 8 May 1854 Julia A white, born Kanawha, Va. F  
father: Henderson white - listed as farmer  
mother: Rachel white  
reported by father
- 8 May 1855 Meriah E white born on [Brown] Cr of Colo River F  
father: William C. white - farmer  
mother: [ink too faint] white  
reported by father
- 21 April 1857 Benjamin Franklin white - born Cabin Creek M  
father: [not listed]  
mother: Cynthia Ann white  
reported by mother
- 16 April 1857 Dalina J. white - born at Bell Creek  
father: Isaac white farmer  
mother: Lucinda white  
reported by Sabia Branham, neighbor
- 10 Oct. 1857 John W. white born on Elk River M  
father: Lewis white - farmer  
mother: Meriba white  
reported by father
- 19 Aug 1858 Benjamin F. white - born on Field's Creek  
father: Robert L. white - miner  
mother: Sarah Ann white  
reported by father

Birth Register - Kanawha Co., Va. 1853 thru 1860

13 Sep. 1859

Laurence Darce <sup>son of</sup> White - Charleston - Kanawha  
father: John D. White - innkeeper  
mother: Elizabeth White  
reported by father

11 June 1859

Melissa A. White <sup>son</sup> - Bell Creek  
father: Isaac White farmer  
mother: Lucinda White  
reported by \_\_\_\_\_

28 June 1859

Mary Ann White - Field's Creek  
father: Creed White - mason  
mother: Susan White  
reported by father

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

<b>HUSBAND</b>		Father <input type="checkbox"/>	Relationship of.....to.....Husband.....Wife
		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>	
Born			
Christened			
Married			
Died			
Buried			
Other Marriages			

<b>WIFE</b>		Father <input type="checkbox"/>
		Mother <input type="checkbox"/>
Born		
Christened		
Died		
Buried		
Other Marriages		

B I O G R A P H I C A L D A T A

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	WHITE Victoria	Born	8	Feb.	1855	Buffalo	Logan	Va.				Benjamin White Jr.	
DF		Married										Marcella White	
		Died											
2	WHITE Katherine	Born	12	Sep.	1855	Langsdette River	Logan	Va.				James White	
F		Married										Eloza	
		Died											
3		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
4		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
5		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
6		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
7		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
8		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
9		Born											
		Married											
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

In DAR Patriot Index:

(1) Benjamin White, born circa 1700, died probably 1825. Married Susan Bartee. (He married her 3 Oct 1738 in Franklin County)

(2) Benjamin White, born 1756, died 1830. Married Martha Jobe. (I haven't found their marriage, but from the article in Katherine Keough White's book, "Kings Mountain Men", they lived on the North Fork of the Holston River in Washington County, Va., in 1786. Later moved to Maury Co., Tenn.) *see Agnes Pearlman letter.*

(3) John White, born 1752, died 8-25-1843. Married Ann Bonar. (I don't have their marriage date or where they were located)

(4) John White, born 4-11-1715, died 10- -1799\*. Married Elizabeth Davenport. (Don't have marriage or location)

(5) John White, born 3-1-1751, died 10-18-1846\*. Married Martha Woodson. (Don't have marriage date or location)

(6) John White, born 5-10-1750, died 3- -1818\*. Married Eleanor Williams. (Don't have marriage date or location)

(7) John White, born 1758, died 1840. Married \_\_\_\_\_ Mills. (I'm sure this is the John White that married Francis Mills, 18 Aug 1792, in Montgomery County. Here is exact listing from Montgomery Register; MARRIAGE REGISTER A, PAGE 42

John White Sr.

of Sugar Run 18 August 1792 Thomas Copley Jr. Surety.

Francis Mills

(8) John White, Jr., born 1754, died 1837. Married Nancy Copely 3 January 1793 in Montgomery County. He died 1847 (not 1837) as his will testifies.

(9) John White, born 4-7-1704, died 1-27-1849. Married (1) \_\_\_\_\_ Thompkins, (2) Elizabeth Estes. (Don't have marriage dates or place)

(10) John White, born circa 1720, died 3-22-1782. Married Mary \_\_\_\_\_. (Don't have marriage or location)

From the above (7) & (8) we know that two John Whites, <sup>from Mont. County</sup> were in the War, they couldn't be father/son because of birth dates, brothers maybe? ~~not~~ not two Johns in one family!

More questions for you:

Who, and how does the John White who married Susannah Moss in Montgomery Co., in 1793, (Married by Alex. Moss,) fit into the White Family?

Richard White md. Betsy Baxter 4 Oct 1797, Mont. Co.

Robert White md. Mary Webb. Wm. Webb Surety. Mont. Co., 23 May 1795.

Who are Richard and Robert. Could Robert be the Pensioner listed in Logan County in 1830?

\* Service Record in DAR Library.  
I intend to search them diligently!

John White Sr. signed request in Giles Co., Virginia, for license for marriage of James White to marry Mekey McKinney 30 May 1826

John White signed consent in Monroe Co., Virginia, for daughter Polly White to marry Thomas Ballard signature of witness Sary White seem to be by same hand. 28 June 1800

John White referred to as Senior in body of bond in Montgomery Co., Virginia, signed with Thomas Copley, Junior, for license of said John White to marry Frances Mills. Both signatures seem same hand. 19 Aug. 1792

John White signed consent in Montgomery County, Virginia, for 18-year-old daughter Nancy White to marry John Caldwell Charles Taylor vouches for her age as "nearly nineteen" 25 March 1797

John White Senyer request in Montgomery Co., Virginia, for issuance of license for him to marry Francis Mills 18 Aug. 1792

John White Sen name as written by same hand in body of above request for license 18 Aug. 1792

John S White who with Mazey Marcum signed bond by mark in Montgomery County, Virginia, for marriage of said John White to Susannah, daughter of John Marcum 27 July 1792

John White who signed consent with Franky White in Giles Co., Virginia, for their son Samuel Mills to marry Rachel Prince. Signing witness was Benja H. White & by mark; James White & Arter White 23 Apr. 1807

Benjamin White who signed bond with Jeremiah Stone in Wythe Co., Virginia 8 May 1815  
for marriage of Benjamin's daughter Jane White to  
Jeremiah Stone.

Benjamin White who was witness with John Mitchell & Jeremiah Taylor in Amherst 3 March 1791  
Co., Virginia, to consent of Micajah Goodwin for his  
daughter Spicy Goodwin to marry Archelaus Mitchell

Benjamin X White who signed by mark to give consent in Pike Co., Kentucky, 1 Aug. 1833  
for his daughter Margaret to marry Malehi Staten. Also  
signing were Adam Runyon & Charles Staten

Benjamin White may have had his name entered on form in Pike Co., Kentucky, 11 Jan. 1824  
by Emily Millard, who gave consent for his daughter  
Rebecca Millard to marry Arthur White.

Benjamin White who witnessed consent in Giles County, Virginia, 23 Apr. 1807  
signed by John White & Franky White for their son  
Samuel Mills to marry Rachel Prince

Benjamin White who with wife Nancy & witness Betsey White in Giles Co., Virginia, 5 Nov. 1818  
gave consent for daughter Sally to marry William Coper

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

219 ✓ White, Lemuel (28) to Martha Jarrell (31) 25 Mar 1869 Rev James Workman  
 s/o Benj H + Sarah White Crank Twp d/o London + Lucy Jarrell  
 s. Logan res Logan farmer s. Logan res Boone

232 ✓ White, Anthony (22) to Lucy McNeely (21) 24 Mar 1871 Jas. H. Didebatter  
 s. Logan res Logan Washington Twp s. Logan res Boone

84 ✓ White, Rubin (22) to Mary Hall (16) 27 Sep 1866 Rev Benj. Hager  
 s/o Charles + Reba White d/o Lee + Sarah Hall  
 s. Logan at Huett s. Logan res Boone

148 ✓ White, Jas. Alex. (21) to Dorcas Dent (widow) 27 Oct 1867 Rev. Andrew Workman  
 s/o Floyd + Rhody White d/o Jackson + Jane Workman  
 at Washington Twp farmer s. Logan Co. res Boone

228 39 ✓ White, James A. (26) to P. Workman (24) 18 Nov 1869 Rev James Workman  
 s. Logan Crank Twp s. Logan Co. res Boone

230 53 ✓ White, Asa (21) to Manda Brown (13) 3 Nov 1870 J. N. Estep  
 s. Logan Crank Twp s. Logan Co. res Boone

179 ✓ Workman, J. L. (21) to H. L. White (17) 30 May 1868 Rev. Jacob Ball  
 s/o Benj R. + R. Workman single d/o Floyd + Rhody White single  
 s. Giles Co Washington Twp s. Giles res Boone

232 ✓ C W Zutphin (18) to Liddie White (18) 12 Jan 1871 Jas. N. Estep  
 s. Mercer Crank Twp s. Logan Co. res Boone

60 ✓ Micajah H. Mitchell (25) to Clarinda White (21) 7 June 1866 Rev. William Walker  
 s. Logan single Pond Fork of Little Calhoun s. Logan single  
 res Boone res Boone Co. res Boone Co.  
 s/o Jordan + Isabel Mitchell d/o Michayr D. + Malinda White

206 ✓ Nimrod Mason (29) to Marietta White (24) 5 Nov 1868 Rev James Workman  
 single - farmer Crank Twp single s. Kanawha Co.  
 s. Logan Co. res Boone s. Boone Co.  
 s/o Edward + Margaret Mason d/o Russell + Julia White

234 ✓ White, Russell to Mary Webb (24) 28 Nov 1871 Rev Jas. N. Estep  
 s. Logan Crank Twp s. Fayette res Boone



# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register Index

Book Page

- 1 ✓ White, Nancy<sup>(17)</sup> to Preston Linnille<sup>(23)</sup> 12 July 1873 by Amos Halsted  
Boone Co Boone Co
- 4 ✓ White, Allen<sup>(20)</sup> \* Minerva Miller<sup>(21)</sup> 5 Nov 1874 by James C Miller  
Merces n. Boone Boone
- 13 ✓ White, Mahulda<sup>(21)</sup> to Brannille McNeely<sup>(26)</sup> 2 Nov 1880 by James Workman  
Logan Boone Logan Boone  
 1/2 James H. White 3/2 Ann + Mary Ann McNeely
- 5 ✓ White, George D.<sup>(27)</sup> to Emily Sutphen<sup>(19)</sup> 3 Jan. 1876 by Lemuel P. Workman  
Boone Boone
- 5 ✓ White, Andrew<sup>(23)</sup> \* Sarah A Canterbury<sup>(15)</sup> 6 Apr. 1876 by Amos Halsted  
Boone Boone
- ✓ White, John F. 1881
- 15 ✓ White, John F.<sup>(22)</sup> \* Mary A. Pauley<sup>(17)</sup> 10 Jan. 1882 by John C. Thomas  
Merces Boone Boone Boone  
 1/2 Floyd + Rhody White 1/2 Joe. + Julia A. Pauley
- 17 ✓ White, J. F.<sup>(27)</sup> \* Sarah Scott<sup>(26)</sup> 28 June 1883 by John C. Thomas  
Russell Logan Tazemell Boone
- 6 ✓ White, Mary J.<sup>(18)</sup> to Jasper Halls<sup>(19)</sup> 25 Aug 1876 by Lemuel P. Workman  
Logan Boone Boone
- 9 ✓ White, Sarah E.<sup>(17)</sup> \* Jessie H. Price<sup>(21)</sup> 20 May 1878 by Jas. Workman  
Boone Johnsonville, Tenn. Boone
- 14 ✓ White, Mary J.<sup>(22)</sup> to Peter Morris<sup>(31)</sup> 2 Mar 1881 by J B Miller  
Merces Boone Boone Boone  
 1/2 Milton + Elizabeth White 1/2 Ben + Jane Morris  
 church of Christ
- 14 ✓ White, Van<sup>(26)</sup> Manerva Webb<sup>(22)</sup> 7 Apr 1881 by James M. Chapin  
Boone Boone Boone Boone  
 1/2 R + Julia White 1/2 James + Webb
- 18 ✓ White, Landen D.<sup>(26)</sup> to Victoria R. Green<sup>(22)</sup> 11 Mar 1884 by James Workman  
Boone Boone
- 18 ✓ Bone, Am M.<sup>(46)</sup> to Mary White<sup>(35)</sup> 24 Aug 1884 O R Estep  
Smith Carolina Boone Boone  
 Fayette Co. Boone
- 18 ✓ White, Floyd<sup>(62)</sup> to Caroline Workman<sup>(49)</sup> 27 Feb. 1884 J. C. Thomas  
Hiles Boone Boone Boone
- 21 ✓ White, R. D.<sup>(17)</sup> to Wm. H. Higginbotham<sup>(19)</sup> 3 July 1886 J. C Ripetoe  
Logan Boone Boone Boone

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

- 21 White, Scott <sup>(30)</sup> to Elizabeth Whit <sup>(20)</sup> 30 Aug 1886 Jas. Workman  
 b. Logan  
 r. Boone b. Logan  
 r. Boone
- ✓ 24 White, R.R. <sup>(16)</sup> to D.A. Apers <sup>(15)</sup> 22 Nov 1888 J.K. Ball  
 b+r Boone b+r Boone
- ✓ 24 White, David <sup>(23)</sup> to Perina Kirk <sup>(16)</sup> 24 Feb 1889 James Kinder  
 b Logan  
 r (age destroyed) r - -
- ✓ 25 White, David <sup>(23)</sup> to Perina Kirk <sup>(16)</sup> 24 Feb 1889 by (list incorrectly copied)  
 b Logan  
 r Boone b+r Boone
- ✓ 27 White, Milton <sup>(55)</sup> to Allie Hoodrum <sup>(35)</sup> 24 Sep 1890 by Enoch Estep  
 b Mercer  
 r Boone b+r Boone
- ✓ 28 White, Virginia <sup>(16)</sup> to Joseph Jarrell <sup>(22)</sup> 3 Sep 1891 by James Workman  
 b+r Boone b. r Boone
- ✓ 29 White, Floyd <sup>(27)</sup> to Alice Lawrence <sup>(17)</sup> 2 Dec 1891 by Robert Hunter  
 b. Logan  
 r Boone b. Kanawha  
 r. Boone
- ✓ 30 White, Hilson <sup>(-)</sup> to L. Jarrell <sup>(19)</sup> 22 Sep 1892 James Workman  
 b+r Boone b. r Boone
- ✓ 31 White, M. <sup>(19)</sup> to J Lawrence <sup>(14)</sup> 14 Dec 1892 Robert Hunter  
 b. Logan  
 r Boone b. Kanawha  
 r. Boone
- ✓ 32 White, Emily <sup>(21)</sup> to H.E. Brown <sup>(26)</sup> 19 Jan 1893 Jefferson Thomas  
 b+r Boone b+r Boone
- ✓ 32 White, B. <sup>(18)</sup> to S Ferrell <sup>(16)</sup> 1 Mar 1893 J.E. Browning  
 b+r Boone b. r Boone
- ✓ 32 White, Dolly A. <sup>(21)</sup> to J.E. Stallings <sup>(26)</sup> 14 Apr 1893 J.C. Thomas  
 b+r Boone b+r Boone
- 35 White, H.M. <sup>(23)</sup> to Ella Hill <sup>(22)</sup> 2 Jan 1895 Joseph Atison Alley  
 b. Kanawha  
 r Boone b+r Boone
- ✓ 36 White, Lincson <sup>(22)</sup> to Risgab Workman <sup>(18)</sup> 8 Aug 1895 Jefferson Thomas  
 b+r Boone b+r Boone
- 37 White, Bertie <sup>(22)</sup> to Har Elkins <sup>(21)</sup> 26 Mar 1896 Jefferson Thomas  
 b+r Boone b. Lincoln Co  
 r Boone
- ✓ 37 White, Alfred <sup>(19)</sup> to Amy A Ellis <sup>(22)</sup> 10 Apr 1896 Jacob Ball  
 b Logan  
 r Boone b+r Boone

# Boone Co., W Va Marriage Register

Book Page

- ✓ 38 White, Paulina<sup>(49)</sup> to Enoch Estep<sup>(60)</sup> 3 Sep. 1896 Robert Hunter
- ✓ 40 White, John<sup>(21)</sup> to Mary Williams<sup>(21)</sup> 6 Sep 1897 Enoch Estep  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 40 White, Lulie<sup>(17 female)</sup> to David C. Brooks<sup>(22)</sup> 23 Dec 1897 L D White  
 b + n Boone b. Wyoming  
 "on evidence of J. N. White" n Boone
- ✓ 41 White, J. N.<sup>(20)</sup> Carrie Coon<sup>(16)</sup> 14 July 1898 L D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 (2 ES White)
- ✓ 41 White, Blackburn<sup>(22)</sup> Mary E. Jarrell<sup>(24)</sup> 27 Aug 1898 L D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 42 White, Minnora<sup>(20 female)</sup> H. F. Horn<sup>(21)</sup> 1 Mar. 1899 L. D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 1/2 Sec D. White
- 42 White, Vandia<sup>(24 female single)</sup> Wallace Workman<sup>(38 widowed)</sup> 4 Mar 1899 L D White  
 b + n Boone Y. Raleigh Co.
- ✓ 42 White, Edwin<sup>(22 single)</sup> America Price<sup>(18 single)</sup> 21 Mar 1899 L D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 No 3. W. Price
- ✓ 43 White, Sarah<sup>(22 single)</sup> Abb Dutton<sup>(28 widowed)</sup> 8 May 1899 G. Mason  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 44 White, Blake<sup>(21 single)</sup> Bertie Coon<sup>(19 single)</sup> 4 Oct 1899 Jeremiah S. Poe  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 44 White, C. H.<sup>(21 single)</sup> Martha J. Mayes<sup>(18 widowed)</sup> 7 July 1900 G. Mason  
 b. + n Boone b. Lincoln  
 "EE White" n Boone
- ✓ 44 White, Rhoda<sup>(22 single)</sup> Wm Jarrell<sup>(23 single)</sup> 30 Aug 1900 Ward Cook  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 "Pres. Jarrell"
- ✓ 44 White, Leona<sup>(18 single)</sup> Albert R. Hager<sup>(21 single)</sup> 7 Sep 1900 Jacob Webb  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 46 White, Bruce<sup>(19 n)</sup> Lula C. Smart<sup>(17)</sup> 5 Jan 1901 J S Poe  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 "Alex Smart Jr."
- ✓ 47 White, Landon Jr.<sup>(18 a)</sup> Dorey Canterbury<sup>(16 a)</sup> 2 July 1901 L D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone
- ✓ 47 White, Kemper<sup>(21 s)</sup> Ella Workman<sup>(16 s)</sup> 15 Aug 1901 L. D White  
 b + n Boone b + n Boone  
 "Wallace Workman"

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

(Licenses Book) Register List  
 Vol-Page Page

✓ 48	White, Dora <sup>(16)</sup> <sub>5</sub> female t + n Boone "lic. obtained by R.D. White"	Smith Jarrell t + n Boone	5 Oct 1901	L D White
✓ 48	White, Andrew Jr <sup>(37)</sup> <sub>5</sub> (widowed) t + n Boone	J. J. Doss <sup>(17)</sup> <sub>5</sub> (single) t + n Boone	11 Oct 1901	Jff Thomas
✓ 48	White, David <sup>(25)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Debby Green <sup>(20)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	27 Feb 1902	L D White
✓ 50	White, E. G. <sup>(29)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Elmira Griffith <sup>(23)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	10 Oct 1902	J E Browning
2-167	* 54 * White, Berton <sup>(21)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Nora Lee Jarrell <sup>(16)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone <small>* Virgie Claypool, mother into given by Virgie Claypool *</small>	1 Mar. 1905	L D White mar. at Jasper Workman's
2-297	57 White, Matilda <sup>(19)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Thelma White"	A. J. Jarrell <sup>(27)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	1 Aug 1906	A. H. Perry
2-421	60 White, Freeland <sup>(26)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Vern <sup>(10)</sup> <sub>5</sub> Workman t + n Boone "lic. obt. by J. B. Workman"	10 Nov 1907	James A White see Perry
2-497	62 White, Lemie Franklin-Gracie Paul Green <sup>(24)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by L. D. White"	Gracie Paul Green <sup>(16)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	4 Sep 1908	L D White
3-25	64 White, Harrison <sup>(20)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Harrison White" (parents consent)	Emmer Cook <sup>(19)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	18 Mar 26 Mar 1909	at Oliver Cook's residence A. J. Workman
3-34	✓ 64 White, John M. <sup>(18)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Millie M. White"	Juda Cath <sup>(16)</sup> <sub>5</sub> Ellis t + n Boone Hemmett, Boone	6 Apr 8 Apr 1909	at bride's home on Hemmett Cr Rev. B. G. Dylenstricker pastor m E Church
3-41	64 White, Elbert <sup>(23)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Elbert White"	Ora Jarrell <sup>(20)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	28 Apr. 1909 29 Apr 1909 17 May 1909	at Victor Jarrell's residence A. J. Workman
3-74	65 White, America <sup>(29)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Oaklan Price <sup>(35)</sup> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Oaklan Price"	21 Aug 23 Aug 1909 <del>25 Aug 1909</del>	at America Price res. A J Workman
3-174	✓ 68 White, James M. <sup>(21)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	Ora Jarrell <sup>(16)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by B S Jarrell"	29 July 1910 + 4 Aug 1910	L D White
3-190	✓ 68 White, Andrew W. <sup>(25)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by W W White"	Laura Green <sup>(19)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	1 Oct 1910 + 1 Oct 1910	Ms Green's res. H A Echols m. st.
3-207	✓ 68 White, [?] Blackburn <sup>(33)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Blackburn White"	Mary White <sup>(21)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone	11 Nov 1910 + 11 Nov 1910	res. of L D White L. D White
3-367	✓ 72 White, Marie Ettie <sup>(18)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone "lic. obt. by Milton White"	Leonard Roscoe Harless <sup>(18)</sup> <sub>5</sub> t + n Boone S. E Harless	3 May 1912 4 May 1912	his father's home Isaac Miller Elder church of Christ

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

Register No.	Groom	Bride	Date	Spouse
3-587 ✓	White, Byrd (21) Boone London Boone Co	Ada Keeney (17) Boone	22 Dec. 1913 24 Dec 1913	+ bride's res. Absalom Mason m. H.
3-458 ✓ 74	White, Everett E (31) 1 + 2 Boone + Madison W Va s/o Asa white	Mrs. Nelson, Boone Co (31) widowed Lula McCallister Putnam Co Madison, Boone d/o ---	24 Dec 1912 24 Dec 1912	Madison W Va Charles B. Merriam m. H.
3-514 ✓ 76	White, Delia (18) 1 + 2 Boone d/o George D white	Hard K Stewart (25) Wyo. Co Boone s/o ---	23 June 1913 26 June 1913	+ Henry D white Rice Peters m. H.
3-581 ✓ 76	White, Rufus Simon (22) Boone 2 Sharples, Logan Co s/o Milton white	Dora Fugate (19) Zucker Sharples, Logan Co s/o E. B. Fugate	19 Dec 1913 21 Dec 1913	C A Spencer m. H.
3-596 ✓ 78	White, Les A (21) Boone 2 Pond " W Va	Myrtle Tina Hicks (17) Logan Boone d/o H F + Ella Mae Hicks	14 Jan 1914 15 Jan 1914	as of G. J. Jarrell L. D. White
✓ 79	White, Murphy (22) Boone 2 London Boone Co W Va s/o Asa white	Holly Marie Jarrell (18) 1 + 2 Boone d/o G. J. Jarrell	29 July 1914	E S Dickens
✓ 80	White, Clem (22) Boone 2 Racine Boone Co W Va s/o J. F. white	Bessie McClure (18) Summers Co Boone d/o ---	18 Nov 1914	B F Walls
✓ 81	White, Della (21) Boone 2 Danville Boone Co s/o Sidney white	Vinnie Fay Miller (21) 1 + 2 Boone d/o L. D. Miller	24 Jan 1915	H. A. Echols
✓ 81	White, Ellsworth (22) Boone 2 Bald Knob Boone Co s/o George D white	Bessie M white (19) 1 + 2 Boone d/o L. D. white	26 Mar 1915	E B Dickens
✓ 83	White, Mickey (26) Boone 2 Bald Knob Boone s/o Andrew white	Vena white (17) 1 + 2 Boone d/o Blake white	18 Nov 1915	L D white
✓ 83	White, Victory (18) Boone s/o Alfred white	Charlie Roy Corey (24) Logan 2 Lake, Logan Co W Va s/o E R Corey	20 Nov 1915	J L Perry
84	White, Ira Marie (21) Zucker Co. W Va d/o Boone	William Cameron Proctor (28) Bath Co. Va 2 Stark, Boone s/o ---	8 Apr 1916	R L Bradley
✓ 84	White, Freeland Boone 2 London Boone Co W Va s/o Blackburn white	Lona Pearl Nelson 1 + 2 Boone d/o John Nelson	18 Apr 1916	Absalom Mason
7 ✓ 85	White, Nora Lee (21) 1 + 2 Boone d/o Andy white	Albert Jarrell (24) Boone 2 Stark, Boone Co W Va s/o Paris W. Jarrell	8 July 1916	L. D. white
✓ 87	White, Andrew W. (38) Logan 2 Madison, Boone s/o Anthony white	Dora Meadows (23) 1 + 2 Boone d/o Tom Meadows	23 Jan 1917	C. A. Goodwin
✓ 88	White, Mallie Sus (17) 1 + 2 Boone d/o B. B. white	Altera Ashby Kinder (23) Boone 2 London s/o Turley Kinder	7 May 1917	Absalom Mason
88	White, Mollie (21) 1 + 2 Logan d/o Mollie white	Sidney Cherington Bras (21) Boone 2 Clothier s/o B. F. Bras	5 July 1917	R L Bradley

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

89	White, Otha Railroad b. Boone Co. n. Lincoln Boone Co	(25) 5	Daisy Ann Hunt b. Raleigh n. Boone	(22) 5	8 Sep 1917	M L Jarrell
✓ 90	White, Ada b. n. Boone 1/2 G. N. white	(18) 5	Dennis L. Moneymaker b. Va. n. Lincoln Boone s/o - - -	(22) 5	24 Dec 1917	L D White
✓ 90	White, Winford S b. Boone n. Jeffrey Boone s/o Roman white	(27) 5	Bessie B. Patrick b. n. Boone 1/2 Ann Patrick	(16) 5	9 Mar 1918	James W Jeffrey
✓ 91	White, Christa Lee b. Boone n. Lincoln 1/2 Albert P. white	(16) 5	Shelby Hraley b. Lincoln n. Inaton Lincoln s/o - - -	(24) 5	20 Aug 1918	B. H. Smith
✓ 92	White, Editha b. Logan n. Boone 1/2 Blackburn white	(18) 5	John Buckhamon b. Logan n. Sharples Logan s/o Martha Buckhamon	(18) 5	12 Dec 1918	J. E. Hager
✓ 92	White, Dorey Simpson b. Boone n. Dannelle, Boone s/o Sidney white	(21) 5	Mabel Antie Price b. n. Boone 1/2 Will Price	(20) 5	31 Dec 1918	B. J. Caudill
✓ 98	White, Zoma b. n. Boone 1/2 Cal white	(21) 5	Clarence Nelson b. Scioto Co., Ohio n. Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Ohio s/o Hayne Nelson	(21) 5	30 Mar 1920	H P Lantz
✓ 99	White, Robt. F. b. Logan Co n. Lake, Logan Co W Va s/o Clay white	(25) 5	Carrie Epling b. n. Boone 1/2 Shug Epling	(22) 5	13 May 1920	J L Perry
✓ 99	White, Hattie b. n. Boone 1/2 Blake white	(18) 5	R Harry Ball b. Summers Co n. Seth s/o F. A. Ball	(30) 5	4 June 1920	M J Miller
✓ 100	White, Dorand b. Boone n. Pond, " s/o L. D. white	(22) 5	Vadie White b. n. Boone 1/2 Landon white	(22) 5	24 June 1920	L D white
✓ 100	White, Milton b. Boone n. Pond, " s/o Nelson white	(26) 5	Bessie Stewart b. Wyoming 1/2 Hal Stewart [is this former spouse]	(30) 5	30 June 1920	L D white
✓ 100	White, Carrie b. n. Boone 1/2 Blake white	(17) 5	Okey Buchaler b. Jackson Co n. Seth Boone Co s/o Preston Buchaler	(23) 5	22 July 1920	B M Jarrell
✓ 101	White, Emma b. n. Boone 1/2 Landon white	(18) 5	Thomas Nicely b. Va. n. Pond Boone Co s/o - - -	(26) 5	13 Sep 1920	L D white
✓ 101	White, Dorothy Fay b. n. Boone 1/2 Van white	(20) 5	Shelby Toler b. Raleigh n. Occaha, Wyoming Co. s/o Edward Toler	(22) 5	4 Oct 1920	L D white
✓ 105	White, Sidney b. Boone n. Woodville W Va s/o Albert white	(23) 5	Dealey Miller b. Lincoln Co n. Woodville W Va 1/2 J S Miller	(18) 5	1 Apr 1921	B H Smith
✓ 107	White, Ezra b. Boone n. Pond, " s/o Eddie white	(20) 5	Nettie Harless b. n. Boone 1/2 Henry Harless	(19) 5	24 Nov 1921	Rice Peters

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

✓	109	White, Daisy (16 female)	Boone Jeffrey, Boone d/o W W white	Holley Okers (21)	Boone Jeffrey s/o Eli Okers	28 Mar 1922	J W Jeffrey
✓	109	White, Alna (19 female)	Boone Pond d/o Blahie white	Lonie McNeely (24)	Fogan Co Stark s/o V B McNeely	23 Mar 1922	I D white
✓	109	White, Elsie (24)	Boone Dannville, Boone d/o Sidney white	Herman V. Linnville (26)	Boone Madison, Boone s/o Van Linnville	3 Apr 1922	B M Jarrett
✓	110	White, Pearl (23 widowed)	Boone Cabell [Boone] d/o John Nelson	Mick Kinder (25)	Boone [Cabell] Cabell s/o Andrew Kinder	20 June 1922	I J Kinder
✓	111	White, L. F. (38 widowed)	Boone Van s/o L. B white	Sylvia Keffer (17)	Boone Van d/o William Keffer	7 Aug 1922	E S Deckard
✓	111	White, Lonnie E (22)	Bald Co. Ky Stark W Va	Lizzie Shooldridge (16)	Boone Stark W Va	26 Aug 1922	B W Zutphin
✓	112	White, Kemper (43 widowed)	Boone Pond s/o James A white	Emma Greene (32 widowed)	Boone Pond d/o Hansford Peatt	14 Oct 1922	Rice Peters
✓	112	White, Smith (30)	Boone Van s/o Acie white	White, Jrie (18)	Boone Van d/o Ann white	25 Oct 1922	L D white
	114	White, Loren (28 divorced)	Fogan Hennett, Boone s/o Scott white	Celie Baldwin (23)	Fogan Hennett Boone d/o Albert Baldwin [this film to March only]	10 Feb 1923	C A Spencer at Hennett W Va
2 ✓	1	White, Melvin (22)	Boone Hennett s/o Alfred white	Emma Ball (18)	Fogan Hennett d/o J L Ball	25 Apr 1923	by C. A. Spencer at Van W Va
2 ✓	2	White, Troy (23)	Boone Van s/o St. N. white	Norma Green (22)	Boone Van d/o Marshall Green	19 June 1923	by L. D white at Madison W Va
✓	3	White, Altha (25 female)	Boone Van d/o Van white	C. E. Zutphin (27)	Lincoln Madison s/o G. H. Zutphin	3 July 1923	by D W Jarrett at Van W Va
✓	3	White, Florence (20)	Boone Alkal d/o J. W. white	Ray Cook (38 widowed)	Myrming Co. Van s/o John Cook	1 Aug 1923	by Addison Griffiths at Van W Va
✓	3	White, Delia (21 widowed)	Boone Van W Va d/o Jim Millers	Shillie Mullins (28 widowed)	Clay Co. Hoodville, W Va s/o Equire Mullins	3 Aug 1923	by H R. Clayton at Van W Va
2 ✓	5	White, Jesse Carl (18)	Boone Van s/o B. B. white	Marie Browning (19)	Boone Bald Knob d/o Jesse Browning	20 Nov 1923	by M L Jarrett at Van W Va
2 ✓	5	White, Russell (34)	Boone Co Van s/o Van white	Marie Bnead (16)	Kenawha Co Reath, W Va d/o O. A. Bnead	13 Dec 1923	by M L Jarrett at Van W Va

Note: birth residences in many columns have changed their

# WPA Abstracts

Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Records

Registered (4 pages)  
Marriage (many Mitchell + Workman marriages not copied)

Miscellaneous

- WPA Registered Chambers, Zi. J. (age 34) to Emma Horn 22 9 Sep 1899 Rev. R. F. Rice
- " White, Blake 21 to Bertie Coon 19 4 Oct 1899 by Rev. Jeremiah S. Rice
- " ✓ Butphim, Alb 28 to Sarah White (22) 8 May 1899 Rev. G. Mason
- " Kinder, J. B. 19 to Mary J. Workman (16) 17 June 1899 Rev. Enoch Estep
- " ✓ White, Edwin (22) to America Price (18) 21 Mar 1899 Rev. L. D. White
- ✓ Horn, H. F. 23 to Minnora White (20) 1 Mar 1899 Rev. L. D. White
- Workman, Wallis to Vaude White (24) 4 Mar 1898 Rev. L. D. White
- (?) " ✓ White, Blackburn (22) to Mary E. Jarrell (24) 27 Aug 1898 Rev. L. D. White
- " ✓ White, J. W. (20) to Carrie Coon (16) 14 Nov. 1898 Rev. L. D. White
- Mitchell, C. R. 22 to Ethel Chambers (16) 24 Mar 1898 Rev. Elbert E. Ball
- ✓ Brooks, David C. (22) to Lella White (17) 23 Dec 1897 Rev. J. B. White
- 40 ✓ White, John (21) to Mary Williams (21) 6 Sep 1897 Rev. Enoch Estep
- Workman, Hugh (27) to Leticia P. Barber (22) 6 Dec 1897 Rev. Jacob Ball
- Kirk, W. A. (24) to Minta C. Moore (16) 26 Nov. 1896 Rev. Edward Herkes
- 38 ✓ Estep, Enoch (60) to Paulina White (49) 3 Sep 1896 Rev. Robert Hunter
- see other abstracts { ✓ White, Alfred (19) to Amy A. Elled (22) 10 Apr 1896 Rev. Jacob Ball
- Elkins, Dav. (21) to Bertie White (22) 26 Mar 1896 by Rev. Jefferson Thomas
- ✓ White, Simeon (22) to Respah Workman (18) 8 Aug 1895 by " " "
- White, H. M. 23 to Ella Hill (22) 2 Jan 1895 by Rev. Joseph Alley

register p 132

5/0 amended 2/20/04  
Amanuel Tolin + Rebecca Browning 27 June 1867

Anthony Jarrell + Emaline Mitchell record here



# Boone Co., W Va., Marriage Register

- 2 - 6 White Dorey <sup>(female)</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 25 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Ralph Williams  $\begin{pmatrix} 23 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  2 Feb. 1924 at Whitesville  
 b. Lexington, Ky. b. Guilford Co., N.C. by H.M.G. Massey  
 res Whitesville res Whitesville  
 d/o Mary White s/o Coney Williams
- 2 ✓ 7 White Euline <sup>20</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 27 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Homer Cook  $\begin{pmatrix} 27 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  8 Apr 1924 at Pond W Va  
 b. Boone b. Boone by L.D. White  
 res Pond res Pond  
 d/o Kemper White s/o Anthony Cook
- 2 - 11 White Eraline  $\begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  George L Comer  $\begin{pmatrix} 24 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  4 Oct. 1924 at Deepwater W Va  
 b. Fayette b. Fayette Co by E.H. Ritchie  
 res Whitesville, W Va. res Deepwater W Va  
 d/o Fred G. White s/o William Comer
- 2 - 15 White Oline <sup>(female)</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 27 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  H. J. McCormick <sup>(widower)</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 27 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  19 Mar 1925 at Morrisdale W Va  
 b. Demos W Va b. Lincoln Co. by Homer Stone  
 res Morrisdale W Va res Thoudenville W Va  
 d/o Jeff Neal s/o Doctr. McCormick
- 2 ✓ 17 White Emmett  $\begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Edith Pauley  $\begin{pmatrix} 17 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  12 June 1925 at Van W Va  
 b. Boone Co. b. Boone Co. by Arthur Hank  
 res Van res Van  
 s/o B.B. White d/o Jas. Thapton
- 2 ✓ 17 White Lucelle <sup>(female)</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Aubrey Jarrell  $\begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  25 June 1925 at Chapo, W Va  
 b. Boone b. Boone by M L Jarrell  
 res Alcoa res Chap  
 d/o L.D. White s/o H. M. Jarrell
- 2 ✓ 18 White Dorey  $\begin{pmatrix} 24 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Maggie Dickens  $\begin{pmatrix} 17 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  29 July 1925 at Van W Va  
 b. Boone b. Boone by E.S. Dickens  
 res Van res Van  
 s/o Noah White d/o E. B. Dickens
- 2 ✓ 20 White Courtney <sup>(female)</sup>  $\begin{pmatrix} 21 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  Vadis Page  $\begin{pmatrix} 22 \\ 5 \end{pmatrix}$  28 Sept 1925 at Seths W Va  
 b. Boone Co W Va b. Scott Co. Va. by P.R. Harrison  
 res Seths res Seths  
 d/o Blake White s/o Robert Page

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

- 2 ✓ 21 White, Anice <sup>(female)</sup><sub>19</sub> 5 William Cochran <sup>(21)</sup><sub>5</sub> 24 Oct 1925 at Alcoa W Va  
 f. Boone Co. f. Round Co Ky by D M Jarrett  
 res Alcoa W Va res. Alcoa W Va  
 d/o J. N. White s/o E. R. Cochran
- 2 - 23 White, J. J. <sup>(male)</sup><sub>23</sub> 5 J. M. Ballard <sup>(21)</sup><sub>5</sub> 4 Dec 1925 at St Albans W Va  
 f. Boone f. Boone by D M Jarrett  
 res St Albans res Danville  
 s/o C. M. White d/o Jim Ballard
- 2 ✓ 24 White, Lee <sup>(27)</sup><sub>5</sub> Margie Green <sup>(21)</sup><sub>5</sub> 2 Jan 19[26] 25 at Seth W Va  
 Boone f. Boone Arthur Hanks  
 Seth f. Alcoa  
 s/o Wilson White d/o George Green
- 2 ✓ - 24 White, Mary Cicila <sup>(female)</sup><sub>17</sub> 5 Cecil Green <sup>(20)</sup><sub>5</sub> 13 Jan 1926 Pond  
 Boone f. Boone B W Zutphin  
 Pond f. Pond  
 d/o Kemper White s/o Summers Green
- 2 ✓ 24 White, Quilie <sup>(female)</sup><sub>24</sub> 5 Howard Perry <sup>(25)</sup><sub>5</sub> 23 Jan 1926 Kam W Va  
 Boone f. Raleigh Co H H Harper  
 Kam W Va f. Kam W Va  
 d/o Sim White s/o Wade Perry
- 2 - 25 White, Dodie E. <sup>(female)</sup><sub>17</sub> 5 Harry H. Elswick <sup>(20)</sup><sub>5</sub> 3 Feb 1926 Altman W Va  
 Boone Co. f. Kanawha Co. O R Coats  
 Altman W Va f. Altman, W Va.  
 d/o H. M. White s/o C. H. Elswick
- 2 ✓ - 25 White, Opal <sup>(female)</sup><sub>17</sub> 5 Clarence Hurley <sup>(25)</sup><sub>5</sub> 8 Feb. 1926 Van W Va  
 Boone f. Kanawha Co B W Zutphin  
 Van f. Van  
 d/o Ed White s/o John Hurley
- 2 ✓ 27 White, Magiel <sup>(?)</sup><sub>22</sub> 5 female C. M. Hurley <sup>(28)</sup><sub>5</sub> 19 Apr 1926 Van  
 Boone f. Kanawha Charley Adkins  
 Van f. Van  
 d/o Ed White s/o John Hurley

# Boone Co., W.Va., Marriage Register

2	✓	27	White, Joseph s. Logan Co. res. Clothier s/o Lee White	(49 single)	Martha B. Mitchell s. Boone Co. res. Clothier. d/o Josh Mitchell	(24 S)	23 Apr. 1926	Clothier W Va. Arthur Hank
2	-	30	White, Mamie Boone Co. Beth d/o Chas. Holstein	(18 S)	Frank Reunion Roane Co W Va Beth s/o A.R. Reunion	(34 widowed)	20 July 1926	Seth W Va Absalom Mason
2	-	31	White, James A. Kanawha Kan s/o J.S. White	(18 S)	Oma Perry Kanawha Kan d/o Wade Perry	(18 S)	2 Aug 1926	Kan W Va H H Harper
2	-	34	White, Berpha N. Logan res. Ramage W Va d/o Maston White	(19 S)	John R. Browning Logan res. Ramage W Va s/o Tom Browning	(21 S)	23 Nov 1926	Ramage W Va C.W. McDonald
2	✓	34	White, Alpha Boone Alcoal d/o J.N. White	(22 female S)	Dewey Ashury Boone Alcoal s/o James Ashury	(21 S)	23 Nov. 1926	Alcoal W Va E.S. Dickens
2	✓	38	White, Agnes Boone Co. Barrett d/o Burton White	(female 18 S)	Harvey Hughes Kanawha Co Barrett s/o R. E. Hughes	(21 S)	4 Apr. 1927	Barrett W Va A.H. Perry
2	✓	39	White, Marie Boone Co Jeffrey W Va d/o J. H. White	(female 21 S)	H. B. Chapman Clay Co. Jeffrey W Va s/o James Chapman	(21 S)	2 May 1927	Jeffrey W Va Frederick R. Vine
9-32	2-41		White, Harless Roane Co. Highcoal W Va s/o <u>Oxare Harless</u>	(27 S)	Ester Quinn Kanawha Co. Boone Co W Va d/o S. E. Quinn	(21 S)	5 July 1927	Whiteville W Va C.C. Miller
9-31			White, Vesper L. s. Clay Co. Ramage Boone Co W Va s/o Will White	(21 S)	Pearl Quinton s. Logan Co s. Boone d/o J. H. Quinton	(23 S)	11 July 1927	Daniel Linton mar at Opperman Logan Co. W Va

# Boone Co., W Va., Marriage Register

9-223	White, Reble (female colored) s. Alabama	James Mead (male colored)		E W E Griffin
9-152 2-46	White, Ebble (female 18) Boone Co. Boone Co. d/o John White	Joe Rhodes (36 divorced) Fayette Co. Hamett s/o John Rhodes	24 Dec. 1927	minister's home Missouri Fork of Hamett J. F. Perry Methodist Episcopalian
9-166 2-47	White, Lura (female 22) Boone Van d/o Beffie White	Frank Harding (29) Mass Van s/o Witt Harding	23 Jan 1928	at home of W. K. Stewart Van J. B. Workman M. G.
4-231 2-51	White, Ocie (male 24) Boone Binn s/o David White	Opal Price (18) Boone Binn d/o Elmer Price	19 May 1928	Binn L. D. White
9-330 2-55	White, Sylvia (female 21) Boone Nellis d/o Andrew White	Adrian Lee Keeney (21) Roane Prenter s/o J. E. Keeney	20 Sep 1928	Nellis H. A. Atkins
9-385 2-58	White, Brodie (female 19) Boone Binn d/o D W White	Raymond Carl Poe (25) Wyoming Co. Barnett s/o L M Poe	24 Dec 1928	Binn L. D. White
9-410-2-59	White, Alvin (21) Boone Wharton s/o Blackburn White	Mellie Gayhart (17) ? Boone ? Starks d/o Barth Gayhart	26 Jan 1929	at Casey School House d. Binn of Va R. L. Bradley Free Will Baptist
2-60	White, Asco M. (19) Boone Pond s/o B. H. White	Helen Pauley (17) Boone Pond d/o Minta Pauley	7 Feb. 1929	Pond B. W. Sutphin
9-473 2-62	White, Hattie Madine (female 21) Boone Bald Knob d/o Freeland White	James D. Browning (19) Logan Bald Knob s/o J. H. Browning	28 Apr 1929	Bald Knob L. D. White
9-257	White, Elmwood (21) Boone Co. s/o Kemper	Bell Gayhart (16) Boone Co. d/o Barth Gayhart	23 June 1928	Pond w Van L. D. White

# Boone Co., W Va., Marriage Register

- 10-143 2-71 White, Lucile (female 21) (colored) S Roserelt Thompson (22) (colored) S 16 Jan 1930  
 Logan Greenbrier  
 Ottawa Ronsenest W Va  
 d/o Larry White s/o Tom Thompson  
 Clothier W Va  
 George C. Brown
- 10-185 75 White, Lurcie M. (31) S La Verna Meadows (24) S 9 May 1930  
 Boone Putnam  
 Madison Madison  
 s/o George D White d/o J. H. Meadows  
 Madison  
 Harry C. Porter  
 M. E. Church Smith
- 10-246-2-77 White, Corie Evangeline (26) S Walter Hugh Barbours (43) (colored) S 10 July 1930  
 Fayette Co. Clarksville, N. H.  
 Whitesville, W Va Whitesville, W Va  
 d/o H. E. White s/o Libby Barbours  
 Madison  
 Frederick R. Vinea
- 10-348 2-84 White, Loma (female 22) S Millard Wallace (23) S 3 Feb. 1931  
 Boone Logan  
 Wharton Wharton  
 d/o J. N. White s/o J. W. Wallace  
 Madison  
 D. M. Jarrett
- 10-369 2-85 White, Brothel (21) (female) S Reece Biegler (22) S 16 Mar 1931  
 Boone Co., W Va Wayne Co., Tenn.  
 Bim W Va Wharton W Va  
 d/o J. N. White s/o S. S. Biegler  
 Madison W Va  
 D. M. Jarrett
- 11-11 2-94 White, Goodwin (21) S Martha Crase (18) S 2 Dec 1931  
 Boone Co W Va Rowan Co Ky  
 Wharton Wharton  
 s/o Landon White d/o Willie Crase  
 Bim W Va  
 L. A. White  
 ordained minister of gospel
- 11-14 2-95 White, Bada (female 22) S Lionel L. Light (22) S 8 Jan 1932  
 Boone Fayette Co  
 Julian, W Va Shenandoah, Kanawha Co W Va.  
 d/o Henry White s/o Ira L. Light  
 Danville W Va  
 Leonard J. Priestley  
 Baptist
- 11-73 2-99 White, Vernie (female 16) S Hinton Cook (21) S 3 May 1932  
 Boone Boone  
 Wharton Wharton  
 d/o Mervin White s/o Harvey Cook  
 Wharton  
 E. J. Paulley  
 M. G.

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriage Register

Page

- ✓ 11-144 3-2 White, Anna L (female) (17/5) Homer Davis (31/5) 17 Sep 1932 Van W Va, H. H Harper  
Boone Co. Raleigh Co.  
Chap. W Va Van W Va  
1/2 D M White s/o Frank Davis  
D M
- ✓ 11-150 3-3 White Emma Jane (female) (23/5) Everett Ralton Keeney (23/5) 19 Nov 1932 Rumble W Va H. H. McDermott  
Boone Co. Kanawha Co  
Rumble Elbridge, Fayette  
s/o Andrew White s/o Edwin Keeney
- ✓ 11-169 3-3 White, Delbert (22/5) Arbutus Thompson (18/5) 22 Dec 1932 Charleston, Kanawha Co Rev. C. W Tyree  
Boone Co. Boone Co.  
Gardons Tenebas  
s/o B. B. White s/o Everett Thompson
- ✓ 11-343 White, Wendell Holmes (22) Ruth Elizabeth Toney (22/5) 28 Oct. 1933 Birm W Va L. D White  
Boone s. Kanawha  
Wharton Boone  
s/o Elbert + Ora White s/o Everett + Kate Toney
- ✓ 11-352 White, Walter Melvin (28) Mildred Nellie May (21/5) 7 Nov 1933 Van W Va H H Harper  
Boone Boone  
Van Boone  
s/o Sim + Reese White s/o Sam + Nellie May
- 11-364 White, Millie (18/5) (pub. Wilson) Seybert Lafferty (24) 27 Nov. 1933 Charley Adkins  
Floyd Co., Ky Boone  
Boone Foster, Boone Co.  
s/o Barth Lafferty s/o Robert Lafferty  
Freemil Bigler
- ✓ 11-373 White, Frank (21) Christine Morris (16) 11 Dec 12 Dec 1933 Rumble H. H. McDermott  
Boone Kanawha  
Rumble, Boone Co. W Va  
s/o A. R. + A. B. White s/o Cleve + Rena Morris
- ✓ 11-342 White, Ivan Ray (23) Mary Jane Turner (22) 28 Oct 1933 Birm L. D White  
Boone Boone  
Wharton Boone  
s/o Wilson + Leta White s/o Sam + Mary Turner

# Boone Co., W Va Marriages

- 12-13 ✓  
 White, Quinnie (female) 19 1/2  
 Boone  
 Bald Knob  
 s/o Freeland + Vena White  
 Frank Columbus Dalton (23)  
 Jackson Co (W Va) - N.C.  
 maker  
 s/o A.C. + Lizzie Dalton  
 3 June 1934 E.E. Barker  
 Baptist  
 Madison
- 12-41 ✓  
 White, Sidney (21)  
 Boone  
 Danville  
 s/o H.R. + Minnie White  
 Rosie Hudson (16)  
 Kanawha  
 Danville  
 s/o Clay + Bore Hudson  
 2 July 1934 D.M. Jarrett  
 M P
- 12-111 ✓  
 White, Hartford (24)  
 Logan  
 Bald Knob  
 s/o Freeland + Vena White  
 Grathel Oma Perry (23)  
 Wyoming  
 Bald Knob  
 s/o Frank + Nellie Perry  
 7 Oct  
 8 Oct 1934 L.D. White
- 12-144 ✓  
 White, Grant 21  
 Logan  
 Barrett W Va  
 s/o Blackburn + Mary White  
 Cella Justice 22  
 Virginia  
 s/o Thodrow + Kate Justice  
 24 Nov.  
 2 Dec 1934 L.D. White  
 Brim
- 12-149 ✓  
 White, Florida M. (32)  
 Lincoln  
 Whitesville  
 s/o T. Cooper  
 Emerson Huff (33)  
 Lawrence Ohio  
 Wheelersville  
 s/o George + Laura Huff  
 7 Dec 1934 Rev J.H. Cobb
- 12-199 ✓  
 White, Virgie Marie (24)  
 Boone  
 Prenter  
 s/o W.W. + Susie White  
 Cecil Marcum (28)  
 Logan  
 Prenter  
 s/o Mose + Rosella Marcum  
 9 Feb  
 11 Feb. 1935 Elias Michael  
 Comfort W Va
- 12-286 ✓  
 White, Mary Etta (19)  
 Calhoun Co., Ky  
 Gordon  
 s/o William White  
 Ferris Withem (30)  
 Athens Co. Ohio  
 Gordon  
 s/o John + Elmira Withem  
 18 June 1935 Jonathan Wood  
 Madison W Va
- 12-316 ✓  
 White, Tom (21)  
 Boone  
 Gordon  
 s/o Kobe White  
 Opal Pridemore (16)  
 Boone  
 Gordon  
 s/o Charlie + Ella Pridemore  
 23 July  
 28 July 1935 G W Barker  
 Gordon
- 12-350 ✓  
 White, Willard Wayne  
 Logan Co  
 Kistler, Logan Co  
 s/o Charles E. + Mary Dell White  
 Mrs. Peachie Olive Hunter  
 Lincoln  
 Amherstdale, Logan Co W Va  
 s/o Dock + Martha Smith  
 9 Sep 1935 Rev. O W Snow  
 Methodist  
 Earlery
- 12-418 ✓  
 White, Dorsey Bryan (39)  
 Boone  
 Charleston  
 s/o Asa + Amanda White  
 Verna Beatrice Tamplin (32)  
 Boone  
 Racine  
 s/o Jacob C. Tamplin  
 18 Dec  
 21 Dec 1935 Strother G. Campbell
- 12-462 ✓  
 White, Roy (21)  
 Boone  
 Nemett  
 s/o John + India White  
 Virginia Gore (17)  
 Boone  
 Nemett  
 s/o father dead Mrs. W.A. Gore  
 29 Feb. 1935 J.W. Jeffrey  
 M G  
 Jeffrey

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

12-472	White, Clarence A. (24) Logan Co Stallings, Logan Co s/o J. A. + Edan White	Ruth Ann Wilkerson (22) Fayette Co Van d/o M H + M E Wilkerson	7 Mar 1936	C. C. Newsome Man H Va
12-473	White R. E. (26) Kanawha Nellis W Va s/o J. F. + Mary	Lorene Chandler (17) Boone Nellis W Va. d/o J. A. + Nora Chandler	7 Mar 8 Mar 1936	R. D. Justice Widow's home Nellis Schofield W Va
12-496 ✓	White, Seigel Roman (27) Boone Hennett s/o W W + Susan White	Ruby Irene Ball (20) Boone Hennett d/o E R + Bertie Ball	1 Apr 4 Apr 1936	Richman Ball's home Hennett J. L. Perry M E Church
12-530 ✓	White, Thilma (20) Boone Madison d/o Burton + Nora White	Tracy McNeely (21) Boone Madison s/o Harry + Maud McNeely	16 May 1936	Madison W E Bennett M. G.
12-588 ✓	White, Berlie (22) Boone Wharton s/o D. W. + Leah White	Gertrude Drautz (21) Mingo Wharton d/o J. E. + Cora Drautz	18 July 1 Aug 1936	Wharton E. J. Pauley Baptist
12-605	White, Harry (22) Logan Co Logan, Logan s/o E. S. + Alberta White	Myrtle Aris (21) Boone Jeffrey d/o Edd + Lena Aris	26 Aug 1936	Madison E E Barber Baptist
12-620 ✓	White, Sheldon (21) Boone Madison s/o Elbert + Ora White	Mapine Canterbury (21) Boone Madison d/o Dec + Bell Canterbury	12 Sep 1936	Madison W E Bennett M G
12-623	White, Maude Lee (22) Wetzel Co, W Va Near Martinsville, Wetzel Co. W Va d/o Mr + Mrs Ralph White	H. C. Snyder (23) Marion Co., W Va New market s/o Len Barr Snyder	30 July 1 Aug 1936	Wheeling W. Va. Louis A. Serig
12-633 ✓	White, Ersel (21) Boone Wharton s/o B H + Emma White	Loretta Cooke (18) Boone Barrett d/o Ashby + Alma Cook	26 Sep 1936	Norma W Va H. L. Pettry Missionary Baptist
13-62 ✓	White, Lessie (19) Boone Bin d/o J. M. + Carrie White	Charles Clifford Smith (32) Raleigh Co. Wharton s/o H C + Inez June Smith	30 Dec. 31 Dec 1936 (ret) Jan 1937	Van E. S. Dickens M E Church
13-156 ✓	White, Dixie (21) Boone Barrett s/o George + Myrta White	Ruth Fincher (21) Boone Barrett d/o George + Lottie Fincher	15 Apr 1937	Wharton E. J. Pauley Baptist



# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

13-169 ✓	White, Hoodron (19) Logan Gordon s/o Andrew + Oma White	Ruby Smith (22) Cabell Co. Gordon d/o Eustace + Verna Smith	1 May 2 May 1937	Gordon J. W. Barker M. G.
13-179 ✓	White, Crecy (44) Boone Van d/o Van + Minerva White	Walter Rose (37) Preston Co. Van s/o Martin + Beulah Rose	9 Apr 10 Apr 1937	Van E. S. Dickens M. E. Chan
13-199	White, Carl Edward (26) Kanawha Whitesville s/o John + Fannie White	Florette Paquin Miller (22) Boone Whitesville d/o Albert + Sallie Miller	28 May 1937 4 June 1937	E. Stump M. G.
13-316 ✓	White, Bradford (23) 8. 10 May 1914 Boone Co res. Bald Knob s/o Freeland + Laura Vera White	Eron Workman (21) 12 Nov. 1916 Boone Bald Knob d/o Blaine + Nora Workman	20 Nov. 25 Nov. 1937	Gordon H. H. Harper M. G.
13-401 ✓	White, Ray (22) 12 Oct. 1916 Hermetts Boone Co. Lake W. Va. s/o Johnnie + India White	Ester Hager (17) 17 Mar. 1921 Putnam W. Va. Jeffrey d/o Ken + Margie Hager	24 Mar 29 Mar 1938	Jeffrey J. W. Jeffrey M. G.
13-434	White, Dave (25) 12 July 1913 Island, Ky Gordon s/o Will + Frances White	Gladys King (21) 14 Aug 1917 Marlinton W. Va. Gordon d/o Rice + Anna King	5 Apr. 9 Apr 1938	Van E. S. Dickens M. G.
13-528	White, Leon Emmett (24) 11 June 1914 Lincoln Co. Madison s/o Walter B. + Brookie White	Pearl Frances Harless (20) 6 Jan 1918 Logan Co. Madison d/o Herbert + Maude Harless	17 Sep 24 Sep 1938	Madison James Robert Mullin M. G.
14-28	White, Pauline (17) --- 1921 Logan Co. Hermetts d/o Bob. + Carrie White	Virgil Spencer (21) 1 Apr. 1918 Hermetts Boone Co. Jeffrey s/o C. C. + Lottie Spencer	1 Feb 6 Feb 1939	Hermetts C. L. Spencer M. G.
14-109 ✓	White, Delphia (27) 5 Apr. 1912 Bald Knob " " d/o Freeland + Venia White	Calvin E. Cook (30) 27 Mar 1909 Bald Knob " " s/o J. E. + Elsie Mae Cook	31 Aug. 9 Sep 1939	B. B. Lay M. G.
14-137 ✓	White, Laura Dare (23) 8 Sep 1916 Boone Reeine d/o Clem + Susie White	Byron Coon (28) 22 Sep. 1911 Beth s/o H. S. + Lula Coon	26 Dec 1939	D. L. Pennington M. G.
14-168 ✓	White, Ethel (35) --- Boone Co. Birn d/o Dave + Dethie White	Boyd C. Jarrell (27) 1 Mar. 1914 Boone Co Birn s/o J. C. + Lilly Jarrell	23 Mar 1 Apr 1940	Madison E. E. Barker M. G.

# Boone Co., W. Va., Marriages

- 14-263 ✓  
 White, James (22) Willa Elsrick (19) 17 Mar 1941 Ottawa  
 27 Feb. 1919 Henderson W Va 27 Oct. 1921 Ottawa  
 Ottawa Ottawa  
 s/o Willie + Essie White d/o Ellick + Amanda Elsrick  
 Minister
- 14-264 ✓  
 White, Ruby #8 17 8 Mar Ramage  
 8 Apr. 1893 Boone Co 17 Mar 1941 Roy R. Hager  
 Brenner's Cove M G.  
 d/o John + India White s/o Mose + Belle Marcum
- 14-281 ✓  
 White, Helvie Mennell (24) Arleen Faustina Nutter (21) 1 Apr. Preuter  
 16 Jan. 1917 Gordon 4 Apr. 1941 Gordon Fleming Har-  
 Washington, D.C. Wyndell, W Va ington  
 Preuter W Va M. G.  
 s/o Grade + Lona White
- 14-376 ✓  
 White, Christine (36) Sulley Jarrell (46) 27 Sep 1941 Huntington W Va  
 26 June 1904 Foster, W Va 5 Apr. 1896 Van W Va Clyde H Bours  
 Van Van M G.  
 d/o Albert + Missouri White s/o George + Nancy Jarrell
- 14-401 ✓  
 White, Mamie Earnie Doss 26 Oct 1941 Madison  
 11 Jan 1918 Boone 1 Dec 1919 Boone R. J. Chenoweth  
 Madison Foster M G.  
 d/o Dave + Debora White s/o Oscar + Victoria Doss

to be continued

# W. Va. Microfiche Entries

Selected some of white family  
 (many from Kanawha Co. not copied)

	White, Abbie Jane	mar. Timothy Oather Paulay	9 May 1953	Logan Mingo, Dumbar
✓	White, Asa	mar Manerva Miller	5 Nov 1874	Boone
	White, Andrew	" Elizabeth E. Foley	15 Feb 1855	Mercer
	White, Andrew	" Josephine Foster	18 Sep 1873	Fayette
✓	White, Anthony	" Lucy McKelvy	24 Mar 1871	Boone
✓	White, Asa	" Mandy Brown	3 Nov 1870	Boone
✓	White, Bettie Ann	" John Chapman	14 Apr 1887	Logan
✓	White, Clarinda	" Michager Mitchell	7 June 1866	Boone
	White, D. A. (male)	" R. J. Foster	28 Jan 1875	Fayette
	White, David	" Betsey Reynolds	23 Nov 1816	Greensbrier
	White, Delila	" John Reynolds	27 Jan 1864	Mercer
	White, Edna V.	" Henry M. Huddleston	15 May 1870	Fayette
	White, Eli	" Viola Ellis	8 Feb 1874	Logan
	White, Eli	" Rebecca J. Bailey	15 Oct 1875	Mercer
	White, Ellen	" Franklin Whittaker	19 Mar 1856	Mercer
	White, Evermont	" Louisa F. Fletcher	14 June 1880	Mercer
	White, Geo	" Alice L. Bailey	27 Mar 1869	Mercer
	White, Geo H.	" Rebecca S. Jones	13 June 1866	Mercer
	White, Harmon	" Sarah J. Pennington	22 Oct. 1874	Mercer
	White, Harney	" Elizabeth White	20 Oct 1869	Mourse
	White, Harney H	" Sarah E. Kahle	25 Nov 1858	Mercer
	White, Isabella	" Robert Crist	25 May 1853	Fayette
	White, Jacob	" Rhoda Blankenship	6 Feb. 1873	Mercer
✓	White, James	" Lucy Elkins	14 July 1814	Cabell
	White, James	" Jane Masters	25 May 1852	Fayette
✓	White, James	" Paulina White	4 Aug 1863	Mercer
	White, James	" Sara Mounts	5 Dec 1889	Mingo-Hibbit
✓	White, James N.	" Mary Altizer	6 Feb 1873	Logan
	White, Jas. Anderson	" Derenzie H. McKenzie	17 Nov 1870	Mercer
	White, Jas. K.	" Julia Ann Holdren	6 Feb. 1873	Mercer
	White, Jas. R.	" Sarah J. Owensby	25 Dec. 1866	Mercer
✓	White, John	" Susan Varney	22 Apr 1873	Logan

## W. Va. Microfiche (continued)

White, John Anderson	mer. Virginia Johnson	Richmond	25 Feb 1880	Raleigh
✓ White, Joseph Alexander	" Dorcas Dent		27 Oct. 1867	Boone
✓ White, L. (female)	" C. H. Sutphin		12 Jan 1871	Boone
✓ White, Lemuel J.	" Martha Jarrell		25 Mar 1869	Boone
✓ White, Lewis C.	" Rosalena Elkins		19 Feb. 1874	Logan
White, Lodisia	" William French		26 Apr 1869	Mercer
White, Manerva A.	" Tom McH. Liller		20 Nov 1873	Mercer
✓ White, Marietta	" Neurod Mason		5 Nov 1868	Boone
White, Martha A.	" Lewis Mullins		29 June 1874	Logan
White, Mary or Polly	" Thomas Ballard		22 June 1800	Mourne
White, Nancy	" John Chambers		-- ---- 1828	Logan
White, Nancy	" C. L. Fillingier		16 Jan 1873	Logan
White, Nancy M.	" John Hanner		8 Mar 1812	Cabell
White, Rebecca	" Samuel Koontz		12 Dec 1850	Fayette
✓ White, Rubin	" Mary Shell		27 Sep 1866	Boone
✓ White, Ruzel	" Mary Sheb		8 Nov 1872	Boone
White, Sarah	" John Cart		21 Feb 1850	Fayette
White, Sarah	" Tom Pridemore		1 Apr 1875	Logan
✓ White, Sarah B.	" Harvey Buchanan		23 Oct 1875	Logan
✓ White, Scott	" Matilda McKeeley		15 Aug 1875	Logan
White, Tallitha	" John Addeir		29 Jan 1873	Logan
White, Thomas Dick	" Hazel Chapin		20 Jan 1924	Mingo-Burd
White, Virginia	" Andrew J. Holstone		15 Feb. 1871	Mercer
White, Virginia E.	" Robert Robinson		14 Jan 1875	Mercer
White, William	Jane Bragg		7 Oct 1846	Fayette

## W. Va. Microfiche Births

White, Thomas Dick, born 4 Oct. 1893, s/o James<sup>White</sup> & Sarah Mauntes Logan-Whitman  
 White, Valeria A., born 2 Oct. 1857 s/o John W.<sup>White</sup> + Nancy Dempsey Logan-Logan

## MARRIAGES

WHITE

Amherst Co., Va. Marriage Register Microfilm	✓	10 July 1787	White, Benjamin	Hoodwin, Nancy	— Micajah Hoodwin (Lager Hoodwin)	Charles Carter, Helson Crawford, Spisay? [ ]
"))		1 Dec. 1788	White, Congers of Albemarle Co	Roberts, Frances	— Elisabeth + Henry Roberts	
"))		2 Nov. 1789	White, Cornelius	Hall, Catherine	— Moses Hall	
"))		8 Jan. 1793	White, Joseph Orange Co.	Dawson, Priscilla	— John Dawson	
"))		6 Dec 1793	White, Samuel Campbell Co.	Penn, Fanny Lexington Parish	— Habt. Penn	
"))		13 Mar. 1799	White, Joseph	Cooper, Costney	— Robert Conger brother	
"))		10 Feb. 1800	White, Zachariah	Mays, Sarah [Mays]	—	
"))		8 Nov. 1803	White, Isaac	Mays, Dally	—	
"))		15 Oct. 1804	White, Lewis	Mays, Nancy	—	
"))		1 Dec. 1807	White, Hugh of Buckingham Co	Dawson, Nancy	—	
"))		4 Apr. 1813	White, Merritt M.	Tinsley, Judith P	— Joshua Tinsley	
"))		15 Feb. 1847	White, Arthur	Sandridge, Mary E	— Lindsay Sandridge	

Amherst County, Virginia, Marriages

			Wit + Sec.
p. 7	16 Oct. 1777	White, Arthur to Magann, Juchey (Albemarle Co.) consent of her father	Joseph Magann Edmond. Hilcox
p. 36	10 July 1787	White, Benjamin to Goodwin, Nancy son of Micajah Goodwin (Cager Goodwin)	Charles Carter Nelson Crawford Episay ?
p. 45	1 Dec. 1788	White, Conyers to Roberts, Frances of Albemarle Co. (son of <sup>Elisabeth Roberts</sup> Henry Roberts)	Zachariah Roberts John Roberts Nelson Crawford, Thos. Loring jr
p. 53	2 Nov. 1789	White, Cornelius to Hall, Catherine da. of Moses Hall	William Hall Thos. Loring jr
		Jane Hall, Betsy Drymed	
p. 81	8 Jan. 1793	White, Joseph to Dawson, Priscilla of Orange Co. (son of John Dawson)	Martin Dawson Owen Haskins Peter Lyon, George Morris
p. 89	6 Dec. 1793	White, Samuel to Penn, Fanny Campbell Co. (son of Halle Penn Lexington Parish)	James M. Brown H. L. Crawford O. Haskins
p. 131	18 Mar. 1799	White, Joseph to Cooper, Costney son Robert Cooper, brother	Jno Cannon Saml. Meredith
p. 141	10 Feb. 1800	White Zachariah to Mays, Sarah	James Mays Jno Cannon
p. 156	7 Jan. 1802	Cross, Anderson to White, Patsy Benjamin White (godson)	Benjamin White S. Harland
p. 170	8 Nov. 1803	White Isaac to Mays, Dolly	James Mays S. Harland

none copied after 1803

MARRIAGES

					<u>surety + witnesses</u>	
Ashburton Co. Va. Marriage Register Microfilm	18 May 1812	(Congo) Campbell, Samuel	White, (Susan) Susannah	White, Arthur		
"	27 June 1850	Magann, Alexander	White, Nancy A.	=	Merritt White	
"	17 Aug 1819	Magann, Merritt	White, Sophia	White, Arthur		
"	30 Sep. 1805	Mitchell, Balling	White, Nancy	White, Arthur	Merritt White, William White	

Ayer Co., Va. Marriage Register Microfilm				
p. 38	16 Feb. 1809	White, Jonathan	Meade, Catey	
"	p. 54 15 Sep. 1816	White, James	Robnett, Mary	
"	p. 48 11 May 1815	Stone, Jeremiah	White, [Jane + Jane]	White, Benjamin (father)
"	p. 64 28 Oct. 1819	Hail, Jeremiah	White, Susanna	
"	p. 118 6 Aug. 1833	White, B.	Roberts, Betsy	

# Siles Co., Va., Marriages

- page
- ✓ 26 White, Cornelia to Polly Harrison 25 May 1816 - -
- ✓ 26 White, William to Editha White 2 Dec 1816 - -
- ✓ 28 White William to Levina Munsey 28 Jan 1820 - -
- ✓ 29 White, James to Micky McKinney 2 June 1821 - -
- ✓ 29 White, Thomas to Agnes Bradley 30 Jan 1822 - -  
 - - [unc 36] - - [page 1]
- ✓ 31 White, Jacob to Betsy Webb 2 Nov. 1825 - -
- ✓ 31 White, Adam to Polly Williams 26 Apr. 1825 - -  
 S. Siles Co. S. Siles Co.
- ✓ 32 White, Reuben to Mary Fannon 12 May 1827 - -
- ✓ 33 White, Isaac to Catherine Williams 18 Apr. 1828 - -  
 res. Siles Co., Va. dau of Joseph Williams
- ✓ 34 White, David to Rhoda Munsey 27 Apr. 1830 - -



# Giles Co., Va., Marriages

page	Horatia				
34	White, Horatia	to	Delilah Fry	30 Sep 1830	- -
✓ 38	White, Ades	to	Elizabeth Mambles	21 Jan 1836	- -
41	White, Andrew res. Giles Co., Va. of Giles Co.	to	Mary Wiley daughter of James Wiley of Giles Co.	24 May 1845	- -
✓ 26	White, Editha	to	William White	2 Dec 1816	- -
✓ 27	White, Sally	to	William Cooper	6 Nov. 1818	- -
✓ 32	White, Susanna	to	Jeremiah Williams	30 Aug 1826	- -
✓ 38	White, Jemimah	to	Jacob Williams	9 July 1835	- -
✓ 38	White, Ainsy	to	Levi Herren	22 Aug 1836	- -
43	White, Mary Adaline of Giles Co., Va. daughter of Adam White	to	James W. Martin of Giles Co.	8 Jan 1849	- -

# Siles Co., Va., Marriages

- | Page |  |   |              |                      |
|------|--|---|--------------|----------------------|
| ✓ 6  | <p>see 36<br/>                     White, Jacob to Backsay Williams<br/>                     age 56 widowed<br/>                     par. James + Mary White<br/>                     farmer<br/>                     town + res. Siles Co., Va.</p> | <p>age 42 single<br/>                     Catherine Williams<br/>                     + res. Siles Co., Va.</p>         | 14 Oct. 1858 | by Parker Lucas      |
| ✓ 46 | <p>White, Preston to Julia White<br/>                     par. James White<br/>                     town + res. Siles Co., Va.</p>   | <p>town + res. Siles Co., Va.</p>   | 15 Feb. 1842 | - -                  |
| ✓ 48 | <p>White, James H to Mahala Ferrell<br/>                     b. + res. Siles Co. Va.</p>   | <p>par. Hugh O Ferrell<br/>                     b. Siles Co. Va.</p>  | 12 May 1846  | - -                  |
| ✓ 48 | <p>White, Levi H to Rachel White<br/>                     b. + res. Siles Co. Va.</p>  | <p>par. John H. White<br/>                     town Siles Co. Va.</p>   | 20 Apr. 1846 | - -                  |
| ✓ 49 | <p>White, Floyd to Rhoda Duncan<br/>                     b. + res. Siles Co. Va.</p>   | <p>par. Landon Duncan<br/>                     b. Siles Co. Va.</p>   | 2 Jan 1843   | - -                  |
| 10   | <p>White, Chas. F. to Nancy J. Williams<br/>                     age 23 single<br/>                     town + res. Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. Adam + Mary White<br/>                     (see 20)</p>                             | <p>age 22 single<br/>                     town Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. Andrew + Eliza Williams</p> | 7 Sep. 1865  | by Rev. Parker Lucas |
| 2    | <p>White, Emeline E. to John C. Williams<br/>                     age 22 single<br/>                     b. Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. Jacob + Elizabeth</p>   | <p>age 22 single<br/>                     b. Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. Julius + Jermina</p>          | 6 July 1855  | by Jacob Douthett    |
| 3    | <p>White, Martha to Jonathan Hickline<br/>                     age 24 single<br/>                     b. Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. Adam + Polly<br/>                     (see 42)</p>   | <p>age 21 single<br/>                     b. Siles Co., Va.<br/>                     par. John + Hannah</p>             | 25 Dec. 1855 | by Parker Lucas      |
| 4    | <p>White, Araminta to Henry Sadler<br/>                     age 20 single<br/>                     res. Siles Co. Va.<br/>                     par. Achilles - White</p>   | <p>age 38 widowed<br/>                     res. Berkeley, Va.<br/>                     par. farmer</p>                  | 28 June 1856 | by Francis Farley    |
| ✓ 46 | <p>White, Julia to Preston White<br/>                     town + res. Siles Co., Va.</p>   | <p>par. James White<br/>                     town + res. Siles Co., Va.</p>   | 15 Feb. 1842 | - -                  |
| ✓ 48 | <p>White, Rachel to Levi H. White<br/>                     par. John H. White<br/>                     town Siles Co. Va.</p>  | <p>b. + res. Siles Co. Va.</p>  | 20 Apr. 1846 | - -                  |

Montgomery Co., Va., Marriages  
 (Copies in Register by Clerk at later date)

136	White, Celia	+ Peter Blusher	2 Nov. 1812	Richard White
202	White, Elizabeth R. 21 years of age and now a resident of Montgomery County	+ Joseph & Edie	14 June 1826	Isaac Hudson Clementine Hudson
153	White, Jane d/o Richards White	+ Christian Harter	7 Dec 1816	Richard White
47	White, John d/o Thomas Copley	+ Nancy Copley	8 June 1793	sec. William Ely Joseph Binney
189	White, John of Giles Co.	+ Magdalene Plymell d/o Anthony Plymell	25 Feb 1824	Joshua Copley George Louke(?)
350	White, John	+ Nancy Copley	1792-1793	by Alexr Ross
350	White, John	+ Franky Mills	1792-1793	by Alexr. Ross
351	White, John	Nancy Copley	8 June 1793	by Alexander Ross
355	White, John	+ Susana Marcum	1796-1797	by Alexander Ross
64	White, John d/o John Marcum	+ Susanna Marcum d/o John Marcum	29 July 1796	Mozey Marcum
42	White, John Jr. of Sugar Run	+ Frances Mills	19 Aug 1792	wit - sec. Thomas Copley, Jr.
157	White, Mary	+ John Shuflebarger	4 Nov 1817	Jacob Sherman
351	White, Mary	+ Robert <u>Whit</u>	1 July 1793	by Alexander Ross
358	White, Mary	+ John <u>Colwell</u>	27 Apr 1797	by Alexander Ross
363	White, Mary	+ John Shuflebarger	14 Nov 1817	by Landon Duncan

(continued)

# Montgomery Co., Va., Marriages

Sec. + Wit.

- 355 White, Nancy + John Caldwell 1796-1797 by Alexander Ross
- 68 White, Nancy + John Caldwell 27 Mar 1797 Charles Minix  
 age about 19 yrs. consent of John White Thos. Shannon
- 48 White, Peggy + Robert Shitt 1 July 1793 Henry Luster  
 d/o John White Henry Luster  
 Thos. Shannon
- 57 White, Robert + Mary Webb 23 May 1795 William Webb  
 d/o William Webb Thos. Boyd.
- 353 White, Robert + Mary Webb 28 May 1795 by Alexander Ross

Jazemell Co., Va. Marriages  
Male white/Whitt

- 27 White, Abednego to Nancy Blackmell 27 July 1815
- 69 White, James to Polly Barley 17 Nov. 1824 by John Perry
- 80 White, Jonathan to Polly Earnhart 28 June 1824 by Jonathan Purchase
- 108 White, Jacob to Leticia Premett 18 Aug 1831 by James Charl
- 115 Whitt, Timothy
- 115 Whitt, Marcus A. P.
- 118 Whitt, Jonathan
- 126 Whitt, James M.
- 131 Whitt, Timothy
- 137 White, James to Kelly Barnett 4 Oct 1838 by David Payne
- 139 White, William <sup>(G)</sup> Y. to Matilda Harman 27 Feb. 1838 by George H. D. Brown
- 140 Whit, Jesse
- 148 White, William to Elizabeth Premett 16 July 1840 H. M. Henkel

Tazewell Co., Va., Marriages  
Female white/whitt

- 10 whitt, Rebecca to Jas. <sup>? Hix</sup> <sup>? Kirk</sup> Hix 31 Dec 1807 by Rich. Brinson
- 39 White, Betsy to John Dawson 31 Oct. 1816
- 51 White, Nancy to Robert Young 25 May 1820 by David Young
- 57 Whitt, Rebecca to Richard <sup>[?whitt]</sup> <sup>[?legible]</sup> 18 Mar 1820 by Isaac Quinn
- 86 Whitt, Thorne to William Harrison 17 Sep 1827 by Jonathan Quicksall
- 104 White, Pally to John Nelson 26 Aug 1830 by David Young
- 114 Whitt, Pally
- 121 White, Nancy to Elisha McLeira 3 Sep. 1833 by David Young
- 126 Whitt, Sena
- 134 Whitt, Cinthy
- 142 Whitt, Olivia
- 148 Whitt, Rachel



FAMILY GROUP RECORD

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	WHITE Polina	Born					Cabell	Va.		HINCHMAN, John			
F		Married	5	Sep.	1820								
		Died											
2	WHITE Sally	Born					Cabell	"		HANDLEY, John			
F		Married	5	Mar.	1833								
		Died											
3	WHITE Mary	Born					"			SHEENBERG, John Baptist			
F		Married	28	Feb.	1851								
		Died											
4	WHITE Matilda Hite	Born					"			WHITE, Overton			
F		Married	1	Feb.	1829								
		Died											
5		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
6		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
7		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
8		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
9		Born											
		Married											
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Bell, Annie Walker Burns, Cabell County, West Virginia Marriage Records—1809-1851.

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse



FAMILY GROUP RECORD

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	WHITE	Born											
M	James	Married	14	July	1814		cabell	Va		ELKINS, Lucy			
		Died											
2	WHITE	Born											
M	Major	Married	4	June	1823		"			MCNEILY, Sarah			
		Died											
3	WHITE	Born											
F	Matilda Hite	Married	1	Feb.	1829		"			WHITE, Overton			
		Died											
4	WHITE	Born											
M	Overton	Married	1	Feb.	1829		"			WHITE, Matilda Hite			
		Died											
5	WHITE	Born											
M	Samuel	Married	6	Sep.	1833		"			MASTARSON, Rebecca			
		Died											
6	WHITE	Born											
F	Sally	Married	15	Feb.	1813		"			COX, William			
		Died											
7	WHITE	Born											
F	Sophrona	Married	20	Nov.	1832		"			CREMEANS, Byrd			
		Died											
8	WHITE	Born											
F	Sally	Married	8	May	1831		"			CYRUS, Jesse			
		Died											
9	WHITE	Born											
F	Nancy	Married	8	Mar.	1812		"			HANNON, John			
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Bell, Annie Walker Burns, Cabell County, W. Va. Marriage Records — 1809-1851.

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

Thirty, Julia.  
Kanawha Co., W Va. Married

- |      |                                   |              |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 30   | Matilda White + John Buckley      | 14 Dec 1934  |
| 36   | Nancy White + Manosh Demson       | 26 Oct 1848  |
|      | Julia White + Samuel Huddleston   | 8 Sep 1828   |
| 49   | Rebecca White + James Joplin      | 12 Nov 1834  |
| 49   | Honor Jane White + Peyton Kelly   | 23 Jan 1845  |
| 51   | Malinda White + Jesse Leftwich    | 5 Jul 1838   |
| 52   | Dorcas White + Samuel Lewis       | 3 Aug 1948   |
|      | Jemima White + John Lucas         | 16 Sep 1847  |
| 72   | Janetta White + Oaman Trumble     | 19 Mar 1846  |
| * 76 | Malinda White + William Hudson    | 11 Mar 1815  |
| 75   | Isaac White + Lucinda Branham     | 12 Dec 1849  |
|      | John D. White + Elizabeth Price   | 21 Sep 1848  |
|      | Justin White + Margaret Vincent   | 2 Jan 1828   |
|      | Lewis White + Meribel Elzwick     | 5 Aug 1844   |
|      | Reuford White + Cynthia Hudnall   | 5 Sep 1840   |
|      | William White + Cynthia Morris    | 30 June 1828 |
|      | William C. White + Zyrancy Hood   | -- --- 1838  |
|      | William A. White + Sarah Leftwich | 16 Jan 1840  |
|      | Woodford White + Ruth Ann Hix     | 8 Apr 1845   |

White, David + Virginia Hurdley 20 Apr. 1853

now Registered  
 White, David (25) + Sarah Ann Graham (19) 8 Feb 1855 by B.H.K. Hix  
 Hills Co., Va. + Kanawha Co., Va.  
 2/3 William + Kerencia White to James P. + Cynthia Graham

Wythe  
Co.

2	page 54	Born						
M	WHITE, James	Married	15 Sep. 1816	Wythe	Va	=	ROBNETT, Mary	=
		Died						
3	page 38	Born						
M	WHITE, Jonathan	Married	16 Feb. 1809	Wythe	Va	=	MEADE, Caty	=
		Died						
4	page 118	Born						
M	WHITE, B.	Married	6 Aug. 1833	Wythe	Va.	=	ROBERTS, Betsy	=
		Died						
5	page 48	Born						Jane daughter of
F	WHITE, Jeane also Jane	Married	11 May 1815	Wythe	Va.	=	STONE, Jeremiah	= Benjamin WHITE
		Died						
6		Born						
F	WHITE, Susanna	Married	28 Oct. 1819	Wythe	Va.	=	HALL, Jeremiah	=
		Died						

Kanawha Co. Marriage Records

© Copyright 1988 — A. Branch Pearlman, Roundelay Studio, Idyllwild, California 92349, U.S.A.

FORM I-A  
FAMILY GROUP RECORD

SEX	CHILDREN	DATA	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN/CITY	COUNTY/PROVINCE	STATE/COUNTRY	Source	NAMES OF SPOUSES	Source	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	Source
1	White Russell (farmer) 17+ single	Born	ca		1837		Russell	Va.		EHRLICK		not known	
M		Married	9	Mar	1854		Kanawha	Va.		EHRLICK, Elalay & Kan. Co Va		Wm. Elsworth by John Smathers	
		Died										by John Smathers	
2	WHITE Elizabeth 23 single	Born	ca		1831		Mytha Co.	Va.		WILLIAMS, Evan Fayette Co, Pennsylvania		Paty/William Griffin + Elizabeth Wallin Thomas + Nancy White	
F		Married	25	Dec.	1854		Kanawha					by W. D Jackson	
		Died										Thomas + Elizabeth Smith	
3	WHITE Eliza 16 single	Born	ca		1841		Kanawha	Va		SMITH, Clark 19 single & Kanawha		John P + Mary White	
F		Married	8	Mar	1857		Kanawha	Va					
		Died											
4	WHITE Mary 19+ single	Born	ca		1839		Kanawha	Va		BRANHAM, Shannon age 26 + single b Va.		And W + S E Branham Mon A + Cynthia White	
F		Married	1	Apr.	1858	near Clifton	Kanawha	Va					
		Died											
5	WHITE Fanny Ann 18 single	Born	ca.		1841		Lawrence	Ohio		STANLEY, Levi 20 single & Kanawha		Isaac + Eliza Stanley J + Amelia White	
F		Married	2	Feb	1859		Kanawha	Va		manager farmer		by Henry Ruffner	
		Died										Hilda Stanley	
6	WHITE Eneline 18+ single	Born	ca.		1842		Kanawha			STANLEY, Am. M. 21		Bluford + Cynthia White by E. C. Wayman	
F		Married	27	Dec.	1860		Kanawha						
		Died											
7		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
8		Born											
		Married											
		Died											
9		Born											
		Married											
		Died											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPILER OF RECORD

See Reverse

Wythe Co., Virginia

Ministers' Returns

<sup>?</sup> Stanger

Stanger

- Wythe Co., Va 16 Feb. 1809 Jonathan White & Cely Meade by John Stanger G. M.  
" 11 May 1815 Jeremiah Stone & Jeane White by John Stanger G. M.  
" <sup>p. 54</sup> 15 Sep 1816 James White & Mary Robnett by Samuel Newberry  
" 3 Oct 1816 Daniel Robnett & Ester Shaddle by Samuel Newberry

- Wythe Co., Va. 64 28 October, 1819 Jeremiah Hail and Susanna White by Zachariah Mitchell  
" 190 23 Apr. 1851 Joshua Danner & Julia Ann White  
Bond with James Thayer, surety dated 19 Apr. 1851  
197 11 Nov. 1850 Marriage bond of James Collins with Jacob Shaffer,  
surety, dated November 11, 1850 for marriage with  
Caroline White

- 38 Marriage bond of Jonathan White with Thomas Mead, surety, dated  
15 February 1809 for marriage with Catherine Mead, daughter of Thomas Mead.  
48 Marriage bond of Jeremiah Stone with Benjamin White, surety, dated  
May 8, 1815 for marriage with Jane White, daughter of Benjamin White

- 118 6 Aug. 1833 B. White and Betsy Roberts by Geo. Painter <sup>Presbyterian</sup> M. H.  
143 Marriage bond of Robert Hood with Thomas White, surety, dated  
September 2, 1839, for marriage with Martha White d/o Thomas White

MARRIAGES

Myrtle Co. Va. Ministers Returns microfilm 1790-1905	p38 16 Feb. 1809 - ✓	Jonathan White	Cathy Meade	=	* John Stanger
✓ Logan Co. Va. Marriage Register	(21/11) Nov. 1859	Hiram White age 46 widower b. Giles Co. Va.	Mary Collins age 19 single b. Kanawha Co. Va.	John + <u>M</u> White Benj. + Cath Collins	
✓ "	18 Mar. 1858	James White 21 single b. + res. Logan Co., Va.	Hannah McNeely 18 single	Lott. + M. White Hos. + Rachel McNeely	
✓ "	29 July 1858	David McNeely 21 single b. + res. Logan Co. Va.	Hannah White 16 single b. + res. Logan Co., Va.	Sam + Susan McNeely John + Susan White	
✓ "	21 Oct. 1858	David Hail b. Fayette Co. Va. res. Logan Co. Va.	Susan White b. + res. Logan Co. Va.	John + Mar Hail Martin + Ann White	
✓ "	17 Sep. 1857	Anderson Conley b + r. Logan Co. Va. 28 single	Julia G. White b + r Logan Co. Va. 21 single	Susan Conley Elij. + Mah White	
✓ "	27 Mar 1856	Calvin Curry b + r. Logan Co. Va. 22 single	Tabitha White b + r Logan Co. Va. 14 single	Berna + Ma Curry John + El White	
✓ "	9 Mar 1855	Stewart Stewart White 19 single b + r Logan Co. Va.	Elizabeth (illegible) 15 single b + r. Logan Co. Va.	John + E White John + Julia Starr Starr	

only selected whites listed

Subjects, Dorothy F. Springles of Some Virginia Residents 1607-1800

Series 1 Vol 7

- p. 220 White, Archibald m 15 Apr. 1786, Hannah Low. Montgomery Co.  
Mar. Record.
- p. 221 White, Daniel m 12 Jan 1775, Elizabeth MacThee Louisa Co. Mar. Record
- p. 222 White, John m 25 Dec 1783 Ann Jackson, both of Louisa. Douglas  
Reg., p. 23. She, dau of Thomas (will 1796) Louisa pp 373-4.
- " White, John m 3 Feb 1773 Martha MacThee Louisa p. 255
- " White, John m 2 Dec 1769 Frances Gardner Louisa p. 266
- " White, John m. 21 Jan 1790 Jeanie Crank, both in Louisa Douglas  
Reg. p. 25
- p. 223 White, John, Jr. m 18 Dec 1784 Frances Terry Louisa p. 258
- p. 224 White, Richard m 10 June 1782 Mary Merrimether, dau of Thomas,  
Louisa p. 265.
- " White, Richard m 1771 Lucy Richardson Louisa p. 255
- p. 225 White, Thomas b. 1753 m 1775 Sarah Shelton b. 1759 dau of Thomas  
& Ballie (Farrar) of Louisa Co. DAR No. 76-395.
- p. 225 White, William (Col.) of Louisa m 18 July 1787, Elizabeth (—)  
White of Hanover. Announced in the Virginia Gazette 19 July 1787
- " White, William, Sr. m. 9 May 1782 Susannah Davis both in  
Louisa. Douglas Reg. p. 22 Louisa pp 265, 281
- " White, William m 21 Dec. 1769 Ann Overstreet, both of this parish.  
Douglas Reg. p 11

Fernald, Natalie R. "Miscellaneous Marriage Records." DAR Mag Vol. 83.

p. 512 White, Archibald & Hannah Low 15 Apr. 1786. Richard, White,  
witness, Christiansburg, Va.

[See first marriage above. witness probably Richard White.]

Early marriages Montgomery County, Virginia

- 19 Aug 1792 John White, Sr. of Sugar Run to Francis Mills by Alexander Ross  
see Thomas Copley
- 8 June 1793 John White to Nancy Copley by Alexander Ross
- 29 July 1796 John [White  
Whitt] to Susanna Markham father: John Markham  
mother: Mary  
by Alexander Ross

WHITE

# Boone Co., W. Va., Death Register

## 1865 - 1901 (from a Clerk's Copy)

		<u>Date Died</u>	<u>Where Died</u>	<u>Parents</u>	<u>reported by</u>
7	✓ white, Julia age 50/8/3	15 July 1871	Crack Temp.	John + Nancy Garbell	Russ. white
9	✓ white --- age ---	15 Nov 1873	Henetts Cr.	Joseph + Dorcas white	Rebecca Herbert neighbor
12	✓ white Charles L. age --1--12	18 Feb 1873	Logan Co.	Anthony + L. G. white	Anthony white father
12	✓ white, Elizabeth age 53/--4-- born Giles Co.	9 Nov 1873	Dravody Cr. Boone Co. of consumption	Thompson + M. Cole	Milton white head of family
21	[correct entry] → Elizabeth	9 Nov. 1880			(same info as above except date)
21		Charles L. 18 Feb. 1880			(same info as above except date)
22	✓ white Mary F. age 1/5/- born Boone Co.	27 Feb. 1881	Boone Co.	A + M. A. white	Allen white father
22	✓ white Vernon age --16/-- born Boone Co.	19 Dec 1881	Boone Co.	A. W. + S. A. white	Sarah white mother
24	✓ white Emily age 44/--1-- born Logan Co.	1 Dec 1882	Boone Co. of consumption	Zimeon + Virginia Garbell	Floyd white husband
24	✓ white Russell (M.D.) age 63/--1-- born Monroe Co.	May 1882	Boone Co. of lung fever	James + Mary white	Mary white wife
25	✓ white Matilda age 69/4/-- born Kanawha Co.	27 Apr 1883	Boone Co. of pneumonia	James + Elizabeth Workman	Fannie white daughter
25	✓ white Messenger B. age 74/7/-- born Giles Co.	4 Dec. 1883	Boone Co. of pneumonia	Benj. + Nancy white	Fannie white daughter
32	✓ white Joseph age 39 born Mercer Co.	6 June 1887	Boone Co. of consumption	Floyd + Rhoda	Dorcas white wife
42	✓ white, Willis B. age 20 farmer B. Boone Co.	-- --- 1892	Boone Co. of fever	Joseph + Dorcas white	Dorcas white mother
42	✓ white, R. R. age 22 farmer	-- --- 1892	Boone Co. of fever	Joseph + Dorcas white	Dorcas white mother

(continued)





# Boone Co., W. Va., Death Registered

↓  
(continued)

42	✓ White, James P. age 46 married, farmer s. Logan Co.	7 Sep. 1892	Boone Co cause unknown	Elijah & Nehala White	Montanville White son
42	✓ White, Bertie age --/--/10	10 Oct. 1892	Boone cause unknown	Van + Manerva White	Van White Father
52	✓ White, Sarah E. age --/9/-- s. ---	7 Oct. 1896	Foster, Boone Co. of fever	Albert H. & Mauraia	father
54	✓ White, Ella age 13 s. Boone Co	4 Sep. 1897	Herdon, Boone Co. Typhoid Fever	Asa + Amanda	father
56	✓ White, Ona age 1 s. --- unknown date	27 Oct 1898	Foster, Boone Co. of chronic diarrhea	J. H. + Mary A White	father
56	✓ White [male] age --/--/14	11 Jan. 1898	Herdon, Boone Co. of hives	Blackburn & Stelly	father
56	✓ White, Grace M age 1 5/16 s. 10 Apr. 1897 ---	8 Oct. 1898	Hemitt, Boone Co. of liver disease	Alford + Mary White	father
58	✓ White, Rosa B age 17 s. 6 Mar. 1882 ---	6 Mar. 1899	Herdon, Boone Co. of consumption	Van + Manerva White	father

DEATHS

WHITE  
MITCHELL

PARENTS

Abstracts in W. Va.  
State Archives of  
Death Records  
1865-1899

copied  
& Mitchell  
sheet

✓	11	20 Mar. 1866	Mitchell, Esabelle	66 Boone Co. W Va	George Miller	age 66 years
✓	"	26 Aug 1882	Mitchell, Catherine	64 Boone Co. W Va	John + E. Miller	reported by Joshua Mitchell, husband age 64 S. Boone Co.
✓	"	3 May 1882	White, Russell	63 Boone Co. W Va	James + Mary White	reported by Mary White, wife
★	"	4 Dec. 1883	White, Mecager G.	74 Boone Co.	<u>[Herry Perry Beng]</u> + Nancy White	reported by Fannie White, daughter
✓	"	6 June 1887	White, Joseph	39 Boone Co.	Floyd + Rhoda White	reported by Darcas White, wife
✓	"	7 Sep. 1892	White, James P	46 Boone Co.	Eliza + Mahala White	Moutenville White, son
★	"	27 Apr. 1883	White, Matilda	69 Boone Co.	Joseph + Elizabeth Workman	reported by Fannie White, daughter
✓	Death Register	4 Nov. 1856	White, James	78 Logan Co. Va.	John + Bidly White	reported by grandson P. K. McComas (consort: Lucy White)
	Death Register	5 Sep. 1908	White, Mama	- Vdr, Boone Co. W. Va.		
✓	Death Register	13 Aug 1855	White, Thom M. [Wilson M.]	5 Boone Co., Va.	Micajah + M. White	reported by mother Matilda White
✓	Death Register	22 Aug 1855	White, Thom H	15/4 mo. Boone Co. Va.	Micajah + M. White	" " "

where born  
Boone + Meigs  
Cos.  
Boone + Meigs  
Cos.

[probably Sr.]

not a complete death copy (possibly significant names only) [No 1884 Death record in Boone Co.]



Washington Co., Va.

White, William  
p. 29 Book [1]

Will dated 21 Mar. 1781  
Probate " 21 Aug. 1781  
mentions being yeoman & very sick & weak

dearly beloved wife Agnes

children to be raised upon plantation

" when they come of age

the boys

son John

each of my daughters

dear daughter Margaret "has already got"

honored father the privilege of living in house  
he now lives in

Witnesses: Henry McMullen  
William Johnston

White, Moses  
p. 118 Book [2]

Will dated 28 Oct 1796  
Probate 21 Feb. 1797

beloved wife, Susana

support of my children — not yet of age

all my children, namely;

Martha

William

Mary

Spencer

Moses

Joseph

" or any that may be born " of brother-in-law John  
loving brother Joseph White McCullough  
Witnesses: James Duffy, Daniel White, John White

White, William  
White, Mary  
p. 150 Bk [3]

19 Sep. 1805  
settlement of estates of William White the elder &  
also of Mary White

Wiley, Alexander  
p. 150 Bk [3]

1805  
son James Wiley living in Lee Co., Va.  
" " trying to obtain clear titles to land in Tenn.

Amherst Co., Va. Wills

Will Book 4 page 53 [abstract]

Conyers White, Senior [x]

wife Rosemond White

sons James White

Conyers White

Joseph White

Zachariah White

Jonathan White

Lewis White

Isaac White

daughters Frances Phillips

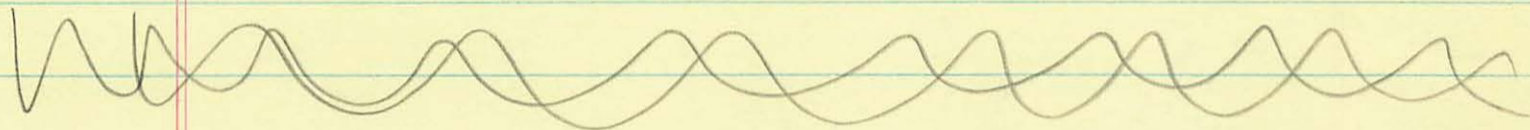
dated 17 Aug. 1802

- proved 18 Oct. 1802

witnesses Rowland Edmunds

Peter Campbell

Hezekiah Hargrove Jr



Boone County, West Virginia, Land Book 1

Russell White's "heirs" mentioned 1882

Emily White's "heirs" mentioned 1887

W. VA. 6-10-1960-STATE  
HIS EXCELLENCY, COMMISSIONER  
OFFICE, CHARLESTON, W. VA. 25304

CHARLES F. CORRELL  
207 - S. E. 25TH ST.  
CHARLESTON, W. VA. 25304

July 15, 1970

Agnes B. Pearlman

Buford White appraisement of estate ~~1884~~ 1850 Kanawha Co Va/Wv.

Buford White sale bill 1850 Kanawha Co Va/Wv.

Wm. White appraisement of estate 1884 Kanawha Co Va/Wv.

re : Hillbilly 7-18-1970

*Handwritten signature*

Mercer Co., W. Va. Death Register  
1853. - 1860

		Parents	Reported by
Ruffus A. White	14 Sep. 1860	Reuben + Martha White	Reuben White father
age -- 11/26 of flux			
Benjamin F. White	14 Sep 1860	Reuben + Martha White	Reuben White father
1/8/3 of flux			

WILLIAM WHITE'S WILL

In The Name Of God Amen- The 29th Day of August 1765, I, William White of Frederick county and Colony of Virginia, being sick and weake in body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given to God therefor, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following. That is to say principally and first of all it is my will, and I do order that my just debts and funeral charges be first paid and satisfied, and as for my body, I recommend it to ye earth to be buried in a christian like and decent manner at the direction of my Executors, Nothing doubting but at the general ressurection I shall receive my name again by ye mighty powers of God, and as for such worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give and bequeath in manner and form following:

Imprimis- I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife, Sarah, my best feather bed and all the furniture belonging to it and one pot or cettle, two puter dishes and four plates, two puter beasons and her spinning wheel during her natural life and after her decease to come to my daughter Susannah White.

Item- I give to my son William, one hundred and forty five acres of land on ye South East side of Smith Creek, it being part of a survey made by George Brown, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item- I give an bequeath to my son, Westly White, one hundred and sixty-four acres, to him, his heirs, and assigns forever. It being part of my old paton land, and that part where I now live, and also I give and bequeath to Westly White the remainder of that tract of land lying on the South East side of Smith Creek, out of which my son William hath one hundred and forty five acres, to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Imprimis - It is my will and I do order that my son Westly White shall pay to my wife Sarah, the just sum of three pounds current money and to let her have the fourth part of orchard yearly during her natural life.

Item- I give to my beloved wife, Sarah, one cow called Browney

Item- I give and bequeath to my daughter Susannah, one cow called Starr, and her calf, and one mare, and her bed and trundle, and spinning wheel.

*(I may have sent you a copy of this.)*  
*D.A.T.*



Item - I give and bequeath to my son Westly, all the rest of my moveable estate whatsoever and it is my will and I do order that he, Westly, pay all the debts and charges whatsoever out of his part and none of the other legatees shall pay anything out of that is left to them and that he, Westly, pay all his brothers and sisters except William and Susannah, the sum of half a crown sterling money if the same be lawfully demanded, and I do hereby constitute and ordain my son Westly White to be my only and sole Executor of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal of day and year above written.

William White (I.S)

Signed, sealed and declared in ye presence of Joseph J. Allen, Thomas Whitson, Joseph Denton.

At a Court continued and held for Frederick county, May the 7th 1766. This last will and testament of William White, deceased, was produced in Court by Westly White, the Executor therein named and the same was proved by the oaths of Joseph Allen and Joseph Denton, two of the witnesses thereto and the same is admitted to record and on the motion of the said Executor who entered into Bond together with Jonathan Langdon and Joseph Denton his securities, in the penal sum of his due and faithful administration of said estate, certificate is granted him for obtaining probate in due form.

By the Court.

James Keith, Clerk

Recorded -

Deed Book No. 3, p. 335 - Frederick County, Virginia.

Transcribed -

David A. Turner, 263 Jackson Avenue, Madison, West Virginia 25130.

will abstract

John White 7 June 1805 / 4 Sep 1809 brother Tarpley <sup>land in Ohio</sup>  
of (nephew Isaac White  
Henrico Co., Va <sub>son of Tarpley</sub>  
sisters Eleanor  
Elizabeth

executors Tarpley White + Peter West  
witnesses John Ferriss friends Peter West  
Thomas Egerson John Ferriss  
Benjamin <sup>mark</sup> Clark

Tarpley White 3 Aug. 1811 / 4 Nov. 1811 son Isaac <sup>white</sup>  
of (land on Bear Swamp  
Henrico Co. purchased of Susa Bottoms  
son Thomas White <sup>also</sup>  
Henrico Co. Thomas Harriner  
land purchased of  
Anderson Watkins

mentions also Mildred [Bottoms] [Ballouas]

" seed brother John White

" daughters under lawful age  
Betsy Bottoms and Nancy Bottoms, sometimes called

Betsy White and Nancy White children of Mildred Bottoms

<sup>minor</sup> sons Isaac White + Thomas White are included as children of Mildred Bottoms

mentions friend William Savage

executors - brother Raleigh White

friends Peter West + William Savage

" - sons on reaching majority

witnesses Ambrose D. Jenkins

Richard Jenkins

Turner <sup>the</sup> + Bottoms  
mark

Baldwin, Jane. The Maryland Calendar of Wills.  
wills from 1703 to 1713 Vol. III. Baltimore  
1907/1968.

p. 234 White, Guy. Prince George Co.

To sons Guy, Samuel & Benjamin & their  
heirs, "Coal Spring Manor" and  
personality, equally, at 16 yrs of age

To son Francis & his part of "Swanton's Lot"  
bought of Francis Swanton in n. branch  
Patuxent.

To dau. Sarah and Eliza: personality at  
16 yrs of age.

To wife Eliza: etc. residue of estate,  
real & personal, including dwelling-  
house. Should wife die during  
minority of child, Robert Tyler,  
together with William Richardson,  
of A. G. Co. to have charge of  
children's estate.

Test: John Evans, Samuel Griffith Jr.

Thomas Evans. 13. 474.

STULL-WHITE-WILLIAMS

Will of Jno. White, Frederick Co., Md., Sept. 1755/24 Oct. 1759  
Liber A, No. 1, Folio 123, Frederick courthouse.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I, Jno. White of Frederick Co., in the Province of Md., being of sound mind & perfect memory, blessed be the Lord for his Mercies, but calling to mind the mortality of my Body, do make & ordain this my Last Will & Testament, in manner & form following:

FIRST. I bequeath my soul to God that gave it, & my Body to be buried in a desent manner at the Discretion of my Exrs. hereafter named, in hopes of a Glorious Resurrection through the Merits of our Lord Jesus Christ, & as for my worldly substance wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with, I give & bequeath in manner & form following after my Debts & funeral charges are paid & discharged.

ITEM. I give my true & Loving Wife Martha her choice of my Beds that is, one of them, & all her wearing cloaths.

ITEM. I give to my sons Peter & Leonard White my gold sleeve Buttons between them.

ITEM. I give my son Jas. White my silver Neck Buckle.

ITEM. I give my Daughter Sarah Stull her Mother's Silver Bodkin.

ITEM. I give to my Daughter Catherine White her Mother's Gold Ring, her Sister Abigail Debutts had the other.

ITEM. I give to my Daughter Ruth her mother's Silver clasps.

ITEM. I give all my wearing cloaths to my Sons, Peter, Leonard, & Jas. White.

ITEM. I give to my oldest son Jno. White five (5) shillings to be levied of my Estate, & paid him on demand by my Exrs. hereafter named, & it is my Will & pleasure, that all my Estate, real & personal that belongs of Right to me in Law or Equity, as my Land in Frederick Co. in Va. as also my Estate in Frederick Co., in Md., by marriage or as Exor. by my wife, be all appraised & sold by my Executors hereafter named & after my funeral charges & my just Debts & Legacies due from the Estate of Jno. & Danl. Stull are discharged & paid, then my wife Martha to have her equal third part of the whole Remainder of my Estate, & the other two thirds of the whole Remainder of my Estate it is my Will that it be equally divided between all my Children, Viz., Jno., Peter, Leonard, Jas., Abigail, Sarah, Catherine, & Ruth White & I do nominate & appoint my loving wife Martha White & my sons Peter & Leonard White, Extors of this my Last Will & Testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & affixed my Seal this --  
-- day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & fifty five.

JOHN WHITE (SEAL)

Signed Sealed Published & pronounced in the presence of:  
Thos. Scarles, Jno. (his I Mark) Rutter, Philip Cadlehaas.

2 Notes for further exploration: Jno. White married (1749-1757) Martha Stull, widow of Jno. Stull.

Capt. Jno. White married (1760 Frederick Co., Md.) Martha \_\_\_\_\_  
Wills A #1, Folio 123-128  
Wills 27 - 107.

Above photocopied from notes of Mrs. Curtis "Corey" Smith

Amh DE F p. 486 28 Nov 1789

Moses Wright of Union Co SC to Henry Gosney..63 lbs 7 sh..92 a Harris Creek. Lines: Valentine Cox, Martin Dawson, Witn: Jno Simmonds, Jno Sledd, Jas. Simmons, Jas. Alexander, Richard Simmons, Benj. White. (Note: Only entry for Benj.)

44 Amh DB A p. 144 11 Nov 1766

Thomas White to Gilbert Kay..90 lbs..136 a pat to Thos White 15 July 1760 on Little Creek, S Branch Indian Creek. Lines: Henry Rose, formerly John Harris' corner, another tract of 301 a...Witn: Rachel White, Jos Lively, Henry Rose, Thos Parks.

125 Amh DB D p. 155 1770

Margaret White wife of Thomas White.

Amh DE K p. 112 16 Jan 1804

Joseph White to his 3 children Sally, Jno D & Elizabeth Dawson White by wife Priscilla (N Dawson)..negroes to be delivered at majority or marriage. Witn: Pleasant Dawson, Jno L. Dawson.

452 Amh DB K p. 516 3 Jan 1807

Joseph White & wife Coatney to Nathl Powell, Wm Moss & Jno Loving Deed Trust..200 a Lines: Isaac White. For benefit of Joseph's children: Sally, Jno & Betsy (by a former wife). James & Lorenzo by present wife.

Early Whites: Daniel PP 228, 282, 284, 289. James 146, 197, 418, 424, 452

Jane 76, Jeremiah 17, Margaret 125, Rachel 97, Thos, William 181, 352.

OBITUARIES:

*These death dates apparently in 1900's*

James H. White (s/o James A. & Elsie Christine Horn WHITE) d. 4-14-73 Fayetteville age 72

J.C."Jack WHITE (x/o J.F.M. & Mary Frances Henderson WHITE) d.5-2-77,Raleigh Co. age 89

Lula WHITE (d/o Marshall E. & Mary McGuire) w/o James Delbert White;d.1-21-73,Raleigh/77 yrs.

Edward T. WHITE(s/o - not given)d.12-16-70 Monroe Co;age 54 yrs.

Ines Marie WHITE (d/o Thurmond & Samantha Parker MEADOWS) Raleigh Co.;w/oFred WHITE;d.11-17-75

Kezziah WHITE (caption says "MR." but article reads "MRS.") (d/o Noah & Emma ALPORT WHITE )  
 b. in London Eng., 4 Aug.1879.; w/o J.C. WHITE who d. 7 Dec.1939;d. 7-5-66 Raleigh;86 yrs.

William WHITE;(s/o James & Elizabeth SYDENSTRICKER WHITE) d.11-4-62 in ORGAN CAVE ( where ?)  
 b. 28 May 1878 at Second Creek; bur. in Ronceverte

Mrs. ETTIE WHITE (d/o Harrison & Anna Wheeler Worley) (w/o James P.WHITE) d.6-16-64;Bolt. 83 yrs

Mrs. J. C. WHITE (d/o Samuel & Stella Burke ROBINSON)w/o Jimmerson Cooper WHITE;d.5-21-63;72 yrs

Walter T. WHITE (s/o Ed & Henrietta Tiller White) d.11-16-69 Mercer Co.;52 yrs.

ITEM: Bernard Hendrix WHITE & Mary:children

ITEM: Nicholas Co.:7-21-1824: Bernard Hendrick/Nancy Dorsey  
 6-10-75 Bernard Hendricks age 82 died; Margaret (w)  
 4-26-1872 Mary A. White (dau/o above.....)

ITEM: typed sheet reading:

WHITE

William White (8-24-1798/7-14-1850) and \_\_\_\_\_ (WORKMAN) White, his wife, came from Campbell Co.,Va. to Tazewell & Mercer. There son Benjamin White m. Elizabeth Pearis, living together for 61 years, she dying first at the age of 83,he dying at the age of 86.

Benjamin White & Elizabeth Pearis, children:

- George W. m. Alice Bailey
- John H. m. Julia Cunningham
- Charles never m.
- Sarah Louise m. Andrew J. Hearn
- Elizabeth Pearis m. Richard C. Christie
- Bell d. at 15
- Mary d. at 16 within two weeks with diphtheria
- Minnie d. at 17

ITEM: Nicholas Co. (more about Bernard's family if you want it)  
 also contains note about WHITE, WILLIAM m. Margaret Dickson 4-15-1842 in Monroe Co.

ITEM: handwritten notes on MONROE CO.

Will: William White

Brother: Robert WHITE now living in Ireland (has son Wm. also in Ireland)

Sister: Mary Hunters & children (420 a. land in Greenbrier Co.)

Exors.:Thomas Edgar & Chas. Arbuckle

Witnesses given.....

ITEM: Logan Co. :James H. WHITE(m. 2nd time c. 1880) this must be from an estate settlment. as information is quite lengthy....depositions, etc....James H. d. 1897; had children (six) and widow Mary...issues was E.V.;Cora J.;Jennett Moore;Bertha Bland,Millard, & Jms. information sent by David Turner, Madison W.Va.(his wife was connection) 9-17-70

ITEM: Albert BRAGG of Pluto m. Roxie L. WHITE(da/o John WHITE.)John,Lewis & Wm.White, brothers were raised near Round Knob at Crow...all went to Illinois when young. John returned

& m. Richmond, sis/o Alfred.; Lewis m. d/o Alex Bragg; information from Albert Bragg of Pluto on 14 Feb. 1947

REEL # 14: County Records

GILES CO.: Item: French Cemetery, Pearisburg, Va.:  
EASLEY, Mary Agnes, d/o Dr. John WHITE & Emily Thompson  
Easley & wife of James W. William

3-20-1849 6-10-1922

{Agnes, that is just the way it is written. I don't understand whether dates go with first entry or if it all goes together, or just what!}

GREENBRIER CO. : Item: Land Surveys

WHITE, James p. 108

" ,John p. 101

" ,William p. 102

MERCER CO.:

Athen Cemetery: White, Benjamin 3-25-1823 / 4-28-1907

" Ernest Clifton 8-10-1875 / 12-6-1936

copied by A.O. Smith & Harold Riffe 5-9-1938

Elgood Cemetery: WHITE, George W. - Co.B 30 Va. SS CSA

White Cemetery: on fivemile Fork above Oakvale

~~XXXX~~

W. M. 8-24-1798 / 7-14-1850

J. W. illegible

James R. 3-5-1828 3/22-1908

Juliet S. 3-5-1832 4-11-1908

Sheriff James A. 6-23-1853 9-13-1900

Derenzie 8-6-1853 8-25-1907

Ballard P. 6-5-1851 4-9-1923

Mary J. 3-11-1853 \* (...agnes...no explanation for \*)

Edw. Ev. 1861-1927

Nicatie McKenzie White 1861-1936

Walter S. 1-13=1881 8-28-1889 (E.E. & Nica. children)

Va. Pearl 1-24-1885 12-22-1904 " "

Warren McK. 1-12-83 9-13-1914

Jas. E. 10=13-1904 ~~5-4~~ 5-4-1930

.....more info written on margin about these

ITEM: marriages

10-23- White, John W. 21-2-6, b.Mercer;s/o Cornelius M.

1856 m. Nancy Belcher 22-1-23

2-2-1854 James B. Massey & Thomas B. Massey & Louise WHITE (d/o William

Agnes:

This seems to be a jumble of "selected" marriages, deaths, some cemeteries, and copies of county histories. As I come across the name WHITE I will note the entries for you. Send me a chart so I will know about what period of time you need help on and also specific names. This project could be endless (not YOUR names, but just READING THE FILM) with no index available. I probably just need to begin and abstract info with reel #1 and make myself copies even if I don't get permission to print it....Hope you find something in this much to help you.

Best wishes,

Norma

Amherst Co., Virginia, Court Order

p. 15 [2 June 1766]

Thomas White . . . . . Pet  
against

David Harris eldest son and Heir at Law of John Harris } Deft  
deceased by George Denton his next friend

In Chancery

This day came the Plaintiff by his Council, and the  
Gentlemen who were appointed to divide the land in  
dispute and having returned their report, this cause  
continued till the next court for their report

1766

p. 22 Gilbert Hay  
against

Thomas White

1766

p. 22 Abraham Penn  
against

Thomas White

4 Aug. 1766

[skipped several years in checking film]

p. 286 Aug. 1778

John White

against

Hugh McCale



Cabell Co., (W) Va. Vital Records

Pg	Line	Born		
?	13	27 Feb. 1856	Jesse b. on Little Hungary	Thomas E. Hannon + Jane Elizabeth Hannon rep. by father
		Death	[4] (judging by next section marked 1855)	
29		27 Aug. 185-	Nancy S. Hannon (husbeyn) at age 61-1-27 born in Aldemarle Co., Va. died at Greenbottom dan. of Jesse + Elizabeth White	rep. by John Hannon Husband

---

Cabell County Marriages

White, Nancy to Hannon, John 8 Mar. 1812

1820 UNITED STATES CENSUS

STATE Virginia COUNTY Cabell TOWNSHIP \_\_\_\_\_

Head of Family	Free white males					Free white females					Foreigners not Naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufacture	Slaves	Remarks
	Under 10	10 - 15	16 - 25	26 - 44	45 & On	Under 10	10 - 15	16 - 25	26 - 44	45 & On						
	Hannon, John	2	1	2	4		1			1						

1830 UNITED STATES CENSUS

STATE Virginia COUNTY Cabell TOWNSHIP \_\_\_\_\_

Head of Family	Free white males										Free white females										Slaves	Remarks								
	Under 5	5 - 10	10 - 15	15 - 20	20 - 30	30 - 40	40 - 50	50 - 60	60 - 70	70 - 80	80 - 90	90 - 100	100 & Up	Under 5	5 - 10	10 - 15	15 - 20	20 - 30	30 - 40	40 - 50			50 - 60	60 - 70	70 - 80	80 - 90	90 - 100	100 & Up		
Hannon, John	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1			1										7	alphabetical	

1850 UNITED STATES CENSUS

STATE Virginia COUNTY Cabell TOWNSHIP \_\_\_\_\_

House/Family Numbers	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Value Real Estate	Birthplace	Married			Remarks
							within year	School	within year	
							Cannot read	or write		
182 186	John Hannon	67				Virginia				info taken from Burn's Abstracts.
	Nancy G. "	57								
	Jessee W. "	36								
	Thomas V. "	33								
	John H. "	26								
	Benjamin F. "	23								
	Jenetta "	20								
	Milton McCoy	25								
	John McCune	53								

Marie Thompson Eberle  
2 Brookside Court  
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Dear Mrs. Eberle,

My cousin, Dottie Kebert, sent me copies of your correspondence re Henry White of Tazewell Co. Va. She asked me if I might shed some light on your White Family-which I will do in subsequent paragraphs.

Dottie has probably told you that we descend through Cornelius & Mary (Garrison) White of Mercer Co. W.Va. I have everything on Cornelius, except his fingerprints, but cannot find a Certificate of Death, nor his parents names. I am sure-but cannot prove-that his parents are Benjamin & Nancy (Goodwin) White, who were married in Amherst Co. Va. in 1787. Benjamin & his brother John, settled in Giles Co. Va. (Then Montgomery Co.) in 1780. Both Benjamin & John moved to Cabell (later to become Logan) in 1819, where they died in 1840 & 1848.

Now, with that out of the way, let's get to Henry White.

From your letters, you may have some of the data I will put down-but-it's better to repeat than leave out anything.

Tazewell Census 1820

Joseph White

4	0-10	1
0	10-16	1
1	16-18	-
2	16-26	0
1	26-45	1

This Joseph was born in North Carolina and md Mary Hankins, I have found no marriage date in Washington, Wythe, Tazewell, Russell, etc. Mary, dau. of John Hankins and Elizabeth Scaggs. John Hankins came from New Jersey to Tazewell ca 1773/4, (It was Fincastle Co. then), then Washington, Co., then Wythe, then Tazewell. Chalkley's Chronicles state he was 65 in 1805.

*John Hankins is listed in 1830 Tazewell Census in 90-100 age bracket*

Meshack White

2	0-10	0
0	10-16	0
0	16-18	-
0	16-26	1
1	26-45	0

Meshack & Shadrack were sons of Abneg White who died 1819. Shadrack had settled on Maiden Spring Fork of Clinch in 1771. (Presumption Records of Virginia). Abednego lived in that part of Russell Co. that became Tazewell in 1806. Meshack is in Russell Co. after 1820. He is 67 and wife Leodisa 66 in Russell 1860 Census. Shadrack d. 1858 in Tazewell.

Shadrack White

0	0-10	0
0	10-16	0
0	16-18	-
0	16-26	1
1	26-45	1

Tazewell 1830 Census

Joseph White

0	0-5	2
0	5-10	1
3	10-15	0
2	15-20	0
2	20-30	2
0	30-40	0
0	40-50	0
0	50-60	1
1	60-70	0

Cornelius White

1	0-5	1
0	5-10	2
2	10-15	0
0	15-20	0
1	20-30	1
1	30-40	0

Cornelius is my great-great-great-grandfather. The reason he is in the Tazewell Census is that he purchased some land from James Bailey, who was in Logan Co, and it was in Tazewell. In 1837, when Mercer Co. was formed, it fell into Mercer Co. He was in all of the subsequent censuses of Mercer until his death in 1874. Cornelius md Mary Garrison, 25 May 1816, in Giles Co. Va.

Shadrack White

0	0-5	0
0	5-10	0
0	10-15	0
0	15-20	0
1	20-30	0
1	30-40	1

Thomas White

1	0-5	1
0	5-10	0
0	10-15	0
0	15-20	0
1	20-30	1

I'm pretty sure this is Thomas White that married Mary Jamison Bailey, dau., of Reuben & Sarah E. (Ferguson) Bailey. 17 Nov 1824.

I wont repeat the 1840 and 1850 Census's as you indicate complete knowledge of them.

Marriages in Tazewell Co. Va.

- ✓ John Dawson md Betsy White, 31 Oct 1816.
- ✓ Robert Young md Nancy White, 25 May 1820.
- ✓ Jacob White md Latisha Prewett, 18 Aug 1831. Jacob, son John & Mary (Hankins) White.
- ✓ Elisha McGuire md Nancy White, 3 Sep 1833. [Ed. Abetneg?] ]
- ✓ James White md Nelly Barnett, 7 Oct 1838.
- ✓ William White md Elizabeth Prewett, 16 Jul 1840, dau. Joseph & Mary Pruett. Elizabeth d. 1 Jul 1853 of Measles, she was 36/5/-. William & Elizabeth lived on Ray's Fork.
- Theophilus Woody md Aisley White, 8 Jan 1854, dau., Joseph & Catherine White.
- Sylvester White md Mary Emartha Baker, 1 Mar 1854. Sylvester, son Joseph & Catherine White.

Marie Thompson Eberle (3)

Archibald Maloney White md Susan Hickman, 4 Feb 1854. Archibald, 24, son of Jacob & Latisha (Pruett) White.

James White (24) md Elizabeth White (17), 29 Mar 1854. James, son of Thomas & Ellen White. Elizabeth, dau., Jacob & Latisha (Pruett) White.

Paris White, (21) md Elizabeth Daniels (18), 1 May 1857. Paris, son Joseph & Catherine White. Elizabeth, dau., John & Jane Daniels.

Sylvester White, (25) md Margaret Daniels, (21), 23 Aug 1857. (Bride & Groom both born in Logan Co. Va. (Now W.Va.) Sylvester, son of James & M-argaret White. Margaret, dau., John & Jane Daniels.

Ali Aldridge (21) md Ann White (18), 3 Jul 1857. (Another records states they were married 31 Dec 1857) Ann, dau. Joseph & Catherine White.

Joseph F. White (27) md Mary White (19), 18 Aug 1858. Joseph, son John & Delilah White. Mary, dau., Thomas & Ellen White.

William White md Susannah White, 9 May 1854.

Peter White md Jane Ellen Rutherford, 2 May 1852, Peter, son Joseph & Catherine White.

John White md Matilda Coleman, 27 Mar 1854.

Archibald B. White (24) md Mary White (21/4/10), 9 June 1861. Archibald, son Jonathan & Mary White. Mary, dau. Henry & Ellen White.

Wilson White (22) md Martha Hall (21), 10 Dec 1861. Wilson, son Andrew & Elizabeth White, Wilson born Giles Co. Va.

Charles White (24) md Martha Ann Long (18), 19 Apr 1864. Charles, son Jonathan & Polly White. Martha, dau., Elizabeth Long and born Wilkes Co. N.C.

Joseph White (23) md Nancy White (20), 19 Aug 1864. Joseph, son William & Elizabeth (Pruett) White. Nancy, dau., James & Nelly (Barnet) White.

James B. White (21) md Mary C. Altizer (21), 5 Sept 1865. James B., son John & Elizabeth White. Mary, dau. David R. & Louisa J. Altizer.

William M. White (19) md Eveline Altizer (16), 27 Dec 1865. Wm., son John F. & Elizabeth White. Eveline, dau. David R. & Louisa J. Altizer.

Joseph White md Nancy K. Vass, 7 Jun 1866. Joseph, 21/2/-, son Henry & Ellen White. Nancy, 25, dau. Henry & Nancy Vass.

Reuben A. White (49), widower, md Susan Quicksall, 31 Jan 1867. Rueben, son Christina White (born out of wedlock, Christina never married) Christina d. 9 Jan 1858, 60 years old, dau. Joseph & Mary (Hankins) White. William White, her brother, was informant of her death. (This also tells us that William White that married Elizabeth Pruett was son of Joseph & Mary (Hankins) White).

Archibald R. White (24) md Nancy C. Smith, (17), 31 Jul 1867. Archibald, son James & Nelly (Barnet) White. Nancy, dau. John & C. Smith.

Archibald Maloney White, (34) divorced, md Erneline Lee, 33, widow, 4 Aug 1867 Archibald, son Jacob & Latisha (Pruett) White. Erneline, dau. Samuel & Sarah Southern, Erneline born in Franklin Co. Va.

Hasten M. White (22) md Rebecca Patrick (20), 27 May 1868. Hasten, son Henry & Ellen White. Rebecca, dau., William & P. Patrick.

Thomas A. White (19) md Ellen Mercer (21), 23 Jul 1868. Thomas, son William & Sarah White. Ellen, dau. John & L. Mercer.

Edward White (26) md Catherine Thompson (20), 13 May 1869. Edward, son Henry & Latisha White. (I think this should be Jacob & Latisha White).

Archibald White 22, divorced, md Rhoda Perry (24), 24 Oct 1871. Archibald son Thomas & Sarah White.

Abram White (25) md R.L. George (19), 10 Mar 1873, Abram, son Henry & Latisha White R. L. , dau., Samuel & Charlotte George.

Thomas White (17) md S.A. White (23), 8 Sept 1873. Thomas, son William & Sarah White S.A., dau. William & Elizabeth (Pruett) White.

John White (19) md Martha Nash, 27 Oct 1874. John, son Reuben & Lydia White. (This was first wife of Reuben). Martha, dau., Robert and Tammy Nash.

Jacob White (19) md Ibby Peck (19), 1 Nov 1874. Jacob, son William & Susan White. Ibby, dau., Rachel Peck.

Richard White (20) md Louisa Bishop (15), 19 Oct 1876. Richard, son Henry & Ellen Louisa, dau., James & Jane Bishop.

George White (21) md Evalina White (19), 27 Feb 1878. George, son James & Nelly (Barnet) White. Evalina, dau. Jacob & Latisha (Pruett) White.

Joseph F. White (47), widower, md Patsy Jane White (16), 28 Mar 1878. Joseph son John & Delilah White. Patsy, dau. James & Nelly (Barnet) White.

There!!!! That's what I have about the White's of Tazewell=except= the 1900 Census that follows.

John W. White	38 b. Mar 1862	William W. White	51 b. mar 1859 in v
Mattie B. (wife)	19 b. May 1881	Mary A. (wife)	32 b. Jan 1866
Jessie K. (dau)	21 b. Jun 1878		
Wm B. son	18 b. Aug 1881	George A. White	45 b. May 1855
Henry J. son	13 b. Aug 1886	Fannie	42 b. Jul 1857
Ward A. son	11 b. Feb 1889		
		Abram White	47 b. May 1853
Thomas White	25 b. Sep 1874	Eugenia J.	45 b. Aug 1854
Amanda M.	18 b. Mar 1882		
		Latisha White	84 b. Oct 1815
Archibald White	51 b. Mar 1849	Henry Vess	57
Rhoda	52 b. Jan 1847	(Records say Latisha, mother-in-law of Henry.)	
James A.	19 b. Aug 1880		
Samuel F.	16 b. Apr 1884		
Charlie O.	14 b. Aug 1885		
Nannie B.	7 b. Dec 1892	Adopted dau.	
Isaac White	75 b. May 1825	Archibald M. White	66 b. Aug 1833
Rhoda (wife)	52 b. Nov 1847	Emaline	60 b. Apr 1840
John H. son	38 b. May 1862		
Louisa (wife, John)	20 b. May 1880	Joseph White	52 b. Feb 1848
Chas. A.	1 b. Feb 1899	<u>(I think this is son of Henry &amp; Ellen).</u>	
Robert C.	16 b. Feb 1884	sons of John H.	
Isaac A.	8 b. May 1892		
Charles	46 b. Aug 1853	(son of Isaac, widower)	
Thomas White	43 b. June 1856		
Martha	34 b. May 1866		
Joseph F. White	68 b. Aug 1831		
Patsy (wife)	40 b. Jan 1860		
James White	52 b. Apr 1848		
Elizabeth	46 b. Mar 1854		

*I hope some of this will help you - I also think Henry white is son of Joseph & Mary (Hankins) white*



Marie Thompson Eberle (5)

Tazewell 1870 Census

Henry White	55
Ellen	52
Mary	30
William	19
Easter	17
Richard	14
Bettie	13
Henry	8
Maybell	5

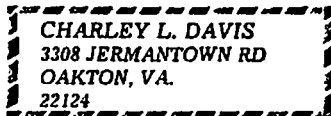
In your note to Dottie, you did not mention Henry & Maybell=are they children of Henry & Ellen= I am supposing such.

We have an excellent library here in our county, Fairfax County, with a special Virginia Room, with all the county censuses on micro-film. Even the 1910 Census which I will check for you if you want me to do that for you.

Mrs Eberle, I hope that I haven't bored you to pieces with data that you already have in your files. If there is a certain person(s) that you want me to look for, I will be pleased to do so.

Until I hear from you, Good Luck in your searching!!!!

Sincerely



*Charley*

*I left this out:  
1900 census*

*Henry White 72 b. Jan 1828  
Samuel Preston (son in law) 28 b. May 1871  
Nannie S. (Daughter, (Helen) 26 b. Dec 1873  
wife of Preston)  
William H 8 b. May 1892  
Ella M 5 b. Aug 1894  
Elyza B. 3 b. Aug 1896  
Nannie W. 1 b. Aug 1898*

*(I have sent a copy of this to Dottie Kober)*

WHITE

HENRY WHITE with wife Ellen or Elenor shown on Tazewell census 1850 thru 1880. Henry 37y to 66y; Ellen 30y to 56y (1860-47y, 1870-52y, 1880-56y!??) listed as Ellen after 1850.

Ten children from census:

1. John White b. c1834
- 2. Osborn White b. c1838 mar. Mary c1864.
3. Mary White b. c1839 mar. 9 Jun 1861 Archibald B. White. *son Jonathan & Polly (Hampton)*
- \* 4. Joseph White mar. Nancy Vess (my gr grandfa.) *22 June 1796 in PA*
5. Isaac White b. c1845 *John Hampton, Aunt*
6. Haster White b. c1847 mar. 27 May 1868 Rebecca Patrick
7. William White b. c1849
8. Esther White b. c1851
9. Richard White b. c1855 *md Louisa Bishop 19 Oct 1876*
10. Betsy (Elizabeth) White b. c1857 *7 June 1857*

\*JOSEPH WHITE shown in 1850 and 1860 census in his father's household; 1870 and 1880 as head of household in Tazewell County. Have not found him in 1900, but my Dad told me he was still living at that time, he thought still near Bluefield, VA. Wife Nancy K. Vess appears in Francis McGuire's household in 1860 with her brother, Harvey, married and head of household nextdoor. Their parents may have been deceased.

Joseph and Nancy had five children:

1. James Harvey White b. 1867, known as "Uncle Harvey" to my Dad and aunts; moved to state of Washington by 1900, or shortly thereafter.
2. Ella my grandmother. Francis McGuire's wife's name was NARCISSA.
3. Caroline White mar. Oscar Gillespie 6 Nov 1901 s/o J. Floyd and Mary Ann. She was "Aunt Callie" to my Dad.
4. Delilah White (this was a common first name in several White families in Tazewell County so we feel they are all related) married a Montgomery - she was "Aunt Lila."
5. Henry White b. c1877 may have died young as the family never remembered an "Uncle Henry or Hank" White!

\*\*\*\*\*

1850 Census for Tazewell County shows these Whites:

JONATHAN age 45 wife Polly OSBORN WHITE age 30 wife Sida (Lydia?)  
 JOHN age 50 s/o Jos. & Mary (Hankins) wife DELILAH. THOMAS age 47 wife Elenor  
 JACOB age 46 wife Letisha (Pruitt) had dau. DELILAH & son ARCHIBALD.  
 JAMES WHITE age 39 wife Elenor had sons JOSEPH & ARCHIBALD. THOMAS S. age 33y wife Pol  
 JAMES age 68 wife Nancy. JOS. or JAS. 47y wife Catherine. SHADE (SHADRACH) age 50y.  
 BEN age 28y wife Polly. and of course our Henry age 37y.

1860 adds WILLIAM WHITE age 42 wife dec'd. son Joseph 19. THOMAS now 57y dau. DELILAH.  
 1870 adds REUBEN WHITE age 51 wife Nancy E. (2nd w.) THOMAS now 67 with wife Ellen  
 in household of son-in-law William Sparks and his wife Ellen, with Ellen's sisters,  
 DELILAH & ELIZABETH and bro. THOMAS also in the household!!

1870 also adds Henry's sons: JOSEPH, HASTER, OSBORN WHITE as heads of households.

\*\*\*\*\*

The ONLY census in Tazewell County in which I have found CORNELIUS WHITE was 1830, so I think he was there only in passing, and probably moved on to West VA before 1840. Have not worked much with West VA records other than those counties in northern VA (Berkeley, Hampshire, Monongahelia etc.) that were once considered by PA as theirs.

-- MTE

MARIE THOMPSON FERRE  
 FAMILY RESEARCH  
 2 BROOKSIDE COURT  
 CHARLOTTE, NC 28206

# Giles Co., Va.

## Mill Book A Index

17 Mar. 1826  
 Dailey, Hannah - inventory, sales 454, 477  
 White, Cornelius <sup>apt. constable</sup> found also by Ches. Singers 155  
 White, James Sec<sup>d</sup>. inventory, 480, 481

## Deed Book Index

Bk. Pg			
F-49	Nector, James to	Moore, George	high Fork of Balkins Cr. 7 July 1836
✓A-198	White, Benjamin & Co from his wife of Hiller to	Toney, John & McClungerty, John	land on Hall Cr. in of Belmont 13 Sep 1808
✓B-16	Stewart, Benj Eyes to	White, Benjamin	Christian Fork of Branch Cr. 26 July 1817
✓B-28	"	White Benj <sup>d</sup> . H.	Christian Fork of Branch Cr. 2 Nov 1816
B-88	<sup>owned by Hiller</sup> White, Benjamin, H. Nancy his wife to	McKinzie Daniel	so side of Christians Fork 26 Apr 1819
B-103	"	French, Reuben	Christian Fork of Branch Cr. 26 Apr 1819
C-414			
C-414	[red sig]		
B-166			

Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. 1815 TAX LIST OF GILES COUNTY, VIRGINIA.  
Springfield, Virginia 22150

- p. B-13 (32) Giles Deed Book 1, p. 330. Gordon Cloyd to Joseph McKinney--In 1798 Cloyd surveyed 105 a. on ridge dividing waters of East River from those falling into Brush Creek. Benjamin White, one of the chain bearers, bought the land. He sold it to James Copley who paid Gordon. James sold it to his brother, Joshua Copley, who sold it to Joseph McKinney. 1813.
- p. B-19 (228) Giles Deed Book 1, p. 130. Peter Dingess Sr. to Charles and John Dingess--(for Charles and John to feed and clothe Peter and Mary Dingess, their father and mother) land crossing Five Mile Fork below the Rokkhouse, wit: John Toney, Peter Blankenship, William Smith, Benjamin H. White, David French. 1809.
- p. B-15 (72) Giles Deed Book 1, p. 182. John & Nancy White to James Straley--100 a. in Camping Hollow on west side adjacent to Thomas Burk's. 1810.
- p. B-17 (146) Giles Deed Book 1, p. 180. Joseph Snodgrass to James White--25 a. on north side of Salt Pond Mt. (part of tract of 92 a. granted Thomas Cassaday in 1791) Corner Madden and Collins. 1810.

VIRGINIA AND VIRGINIANS - Virgil Lewis

Page 869 - John White-

Logan C.H., is mentioned as the birthplace of the subject of this sketch, who was born in September, 1843; he enlisted in the cause of his country, during the late war, in the Confederate service, in the 36th Va. Vol. Inf., Co. B, going out with his company as corporal, and after performing all the arduous duties of a soldier was discharged at Big Spring Depot, Va. His father, Maston White, was born in Mercer County, W. Va., March 14, 1814, and died in Logan County, W. Va., April 11, 1883; his mother, whose maiden name was Anne Sansun, was born in Logan County, W. Va., in 1801, and died in same county, April 17, 1847. Our subject was united in marriage in Mercer County, W. Va., December 11, 1862, to Miss Eliza J. White, born in that county Nov. 25, 1843; to the marriage have been born seven children, two of whom, Mary A., born Oct. 18, 1863, and George, born May 8, 1867, are married, the others now residing at home are: Riley S., born Nov. 10, 1871; Wallace, Oct. 28, 1874; Roxie, June 24, 1878; Cecil, April 24, 1881; Loudon, March 22, 1884; Emma L., born Oct. 26, 1860, died Sept., 20, 1865. Mrs. White's parents were Floyd White, born in Mercer County, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1820, and now resides in Boone County, W. Va., at an advanced age; his wife, who was Rhoda Duncan, was born in Giles County, W. Va., May 9, 1821, and died in Mercer County, W. Va., Sept. 5, 1861. Mr. White is engaged in farming, and sometimes follows his avocation of boatman; he resides in Logan County, where he enjoys the respect and esteem of the community.

VIRGINIA AND VIRGINIANS - Virgil Lewis

Page 872 - William H. Whitman (m. Mary J. White, d/o Green C.)

Was born December 1, 1842. The Whitman family are of Irish and England extraction, having intermarried with both countries for ages back, counting among their ancestors the best blood of Ireland and England; the family came to Logan County at an early period, and it was here that James Whitman, father of our subject, was born Apr. 11, 1815, and where he died Nov. 27, 1885, mourned by all who knew him; his wife, Mary (Richards), was also born in Logan County Jan. 6, 1816, and died May 1, 1886. Wm. H. enlisted in the Confederate service in 1861, as a private in Co. D, 36th Va. Vol., and served until the close of the struggle; with his command he participated in all the battles in which his regiment was prominent; his only absence from duty when he was confined in Point Lookout as a prisoner, having been

VIRGINIA AND VIRGINIANS - Virgil Lewis

Page 872 - Continued -

captured at Winchester and held six months. He was married in his native county, Dec. 29, 1865, to Mary J. White, also born in Logan County, Nov. 29, 1847; she is a daughter of Green C. White, born in same county. Their children are Leuvanna A. born Apr. 6, 1867; Charles E., Jan. 5, 1869, Dolliver S., Dec. 3, 1871, deceased; James G., Apr. 30, 1874; Floyd B., Jan. 18, 1877; Mary E., Mar. 14, 1879; Lane H., June 27, 1883; Martha, Mar. 21, 1885; and George W., Mar. 15, 1891. Mr. Whitman is engaged in farming and timbering, and his address is Chapmansville, Logan Co., W. Va.

VIRGINIA AND VIRGINIANS - Virgil Lewis

Page 871 - George P. Hicks (m. Lenora V. White, d/o Green)

Was born in Logan County, W.Va., Sept. 30, 1838, his father, Jesse Hicks, was born in Tennessee in 1808 and died in Logan County, W. Va., in 1870; his mother, Esther Ann Blankenship, was born in Wyoming County in 1826, and now resides in Logan County; four brothers of our subject were in the Confederate service during the late war. James, Reuben A., Tolton and David. Tolton was killed at the battle of Gettysburg, and David was wounded in the battle of Salt Pan Mountain. Mr. Hicks was married in Logan County May 7, 1869, to Lenora V. White, born in that county Jan. 20, 1852; their children are Susan B., born June 7, 1870, deceased; Mary M., Feb. 23, 1872; John G., Oct. 2, 1874, deceased; Maude, Sept., 20, 1877, deceased; George E., May 3, 1881; Cecil L., Aug. 28, 1884; and Charles C., July 31, 1887. Green White, father of Mrs. Hicks, was born in Logan Co., July 12, 1827, where he still resides with his wife whose maiden name was Elizabeth White, and born in the same county as her husband in 1831. The White family is of Irish extraction, and were among the first settlers of Virginia. The Hicks family are likewise of Irish descent, emigrating to the U. S. at an early period, being well known, loved and honored for years during their residence in Logan. The present representative of the family was elected trustee of schools in that county, and has filled the office of road surveyor at different times, taking great interest in his native county, is ever ready to further the same; he is engaged in farming and timbering. Address Logan C. H., W. Va.

c o p y  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM COMMISSION  
BUREAU OF RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS, AND RECORDS  
WILLIAM PENN MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ARCHIVES BUILDING  
BOX 232  
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17108

December 1, 1965

Mrs. Curtis B. Smith  
2424 West First #74  
Santa Ana, California  
92703

Dear Mrs. Smith:

In reply to your inquiry of November 20, regarding military service records we are sending a marked copy of our Information Leaflet No. 4, which describes the records available and explains the type of service that we are able to provide.

On the terms stated in sections 6 and 7 of Leaflet No. 4, we are glad to send you under separate cover a certificate under seal, based on an original document in our custody, indicating that one John White was enrolled as a Private in 8th Class, 8th Company, 1st Battalion, Cumberland County Militia, in which capacity he served a tour of active duty in Captain Charles McClay's Company of the 8th Class, under order of Council dated March 25, 1778. Residence is ascribed to Lurgan Township.  
[Franklin County]

Sincerely,

[signed]

Barbara Philpott  
Assistant Archivist  
Division of Public Records  
Tel. 787-3023

P/dr-g

Index to Deeds - Shenandoah County, Virginia

1799 White, Benjamin to William Wilson Deed M 224



White, William Allen. The Autobiography of William Allen White, New York, 1946.

[Abstracted information below:]

p. 4 John White b. 1777 of Taunton, New Bedford Co., Mass. son of Revolutionary War  
sold. John White stationed on Long Island. more biographical data  
John White s. 1777 married 1797 Fear Perry of Lee Massachusetts.

p. 5 Fear Perry, dau. of Content Crocker Perry + William Perry  
John + Fear (Perry) White went into northern New York about 1800.  
"He loaded his family of half a dozen children into a  
covered wagon in the second decade of the nineteenth century  
and with all of his earthly possessions migrated to Norwalk,  
Ohio."

From: Publications of the Historical Society of Ashington Co., Va.

p. 27 [at the Battle of King's Mountain Oct. 7, 1780]  
Benjamin White

Hanna, Charles G. Historical Collections of Harrison County  
in the State of Ohio, New York, 1900.

p. 582 [abstracted] Joseph White of Scotch descent  
settled in Frederick Co., Md. before 1775  
where he died about 1818; served in Rev. War;  
m. Mary Fulton of Scotch-Irish descent;  
b. 1756-1766; d. in Franklin Township,  
Harrison Co., Ohio Feb. 20 1856.

issue:

1. Catherine

2. William

3. Joseph of Frederick, Md. Sep. 12, 1798  
removed with mother to Harrison Co., Ohio  
1819. died Sep. 29, 1877.

m. Apr. 12, 1825 Hannah Rogers  
dau Joseph + Pamela Rogers who  
dau came to Ohio from Md.  
their issue listed

4. Charles

?

Scharf, J. Thomas, History of Western Maryland  
Vol. I Philadelphia 1882 / Baltimore 1968.

p. 738 [From chapter on Montgomery County]  
White's Ferry. — This ferry is on the Potomac  
River and Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. It is seven  
miles from Dickerson, fifteen from Rockville,  
and seventy from Baltimore. It takes its name  
from the old and well-known White family.  
T. C. White is postmaster, William Ballinger,  
ferryman, F. W. Mercer, merchant, and White  
& Hootton, grain dealers.

Kinchen, William Wade. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy. Vol. VI. [Virginia. Ann Arbor, Michigan 1950.]

- p. 11 - Henry White [early Quaker about 1660]
- p. 19 2 Jan 1843 Robert White - elder + member of Summiton Mtg.
- p. 37 13 July 1719 Thomas White, son of John mar. in Isle of Wight Co.  
Rachel Jordan, dt of Joshua.
- p. 46 1741/42 Rachel m. Sam Outland  
1744/45 Elizabeth m. Ches. Outland  
1749/50 Joshua m. Mary Cornwell
- p. 89+90 too many to list after 1810  
92 after 1871
- p. 124 22 Feb. 1775 John, Sussex Co., mar. Ann Cornwell dt of  
Samuel, dec., Sussex Co.  
[children listed] among them Benjamin born 22 July 1783
- p. 124 19 June 1805 Benjamin White Particular Meeting - Black Water Monthly  
Meeting - condemned offering to fight, attending  
other societies - accepted
- p. 143 21 Nov 1807 Benjamin White, member Seacock Particular Meeting  
dismissed for non-attendance.
- p. 455/456 [Hogemell Monthly Meeting included Frederick Co., Va. -  
no Benjamin.]

WATSON, continued

Mark & Ann  
 Ch: Joseph b 5-2-1729  
     Benjamin " 9-14-1730  
     Ann " 9-26-1733  
     Mark " 6-29-1735  
     Amos " 11-10-1738  
 Rebecca d 1-2-1832 bur Oxford Valley  
 Rebecca bur 5-11-1742  
 Thomas & Rebecca  
 Ch: John b 6-21-1703  
     Joseph " 8-31-1705

WELCH

Meribah, w Joseph, bur 12-27-1719/20

WEST

Daniel & Sarah  
 Ch: Daniel b 9-12-1751  
     James " 4-9-1754  
 Sarah, dt Jonas & Alice MOON, b 1-17-1710 d 8-12-1758

WHARTON

Abi, dt William, Jr. & Elizabeth, b 12-11-1801  
 Daniel & Rebecca  
 Ch: Daniel b 12-24-1745/6  
     William " 10-8-1748  
     Nehemiah " 9-30-1751  
     Rebecca " 12-12-1754  
     Phebe " 10-27-1761  
 Daniel d 9-25-1830 bF; m Abigail -----, d 4-14-1828 bF  
 Joseph & Phebe  
 Ch: Sarah b 10-16-1746  
     John " 9-9-1848  
 Joseph & Mary  
 Ch: Joseph b 7-30-1751  
     Thomas " 6-12-1753 d 3-5-1756  
     Edward " 12-6-1757  
     Israel " 11-25-1760  
 Thomas, s Joseph & Mary, d 3-5-1756

William & Abigail

Ch: Christian b 7-22-1771  
     Ezra " 8-26-1773  
     Hannah " 11-8-1779  
     Daniel " 3-12-1783 d 5-19-1787  
     John " 10-11-1789 " 10-12-1789  
     Abi " 10-11-1789 " 11-3-1789

William, Jr. & Mary

Ch: David b 1-12-1773 d 1-24-1774  
     William " 12-13-1774  
     Rachel " 3-2-1777 " 3-1-1777  
     Phineas " 5-9-1778  
     Mary " 10-16-1780  
     Samuel " 5-27-1783 " 6-15-1785  
     Ann " 3-19-1786  
     Johnston " 12-2-1788  
     Phebe " 8-13-1791

WHITE

Ann, w William, bur 7-15-1711

Joseph & Hannah

Ch: Hannah b 3-23-1750  
     Abi " 9-15-1751  
     Mary " 2-12-1753 d 9-9-1760  
     Joseph " 9-4-1754  
     Esther " 11-20-1756  
     Deborah " 3-18-1758  
     Benjamin " 5-4-1759  
     William " 7-25-1762  
     Rachel " 11-21-1764

Martha, w Joseph, bur 9-27-1746

William & Sarah

Ch: John b 5-1-1708  
     Thomas " 8-27-1710  
     Joseph " 11-28-1712  
     William " 11-8-1715  
     Sarah " 12-4-1717  
     Nathaniel " 3-30-1720  
     Daniel " 7-3-1722

William bur 8-2-1722

WIGGINS

Benjamin m Mary Ann CHAPMAN  
 Ch: Margaret B. b 5-6-1838 d 5-1-1928  
     bur Wrightstown  
     Elizabeth B. " 6-12-1839 " 11-17-1905  
     bur Wrightstown  
 Mary Ann b 11-4-1814 d 11-16-1906 bur Wrightstown

WILDMAN

John, s Thomas & Mary (Miller), b 8-18-1809;  
 m Ann C. COMFORT, dt John & Ann (Eastburn), b 5-11-1815 d 8-8-1887 bur Springfield, Del. Co., Pa.  
 Ch: Mary C. b 3-23-1838  
     Thomas " 7-21-1840  
     John M. " 4-15-1843 d 9-1-1843 bF  
     Elias " 9-5-1844  
     Sarah M. " 1-27-1847  
     Rachel C. " 2-8-1849

WILLIAMS

Elizabeth d 5-9-1780 ae 73y 29d  
 Enion d 2-25-1780 ae 82y 10m 1d  
 Sarah d 4-12-1860 bF

WILSON

Joseph m Ann ----- d 4-28-1807  
 Ch: Charles b 6-28-1787  
     Robert " 9-21-1788  
     Ann " 11-15-1790  
     Sarah " 4-17-1793  
     Jonathan " 3-23-1795  
     Mary " 4-5-1797  
     Sidnah " 9-25-1800  
 Samuel d 6-24-1900 bur Bristol; m Margaret S. SHOEMAKER, dt Alan & Susannah, b 5-3-1838  
 Ch: Samuel A. b 5-23-1862  
     Mary T. " 1-20-1864

[Note: Many references to William White c. 1777 in W. Va. area in  
Hardesty's Historical & Geographical Encyclopedia. 1883,  
after page 267 (in W. Va. State Library)]

[Clarinda is a name found in ESTEP family]

[Note: White families, including Harrison White, in 1850 Census  
of Whitley Co., Ky.]

Great White, age 83 Farmer, born Virginia, in 1850 Campbell Co. Ky. Census

Quinn, William H. "A Short Census of Massachusetts - 1779,"  
Natl. Genealogical Soc. Quarterly, Vol. 51, #1. Mar. 1963.

p. 45 [Among other whites:]

Benj. White Town # 12; Amt. Deposited 215; Page # 56.

Perry White " 253 " " 60; " # 80.

Quarterly available:

The White Genealogist

Edited & Published by

David C. Martin

Post Office Box 355

Mt. Prospect, Illinois 60656

per Charley L. Davis

In Gloucester Co., Va., 1774 Labeled

John White

Benjamin White

Robert White

living on north side of James River

per David Turner

# Spec. Sheet

Deed in Boone Co., (W) Va. 19 Aug 1852

John K. Hinckman

of Co. of Cass + State of Michigan

[check 1850 Census + send results to David Turner]  
1860 ✓

Pension - Rev. War - Capt Ralph Stewart

G & Ben White

check Giles Co. Va. marriages for John<sup>(H)</sup> White + Susan  
send to David Turner

	1810 Giles	1820 Cabell	1830 Logan	1840 Logan	1850 Boone	Approximate Date of Birth
Benjamin H White	45/up	45/up	60/70			1760-65 1770
Nancy White	26/45	45/up	50/60			1790
1 John	16/26					1792
2 James	16/26					1794
3 Nancy	10/16					1796
4 Elizabeth	10/16	16/26				1801
5 Paulina	10/16	16/26				1803
6 Benjamin W	0/10	16/18				1805
7 Virginia	4/10	10/16	20/30			1809
8 Micajah G	0/10		20/30			1811
9 (female)	0/10	10/16	20/30			1813
10 (male)		0/10	15/20			1815
11 Louisa		0/10	10/15			

Get White mills of Frederick Co., Va.  
" " " of Washington Co., Va. ✱

per Mrs. Black  
likely

William White  
d 1766 Frederick Co., Va

Joseph Benjamin White  
d. 1760 Frederick Co.

2. William White  
d. 1772 Shenandoah Co Va

3 Wesley White  
d after 1781  
Washington Co Va

Beny H.

2 James  
of Amherst Co  
near Botetourt

John at  
Kings Mt  
in Sugar Run

William  
Quaker

Cornelius  
m. Brins  
1789

per Daniel Turner

Benjamin Harrison White G c 1765

B + N 1787 c 1788 c 1789  
" 1790 c 1791 c 1792 c 1793  
to Giles 1806 - 1837

c 26 c 1819 c 2  
" 388 or Daniel McKenzie )  
400  
" 1830's  
" Per Andrew Workmen y 12 Joseph  
Elizabeth

I	John White	G	ca 1790	Susan
II	James "	"	1792	Mary Robinette
<del>III</del>	? Nancy "	"	1794	<del>John Turner</del>
IV	Elizabeth "	"	1796	Drewry Elkins
V	Pauline "	"	1801	John K. Hinckman
VI	Benjamin W "	"	1803	Sarah Jarrell
VII	Virginia "	"	1805	Simeon Jarrell
VIII	Michael M "	"	1809	Matilda Tharkman
IX	(female)	"	1811	—
X	(male)	"	1813	—
XI	Louisa	"	1815	Andrew Workman

search for an Emily

per David Turner:

Peters, James

born 25 Jan 1829

{ Peters, Jordan  
~~Rachel~~  
Floyd Co., Va

3rd wife  
James was also  
TROOP, Mary

White, Elizabeth

Ch.

Matelda

27 Dec 1853

V. B. E.

1855

Sanford

6 Dec 1856

Smith

25 Oct 1858

Ann. E.

22 Nov. 1860

Malcolm H

19 Mar 1863

Benjamin

1 Dec. 1864

Elizabeth

Oct 1867

Rice

5 Dec. 1869

Martha

8 Nov. 1872

mar. Elizabeth Stanley Dickens

Ashford

22 July 1875

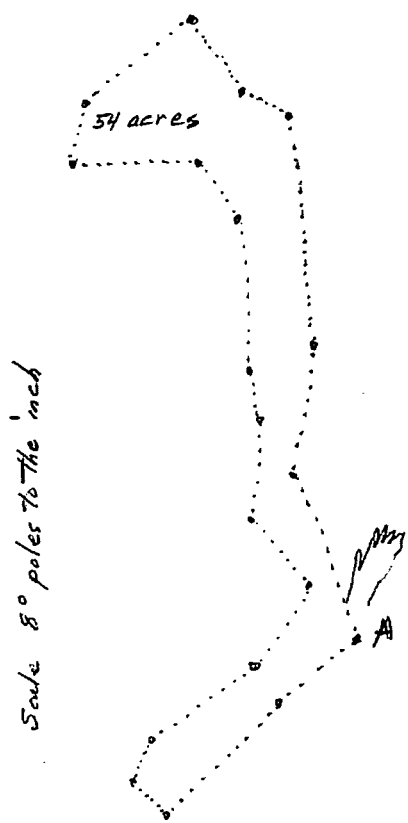
Family Bible of James Peters



Surveyed for Russel White agreeable to an entry made in the Surveyors office of Boone County on the 5th Day of Feb 1848 for 54 acres By virtue of a part of a Land office Treasury warrant No. 17060 for 2000 acres and bounded as follows, Beginning near the head of Browns branch on the top of the mountain on a chesnut oak & hickery, thence N 52 E. 68 poles to chesnut oak thence N 82 E 50 poles to a chesnut oak thence N 66 E 92 poles to a chesnut tree, thence N 7 E 20 poles to Large chesnut thence N 40 E 38 poles to Chesnut N 50 W 58 poles to poplar thence Due W 26 poles to Chesnut oak, thence S 19 E 58 poles to double Lynn, thence S 38 W 32 poles to Chesnut in the head of Browns branch, thence S 67 W 60 poles to white Lynn, S 55 W 16 poles to Dogwood, N 76 W 40 poles to poplar thence S 34 W 36 poles to chesnut oak N 71 W 40 poles to a poplar N 51 W 54 poles to poplar thence N 85 W 14 poles to red oak thence S 20 W 20 poles to birch & hickery thence S 60 E. 102 poles to the Beginning. Completed on the 8th day of Apr 1848

William Brown & Andrew Jarrell, Chain Men )

Will Smoot  
S. B. C.



p. 138

296 acres for Benjamin W. White

southern

WILLIAM WHITE--early nineteenth century (West) Virginia:

- William White, born about 1794 (per census); son of John "Jack" and Susannah (Marcum) White (per Ragland); married 2 December 1816 in Giles County, Virginia, to Editha White (per marriage register), probably the daughter of Benjamin Harrison and Nancy (Goodwin) White (per circumstantial evidence); died between 7 September 1863 and 18 October 1866 in Mercer County, West Virginia (per dates of will and probate). Widow Editha survived him and was living in 1870 with son Andrew. William and Editha White listed in 1850 Mercer County, Virginia, Census #343/343.
- William White, born about 1790 (per census); son of John and ?Biddy ( ) White (father per Ragland, mother per tradition); married ante 1822 Polly Sansom (implied from children's birth dates), daughter of John Sansom (per Ragland). This couple could have had more than the four children of whom we have record.
- William White, born about 1805 (per census); son of Benjamin and Anna (Stuart) White (per David Turner); married Jane (per 1850 Raleigh County, (West) Virginia, census). Two young boys, Lewis and John A. White, living in their 1850 household. Could this have been the William White who married a Miss Workman, as reported by Audrey Smith?
- William White, born 24 August 1798--died 14 July 1850 (per Audrey Smith); married Workman (per Audrey Smith); came from Campbell County, Virginia, to Tazewell and Mercer (per Audrey Smith); father of son Benjamin White who married Elizabeth Pearis (per Audrey Smith). Not father of this Benjamin (per Charley Davis), William and Editha (White) White being the father of Benjamin who married Elizabeth Pearis (per Charley Davis).
- William White, born about 1817, son of and , died May 1850 of consumption (census and mortality schedule); married Nancy , who later married Nathan L. Cotteril about 1855 and moved to Calhoun County, West Virginia, (there in 1860) from Logan County, (West) Virginia, where the widow was located with children in household #536. Could this be a previously unidentified son of James and Lucretia "Lucy" (Elkins) White?
- William White, born 1794-1800, son of John Hunter and Nancy (Copley) White (per census and Charley Davis); married Lavinia Munsey 28 January 1820 in Giles County, Virginia, from whence he moved between 1834 and 1840--probably to Kanawha County, West Virginia (per Weldon L. White).
- William White, born about 1780 in Omagh, County Tyrone, North Ireland; married Rebecca Orr in 1807; moved to Greenbrier County, (West) Virginia, in 1817 (per Gail White).
- William White, born in Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland; moved to Greenbrier County, (West) Virginia, about 1790's, married Catherine Hoke in 1801 (per Gail White).

File Entitled  
WHITE FAMILY:

ABSTRACT/LISTING of material in AUBREY SMITH COLLECTION Reel #13

OBITUARIES:

James H. White (s/o James A. & Elsie Christine Horn WHITE) d. 4-14-73 Fayetteville age 72  
 J.C."Jack WHITE (x/o J.F.M. & Mary Frances Henderson WHITE) d.5-2-77,Raleigh Co. age 89  
 Lula WHITE (d/o Marshall E. & Mary McGuire) w/o James Delbert White;d.1-21-73,Raleigh/77 yrs.  
 Edward T. WHITE(s/o - not given)d.12-16-70 Monroe Co;age 54 yrs.  
 Ines Marie WHITE (d/o Thurmond & Samantha Parker MEADOWS) Raleigh Co.;w/oFred WHITE;d.11-17-75  
 Kezziah WHITE (caption says "MR." but article reads "MRS.") (d/o Noah & Emma ALPORT WHITE )  
 b. in London Eng., 4 Aug.1879.; w/o J.C. WHITE who d. 7 Dec.1939;d. 7-5-66 Raleigh;86 yrs.  
 William WHITE;(s/o James & Elizabeth SYDENSTRICKER WHITE) d.11-4-62 in ORGAN CAVE ( where ?)  
 b. 28 May 1878 at Second Creek; bur. in Ronceverte  
 Mrs. ETTIE WHITE (d/o Harrison & Anna Wheeler Worley) (w/o James P.WHITE) d.6-16-64;Bolt. 83 yrs  
 Mrs. J. C. WHITE (d/o Samuel & Stella Burke ROBINSON)w/o Jimmerson Cooper WHITE;d.5-21-63;72 yrs  
 Walter T. WHITE (s/o Ed & Henrietta Tiller White) d.11-16-69 Mercer Co.;52 yrs.

ITEM: Bernard Hendrix WHITE & Mary:children

ITEM: Nicholas Co.:7-21-1824; Bernard Hendrick/Nancy Dorsey  
 6-10-75 Bernard Hendricks age 82 died; Margaret (w)  
 4-26-1872 Mary A. White (dau/o above.....

ITEM: typed sheet reading:

WHITE

William White (8-24-1798/7-14-1850) and (WORKMAN) White, his wife, came from Campbell Co.,Va. to Tazewell & Mercer. There son Benjamin White m. Elizabeth Pearis, living together for 61 years, she dying first at the age of 83,he dying at the age of 86.

Benjamin White & Elizabeth Pearis, children:

George W. m. Alice Bailey  
 John H. m. Julia Cunningham  
 Charles never m.  
 Sarah Louise m. Andrew J. Hearn  
 Elizabeth Pearis m. Richard C. Christie  
 Bell d. at 15  
 Mary d. at 16 within two weeks with diphtheria  
 Minnie d. at 17

ITEM: Nicholas Co. (more about Bernard's family if you want it)  
 also contains note about WHITE, WILLIAM m. Margaret Dickson 4-15-1842 in Monroe Co.

ITEM: handwritten notes on MONROE CO.

Will: William White  
 Brother: Robert WHITE now living in Ireland (has son Wm. also in Ireland)  
 Sister: Mary Hunters & children (420 a. land in Greenbrier Co.  
 Exors.:Thomas Edgar & Chas. Arbuckle  
 Witnesses given.....

ITEM: Logan Co. :James H. WHITE(m. 2nd time c. 1880) this must be from an estate settlemt. as information is quite lengthy....depositions, etc....James H. d. 1897; had children (six) and widow Mary...issues was E.V.;Cora J.;Jennett Moore;Bertha Bland,Millard, & Jms. information sent by David Turner, Madison W.Va.(his wife was connection) 9-17-70

ITEM: Albert BRAGG of Pluto m. Roxie L. WHITE(da/o John WHITE.)John,Lewis & Wm.White, brothers were raised near Round Knob at Crow...all went to Illinois when young. John returned.

& m. Richmond, sis/o Alfred.; Lewis m. d/o Alex Bragg; information from Albert Bragg of Pluto on 14 Feb. 1947

REEL # 14: County Records

GILES CO.: Item: French Cemetery, Pearisburg, Va.:

EASLEY, Mary Agnes, d/o Dr. John WHITE & Emily Thompson

Easley & wife of James W. William

3-20-1849 6-10-1922

(Agnes, that is just the way it is written. I don't understand whether dates go with first entry or if it all goes together, or just what!)

GREENBRIER CO. : Item: Land Surveys

WHITE, James p. 108

" ,John p. 101

" ,William p. 102

MERCER CO.:

Athen Cemetery: White, Benjamin 3-25-1823 / 4-28-1907

" Ernest Clifton 8-10-1875 / 12-6-1936

copied by A.O. Smith & Harold Riffe 5-9-1938

Elgood Cemetery: WHITE, George W. - Co.B 30 Va. SS CSA

White Cemetery: on five mile Fork above Oakvale

~~XXXX~~

W. M. 8-24-1798 / 7-14-1850

J. W. illegible

James R. 3-5-1828 3/22-1908

Juliet S. 3-5-1832 4-11-1908

Sheriff James A. 6-23-1853 9-13-1900

Derenzie 8-6-1853 8-25-1907

Ballard P. 6-5-1851 4-9-1923

Mary J. 3-11-1853 \* (...agnes...no explanation for \*)

Edw. Ev. 1861-1927

Nicatie McKenzie White 1861-1936

Walter S. 1-13-1881 8-28-1889 (E.E. & Nica. children)

Va. Pearl 1-24-1885 12-22-1904 " "

Warren McK. 1-12-83 9-13-1914

Jas. E. 10-13-1904 ~~5-4~~ 5-4-1930

.....more info written on margin about these

ITEM: marriages

10-23- White, John W. 21-2-6, b.Mercer;s/o Cornelius M.

1856 m. Nancy Belcher 22-1-23

2-2-1854 ~~James H. Massey~~ & Thomas B. Massey & Louise WHITE (d/o William

Agnes:

This seems to be a jumble of "selected" marriages, deaths, some cemeteries, and copies of county histories. As I come across the name WHITE I will note the entries for you. Send me a chart so I will know about what period of time you need help on and also specific names. This project could be endless (not YOUR names, but just READING THE FILM) with no index available. I probably just need to begin and abstract info with reel #1 and make myself copies even if I don't get permission to print it....Hope you find something in this much to help you.

Best wishes,

*Norma*

Just a short note to send you some White Family data that I have received from a friend in Princeton, W.Va. The Civil War Record of James R. White is interesting and since you are doing somethings with White Families in the Civil War, I thought it might be to your liking. James R. White is the son of James White who married Mickey McKinney, 2 June 1821 in Giles Co., James was son of John & Susannah (Marcum) White.

From  
Charley Davis

The marriages were a surprise when I received them. I had never heard of the book until my friend in Princeton sent them to me. Have you seen the book she mentions? It just may be a long lost item that could be of great use to us in our search.

The newspaper excerpts are interesting and always add to our family data;

The James A. White that was shot was the son of James R. White. I have the entire family sheets from James & Mickey White down to and including Joe Eugene White, living in Princeton, W. Va.

Sometime ago, Cousin Agnes, sent me some cemetery records. Since receiving them, I have had a chance to look at the White Family Cemetery on Five Mile Fork in Mercer Co., and there are a couple corrections that may or may not effect your records. Here they are:

Derenzie White- Change 8-6-1853 to 8-6-1856. (This is birth date)  
8-25-1907 (Death date is correct)  
Derenzie was wife of James A. White, Sheriff.  
They married 1 Mar 1870 in Mercer Co.

Edward E. White-change 1861-1927 to 1861-1936.  
Edward E., was son of James R. White.

Nicatie McKenzie White Change 1861-1936 to 1861-1927.  
Wife of Edward White. Edward md Nicatie, 8 Apr 1880, Mercer.

Mary J. White add death date; 3-11-1853 (Birth date)  
2-5-1885 (Death date)  
(I got this from Mercer Death Records)

There is a grave there with the initials J.W., the rest is illegible. My friend in Princeton thinks that this is the grave of James White, son of James & Susannah (Marcum) White, she also thinks that his name was James Wesley White--I have not had a chance to discuss her reasoning with her, but it sounds logical to me as all of his descendents are buried in the same cemetery that is on the original 180 acres of land owned by James White that was conveyed to him by James Copley, son of Thomas Copley. James Copley had moved to Tennessee prior to the conveyance.

There is a cemetery at Hardy, which is a small settlement on East River, that is called the McKenzie Cemetery (although on my map it is the Tiller Cemetery)

These people are buried there:

John A. McKenzie, b. 20 Jan 1838, d. 10 Sept 1901. He was husband of Priscilla White, dau., of James & Mickey (McKinney) White.

William White, b. 1875, d. 1942 (Have not identified this man)  
Henrietta White, b. 1875, d. 1949 (Have not identified her, but she was wife of William.

John A. McKenzie md (2) Lucinda E. Bowling. They were parents of Derenzie, wife of James A. White, and Nicatie, who was wife of Edward E. White. Priscilla, his first wife, died prior to 1850 as John A., is listed in the 1850 Mercer Census with his first two children, Victoria 5, and Gaston 3.

John A., married the third time, to whom, I have no idea.

From Charley L. Davis

The Soldier of West Virginia, Volume 9 of Supplemental Series  
of The West Virginia Heritage Encyclopedia

From the Korean and Vietnam conflicts, only the casualties are listed below.

A "Finding of Death" is a presumption and a declaration (Public Law 49.04) amended at the time) that persons, missing for a year or more, are no longer living — with no evidence of their being alive.

per Charley L. Davis

In Sumers book, Annals of Southwest Virginia, the following are listed:

Benjamin White

Batetourt County

James White

Batetourt County

Edward White

Batetourt County

John White

Beattie's Co.

Kings Mountain

William White

afterwards N.C.

From Laura Cyfers - Correspondence Oct. 1974

On Index card at Kings Mt. National  
Benjamin White park.

On the Va Reg. Statement Concerning  
Campbell (Draper p 668, 590) Stub Entry  
no. 590 Bt M closed Oct. 1, 1784 Lt  
Ben White, late Sgt. in Falk's Reg.  
Martin's troops Sumpters Brigade  
S. Groups. L 117 105. Amt Pay &  
Locality due him for Services.

Va & W. Va  
mentioned 1832

Cox, William E., Historian, BATTLE OF KINGS MOUNTAIN  
PARTICIPANTS OCTOBER 7, 1780. (N. D.)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>STATE</u>
Vance, John	Washington	Va.
Vance, Samuel	Washington	Va.
Veil, William	Washington	Va.
Waddell, John	Watauga	Tenn.
Waddell, Martin		Tenn.
Wall, Johnathan	Washington	Va.
Walker, Robert		S.C.
Walker, William	Rutherford	N.C.
Wallace, Andrew	Washington	Va.
Wallace, John	Washington	Va.
Wallace, Thomas	Sullivan	Tenn.
Walling, William	Sullivan	Tenn.
Ward, David	Washington	Va.
Ward, William	Washington	Va.
Ware, Samuel		Va.
Walton, William	Wilkes	N.C.
Watson, David	Washington	Va.
Watson, John		Va.
Watson, Samuel		S.C.
Watson, William	Union	S.C.
Watson, William		Va.
Wear, Samuel	Washington	Tenn.
Wear, John	Washington	Tenn.
Weaver, John	Washington	Tenn.
Webb, David	Washington	Tenn.
Webb, George	Washington	Tenn.
Weir, John	Lincoln	N.C.
Weir, Johnathan	Washington	Va.
Weir, Samuel	Washington	Va.
Well, Joseph	Washington	Tenn.
Welch, John	Union	S.C.
Welch, David	Union	S.C.
Welch, John	Union	S.C.
Welch, John	Union	S.C.
Welch, John	Union	S.C.
White, Charles	Lincoln	N.C.
White, Benjamin	Washington	Va.
White, Isaac	Lincoln	N.C.
White, James	Lincoln	N.C.
White, John	Washington	Va.



Deppen, James C., 289. King's Mountain and its Heroes.  
History of King's Mountain taken 7th 1780 and the  
events which led to it. Cincinnati 1881/Baltimore 1914

Benjamin Blake, of the Virginia Regiment, in  
May, 1823, states: Col. Campbell made a long march,

& our men receive the news from the British  
Captain - I think his name was DeFoyton, and he  
Col. Campbell order the flag to be raised, and I

believe it was Gen. Shelby that received it. I am  
Col. Campbell was frequently during the whole action  
encouraging his men, and full confident he was not

about from his men in moment during the whole  
battle. I was in the battle of Point Pleasant,  
Pamlico, Brandywine, Germantown, and others,

and in all these battles I never saw a braver man  
than Col. Gen. Campbell, according to my judgment.

p 590

p. 268

(check page)

Olson notes:

Co. B, 7th W. Va. Cavalry, U. S Army

✓ George D. White b. Boone Co. 1847 enlisted 1864  
son of Micajah H. + Matilda (Workman)  
White

✓ James A. White b. Boone Co. 1843, enlisted 1861  
son of Micajah H. + Matilda (Workman)  
White.

✓ Joseph N. White b. Boone Co. 1837, enlisted 1861,  
son of Micajah H. + Matilda (Workman)  
White.

✓ Co A 7th W. Va. Cavalry

Benjamin H. White, b. in Boone County  
1835, enl. 1861, died in  
service 1862, son of Micajah G.  
+ Matilda (Workman) White.

Boone Co 187<sup>th</sup> <sup>fa.</sup> Militia W Va State Troops

✓ Capt. John Spurlock's Co.

Compiled from rolls dated Oct. 15, 1861

William Workman, age 22, b. Boone Co,  
son of John + Jane Workman

187<sup>th</sup>

Capt Joseph H. Barkers Co

John D. Mitchell, age 40, son of  
Jordan D + Sarah Mitchell

✓ Micajah H. White, age 51, b. Giles Co, Va.  
son of Benj. + Nancy White

Benjamin White

No + name of Company changed several times - eventually  
as shown.

1917

1918

In Honor of  
The Men of Boone County  
Who Served Our Country in  
The World War

Albert White  
Dorsey B. White  
Hursie M. White  
James White  
J. M. White  
Lyle White  
Milton White  
Russell White  
Smith White  
W. H. White  
W. S. White

Unveiled November 11, 1938

(Partial list of men from Boone County shown on the monument on the  
Court House lawn - White surname)

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS VOLUMES

- VOLUME II — Correction and additions to "The White Families of Boone County, West Virginia" by Agnes Branch Pearlman and David A. Turner:
- page 111 — Since publication of Volume II, it has been brought to the authors' attention that the veteran interviewed by Lyman Draper in May 1823 was a different Benjamin White than the progenitor of the Boone County family.
- page 112 — The daughter born 1794-1800 to Benjamin and Nancy (Goodwin) White was (II) Sally White, who married William Cooper 6 November 1818 in Giles County, Virginia. The marriage bond identifies Sally's parents as Benj. and Nancy White.
- page 112 — If Ragland should prove to be correct in his identification of John White as father of the John White & page 116 who married (about 1819--not 1824) Susanna Elkins, & then John White, Jr., would have been the son of page 128 John and Susannah (Marcum) White. In such an event, Cornelius White might have been a son of Benjamin H. and Nancy (Goodwin) White.
- page 119 — IX-5-D Blackburn White's second wife, Mary White, was his first cousin, a daughter of Andrew W. and Sarah Alice (Canterbury) White. Blackburn died 2 November 1961 in Boone County.
- page 122 — IX-9-H Mary White, a twin born 3 July 1889, married her first cousin Blackburn White as his second wife. She died 20 August 1973 in Boone County.

Note: The authors regret any errors or omissions and wish to thank Charley L. Davis for his assistance in providing documents and observations about the early Whites. They also wish to thank Herman White, Jr., for furnishing additional details about Blackburn and Mary (White) White.

- VOLUME V — Correction and additions to "Mitchell Lines in Boone County, West Virginia" by Agnes Branch Pearlman:
- page 113 — A-I-1. Jordan D. Mitchell, born 7 August 1794 in Rockbridge County, died in 1863 in Logan County; married 19 April 1818 in Botetourt County, Virginia, Isabel J. Gore, daughter of James and Rebecca (Ross) Gore—not Joseph and Martha (Pine) Gore.
- page 115 — First sentence of last paragraph should read as follows: After returning from service, Jordan married 19 April 1818 Isabel J. Gore, born 11 December 1799, a daughter of James and Rebecca (Ross) Gore of Rockbridge County, Virginia.

Note: The author is indebted to James L. Gore for providing her with the results of his research in order that the correct names for parents of Isabel J. Gore could be published in these pages.

Brock-Va. & Varians Vol 2 published 1888.

p. 853-854 - [Mary E. M. Cox born Union, East Tennessee  
mar. 23 May 1869 N. H. M. Claugherty - L.  
12 June, 1842 in Princeton, Mercer Co., [W.] Va.

Mrs. McClougherty's father was Samuel Cox,  
born in Tenn., died in 1856 aged 58 yrs.

His father was Edward Cox, born in Scotland,  
— Tenn. } Rev War . . .

Mrs. McC's mother was born in Mythe Co., Va.  
+ died in 1869 - a 69th year, Sarah,  
daughter of Benjamin White of Irish  
extraction.

Hardesty in Comstock's West Virginia Heritage Encyclopedia

Vol IV p. 201 White + of Amherst Co., Va  
Kanawha

William Cooper of Meriwether County and State of Virginia being weak of body yet of sound mind and disposing memory do make this my last will and testament hereby revoking all others and do dispose of my estate in manner and form as follows.

First, I desire that my executor herein after named shall so soon as my present crops is ripe and gathered sell it and all my House hold and kitchen furniture and farming utensils, my hogs and any other live stock as I may have (excepting such of the above named property as I give herein after mentioned to my wife) on twelve months credit also that he sell to the highest bidder on the same credit and entry of 20 acres made by my son Charles W. Cooper, adjoining John Straley's land which is at my disposal by consent of my said son and, also thirty acres of my land adjoining the same and more if necessary for that purpose and out of the proceeds of said sales pay all my just debts, also that my Executor collect a debt of Sixty Dollars owed by John H. Compton to me also \$20<sup>00</sup> of Johnathan Pauley which both debts are ballances on a deed of trust executed for my benefit by said Pauley and that my executor pay the amount of debts when collected, to Charles W. Calfee to go toward satisfying a deed of trust for his benefit also that my executor collect and appropriate to payment of said debt to C. W. Calfee debts on John D. Lambert due me also that my executor collect and pay to said C. W. Calfee in payment of said debt to him a debt due to me from Thos. J. George for which I hold his note, also that any other debts that are owing to me be collected and paid to C. W. Calfee in discharge of said debt.

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Mary all my lands lying in the County of Tazewell and all of my household and kitchen furniture which

have and hold during her natural life one third of the plantation, on which I now live.

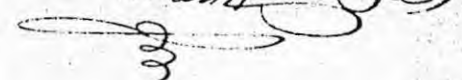
I give and bequeath to my son Cornelius W Cooper all the bonds or notes which I hold on him.

I give and bequeath to my daughters Mary Magdaline Mills, Mistil Tiller, Rhoda Tiller, Margaret Cooper and my son Charles W Cooper, all my lands not herein before disposed of to be equally divided among them and any other property which may belong to my estate.

I hereby make and constitute my son in-law Benjamin Mills the executor of this my last will and Testament, given under my hand and seal this the 17th day of September 1850.

Signed, sealed & delivered  
in presence of  
James Calfee jr  
Lyons Thompson  
Elias Stewart  
marsh

MINNESOTA

William W Cooper  
made  


At Merce County Court October Term 1850

The last will and Testament of William Cooper Deceased was presented in Court, proven by the oaths of James Calfee jr & Lyons Thompson two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded & on motion of Benjamin Mills the executor chosen named who made oath together with Robert K Thompson William M French, Patton, McKinney Anderson Tiller Philip P Bailey John Tuggle & George W Jeraald. his sureties entered into & acknowledged a bond in the sum of \$1000. conditional on his due & faithful performance is granted the said Benjamin Mills for obtaining a probate of said will in due form.

Wm L. ...


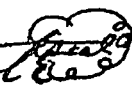
M. P. 28  
P. 48

Know all men by these presents that we Jeremiah Stone & Benjamin White  
are held and firmly bound unto William Leary Nicholas, Esquire Governor of Virginia  
for the time being, and to his Successors for the use of the Commonwealth in the  
sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars, to which payments well and truly to be made  
to the said Governor for the time being and to his Successors for the use of the  
Commonwealth, we bind ourselves, our heirs &c. firmly by these presents.

Witness our hands and seals, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1815.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the above bound  
Jeremiah Stone hath this day obtained from the Clerk's Office of  
Wythe County, a License for his marriage with Lane White  
daughter of the above bound Benj<sup>r</sup>. White of the said County: If therefore there be  
no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage, then the above obligation to be  
void, also to remain in full force and virtue.

Teste,  
J. T. Fishback

Jeremiah Stone   
Benjamin White 



Sir I please to Grant to Archelaw Mitchel license  
to Marry my daughter Spiry and oblige  
your Most Humble Servt

John Mitchell  
Venemah Taylor  
Benjamin White

Magick Goodwin  
March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1791

246a

Know all men by these presents that we Arch<sup>d</sup>  
Mitchell, James Alexander — are holden  
firmly Bound to Beverly Randolph Esq Governor  
or Chief Magistrate of the State of Virginia in  
the sum of Fifty Pounds good Lawfull Money of  
Virginia to the which Payment well truly to be  
made to the said Governor or his Successors we  
bind ourselves jointly & severally firmly by these  
Presents Sealed & Dated the 3 Day of March

1791

The Condition of the above obligation  
is such that when as there is a Marriage shally  
intended to be had and solemnized between the  
above bound Arch<sup>d</sup> Mitchell & Spiry

Goodwin

Of therefore there be no Lawfull cause to obstant  
the same then this obligation to be void otherwise  
to remain in full force & Virtue —

Sealed & Delivered }  
In presence of }

Archelaw Mitchell

James Alexander

246a

copy text: J. E. Bennett, Clerk

State of Virginia Cabell County

(5)

The Rites of Matrimony were solemnized between  
William Cox and Sally White on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1813 by Stephen Spurlock

This is the only record of this marriage that we have on file.

This Day Came Joseph McKinnay Before me  
and made oath <sup>that</sup> ~~that~~ persons within my  
need requested licenses to issue to them and  
acknowledged the within certificate to be their  
act and deed given under my hand this  
Day of ~~June~~ 1874

May the 30th 1896

To the Clerks of said County Sir please to send  
us marriage licenses to give <sup>to give</sup> and this  
shall be our sufficient certificate given under  
our hands and seals this day of the month

James White

to wit the Joseph McKinnon McKay McKinnon  
acknowledging the above in presence of John White  
and Geo. White

test John White  
Joseph McKinnon

to be the witness  
~~James White~~  
John White

**Know all men by these presents---**That we *James white*  
& *Joseph McKimney*  
are held and firmly bound unto *Wm M Randolph Esqr* Governor of the

Commonwealth of Virginia, in the sum of One Hundred and fifty dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor and his successors for the use of the Commonwealth, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Witness our hands and seals, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1821

**The condition of the above obligation is such---**That  
whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the above bound *James white* & *Mesky McKimney*

If therefore there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the same, then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force.

*Teste D French*

*James white* Seal  
*Joseph McKimney* Seal

Doe creek, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

Sir As there is a marriage intended between  
my son Preston and your daughter Julia, and  
it appears to be their determination to marry,  
therefore I give my consent, and you may do as  
you please to give an order to the Clerk of  
the County to issue license for the marriage

To Mr. Thomas White }  
Bear Spring }  

---

James White  

---

**KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,**

THAT WE *Srester White and Thomas White*

are held and firmly bound unto *John Rutherford* \_\_\_\_\_ Esq, Governor of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, and for the payment of which, well and truly to be made to the said Governor and his successors in office; we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally firmly by these presents. Sealed with our Seals, and dated this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* \_\_\_\_\_ 1842 .

**The condition of the above obligation is Such,**

THAT, Whereas a marriage is shortly to be had and solemnized, between the above bound *Srester White and Julia White*

of the county of  *Giles* . If, therefore, there be no lawful cause or impediment to obstruct said marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force in virtue.

TESTE,

*A. a. French*

*J. P. res. to re. w. p. ite*



*Thomas White*



Know all men by these Presents That we Samuel  
Mills William Murphy and Carter White are hold and  
firmly bound unto William H. Callee Esq. Governour  
of the commonwealth of Virginia for the time being and  
his Successors in the pecune sum of one hundred  
and fifty dollars to be Levied of our several goods  
and Chattels Lands and Liveryments for the use of the  
Said commonwealth upon conditions If there is  
no Lawfull cause to obstruct a marriage between  
Samuel Mills and Rachel Prince for which  
a marriage Licence have been obtained  
then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain  
in full force and vertue Signed Sealed this  
6<sup>th</sup> day may 1807

Test

David French

Samuel Mills

Carter White

William Murphy

Seal  
Seal  
Seal



we John & Rachel Prince of Giles County  
do here by each of us a give for Samuel  
Mills to obtain licence for matrimony  
for him self & our Daughter Rachel Prince  
a give able to their wish given under our  
hands & seals this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1807

Test,  
Anthony White  
<sup>her</sup>  
mark

John Prince  
<sup>her</sup>  
mark  
Rachel Prince  
<sup>her</sup>  
mark

To know all men by these presents that we Malchi  
Staten and Margherite Statens are held  
and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of  
Kentucky in the sum of fifty pounds good  
and Lawfull money of Kentucky for the true  
payment thereof we bind our selves our heirs  
& Successors firmly and Jointly by these presents  
sealed with our seals and dated the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1833

The Condition of the above obligation is such  
that whereas there is a manage shortly intended  
to be had and solemnized between Malchi  
Staten — and Margrate White if  
therefore there shall be no lawfull cause to obstruct  
said manage then the above obligation to be  
void else to remain in full force and virtue  
at Law given under our hands this day and  
date above written Malchi Staten

John D. Minshel Charles Staten

(Seal)  
(Seal)

373

This is certify to Clerk of Pike County Court  
 that I am willing for Malchi Staten to obtain  
 license and marry with Margaret Margaret White  
 who is ~~21~~ days later given under <sup>her</sup> hands this first  
 day of August 1833

Benjamin <sup>white</sup>  
 Charles Staten Anna <sup>white</sup>  
 marko

M Staten  
 To Manage  
 Licensed  
 Provided  
 Page 177  
 1833

Pike County State of Ky to wit  
 I Harmon William son Minister  
 the Sospel in the Baptist Church  
 do hereby certify that on the 8th  
 day of August 1833 I saw and heard  
 Malchi Staten and Margaret White  
 Give under my hand  
 Harmon Williams

From Chas. L. Davis  
 July 27

This weill Certify the Clark of pike  
County that we Agree the Rebecca Millard  
and Arthur white may get married given  
under our hands and this the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of  
January 1824

Arthur  
White  
Rebecca  
Miller

Arthur White  
+  
Rebecca  
Miller

#93

Emily Millard Jr  
Sarah Millard  
A father and mother to  
the girls  
Benjamin White and  
Ann White

file #93

to the Clerk of Pike County Court  
this is to certify that I have given  
my consent to marry Arthur White  
~~of~~ given under my hand this  
11<sup>th</sup> of January 1824

by Emilia Miller

Rebecca Miller

by Timothy Miller

<sup>we Benjamin White</sup>  
Know all men by these presents that Benjamin  
Miller are held and firmly bound unto the  
Commonwealth of Kentucky in the penal  
sum of fifty pounds for the true payment  
well and truly to be made we and ourselves our  
heirs assigns & family by these presents sealed with  
our seals and dated this 11th day of January

of the County of the above obligation is such  
that where or there is a marriage solemnly intended  
to be had and solemnized between Benjamin  
White and Beluah Miller of this County if there  
shall be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage  
then the above obligation to be void else to remain in  
full force and Virtue in law and in Equity  
Witness our hands and seals this 11th day of January 1800

Agnes - I'm sure you will find the mistake  
in this bond.

from Charles L. Davis

**Know all Men by these Presents, that we**  
*Levi Hearn and William White*

are held and firmly bound unto *Wynndham Robertson acting* GOVERNOR  
of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the sum of *One hundred and Fifty Dollars*; to be paid to the said  
Governor for the time being, and his successors in office; to which payment well and truly to be made, we  
bind ourselves, our heirs, &c. jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals and  
dated this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1836

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such, that whereas the above bound *Levi Hearn*  
hath this day obtained from the Clerk of the County  
Court of Giles a License for his marriage with *Avery White*  
Daughter of *William White* of said County. If, therefore, there be no lawful  
cause to obstruct said marriage, then the above obligation to be void.

Teste,

*Geo W Cunningham*

*Levi Hearn*  
*William White*



Know all men by these presents, That we *Levi*  
*St. White and John Wells* -

are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this *20* day of *April* 18*46*

The condition of the above obligation is such, That whereas a Marriage is shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound *Levi St. White* and *Rachael White* daughter of *John St. White* of *Giles* county. Now, if there is no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then this obligation to be void; otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

*Levi*  
*John Wells*

*Levi St. White*  
*John Wells*





# Certificate of Marriage

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,  
BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION CLERK'S OFFICE TO-WIT:

I, O. H. Carson, Clerk of the County Commission in and for said County and State (the same being a Commission of Record,) also, the custodian of the Marriage Records do hereby certify that the Marriage Record discloses the fact that Andrew White Age 23  
and Sarah Canterbury Age 15  
were united in marriage by Amos Hulstead, on the  
6th day of April, 191876

Given under my hand and official seal at Madison, West Virginia, this 27th day of  
October, 1980

O. H. Carson  
Clerk of the County Commission of  
Boone County, West Virginia.

Recorded in Marriage Record

No. 1 at Page 5 By Christa Brown, Deputy.

County Boone

West Virginia State Department of Health

District Crook

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

10177

(FOR STATE REG. USE ONLY)

Town or City Wharton

No. \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_

(IF DEATH OCCURRED IN A HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION, GIVE ITS NAME INSTEAD OF STREET AND NUMBER)

2. FULL NAME Andrew White

(a) Residence. No. Wharton W.Va. St. \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_

Length of residence in city or town where death occurred \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days. How long in U. S. A., if of foreign birth? \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. SEX Male 4. COLOR OR RACE White 5. Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Married

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) Aug. 20 1934

6. IF MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED (Name of (or) Wife of) Sarah White

22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Apr. 1934

8. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) Feb. 9, 1853

19. \_\_\_\_\_ to Aug 20, 1934. I last saw him alive on Aug 19, 1934 death is said to have occurred on the date stated above, at 8:00 P M.

7. AGE Years 81 Months 6 Days 11 If LESS than 1 day, \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. or \_\_\_\_\_ min.

The principal cause of death and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: Date of onset

10. TRADE, PROFESSION, OR PARTICULAR kind of work done, as spinner, Sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Farming

Ch. endocarditis

9. INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS, in which work was done, as silk mill, saw mill, bank, etc. \_\_\_\_\_

Mitral regurgitation

13. DATE DECEASED LAST WORKED at this occupation (month and year) 1931 11. TOTAL TIME (years) spent in this occupation Life

Ch. nephritis

Contributory causes of importance not related to principal cause: \_\_\_\_\_

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or Country) Boone Co. W.Va.

13. NAME Goodwin White

Name of operation None

14. BIRTHPLACE (City or Town) (State or Country) Ida (?)

What test confirmed diagnosis? Cassation heart sounds

15. MAIDEN NAME Matilda Peter

Was there an autopsy? No

16. BIRTHPLACE (City or Town) (State or Country) W.Va. (?)

23. If death was due to external causes fill in also the following: (Check) Accident—Suicide—Homicide? Date of injury \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

17. INFORMANT Landon White (Address) Wharton, W.Va.

Where did injury occur? (Specify City or Town, County, and State) \_\_\_\_\_

18. BURIAL, CREMATION, or other treatment Place Barrett, W.Va. Date Aug. 22, 1934

Check whether injury occurred in industry \_\_\_\_\_ home \_\_\_\_\_ public place \_\_\_\_\_

19. UNDERTAKER B. H. White (Address) Wharton, W.Va.

Manner of injury \_\_\_\_\_

20. FILED Aug. 21, 1934 L. M. Boone Registrar.

Nature of injury \_\_\_\_\_

24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? No If, so, specify \_\_\_\_\_ (Signed) J. P. Nathan M. D. (Address) Wharton, W.Va.



I hereby certify that the above is a true photographic copy of a record filed with the Division of Vital Statistics, West Virginia State Department of Health, Charleston, West Virginia.

Witness my hand and seal this twenty-third day of December, 1980.

Arthur Barthelmess  
Arthur Barthelmess, State Registrar

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Ballard and Jacob Miller — are held & firmly Bound unto James Monroe Esq. Governor and Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth, of Virginia, on his Successors, in the sum of one Hundred & fifty Dollars, with condition, that there is no Lawful Cause to obstruct a Marriage intended to be Solemnized Between the above Named Thomas Ballard and Polly White — Both of this County of Monroe, & State aforesaid, then this obligation to be void, or else to be, & Remain in full force & Virtue, Sealed with our Seals, & Dated this twenty eighth Day of June one thousand Eight Hundred —

attest.  
Wm. Hutchinson D.L.M.C

Thomas Ballard   
Jacob Miller 

June 28

This is to Certify that I am willing that <sup>my daughter</sup> Thomas Ball and Polly White should get married this given under my hand this 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1800  
Jacob Miller  
Polly White

May the 30th 1891

To the Clerk of Giles County Sir please to send  
us marriage licenses <sup>for my brother</sup> ~~and~~ and this  
shall be our sufficient certificate given under  
our hands and seals this day ~~of~~ the month

James White Clerk  
McKey McKinnery

to wit the Joseph McKinnery and John White  
acknowledging the above in facts to be the  
and deed  
test John White  
Joseph McKinnery

John White

**Know all** *by these presents* **That we**

*Tobias Williams* *Ralph Lucas jr*

are

held and firmly bound unto *William Waller Jay* Governor of Virginia, in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, current money, and for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, to the said Governor and his successors in office. we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 183*4*.

**The Condition of the obligation is such,**

That whereas, there is a marriage shortly to be had and solemnized between the above bound *Tobias Williams & Jemimah White*

If therefore,

there be no lawful cause or impediment to obstruct said marriage, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

**Teste,**

*Wm*  
*Jno M. Cunningham*

*Tobias Williams*  
mark

\*\*\*\*\*  
SEAL  
\*\*\*\*\*

*Ralph Lucas jr*  
mark

\*\*\*\*\*  
SEAL  
\*\*\*\*\*

**K** NOW all Men by these Presents, that we *John Caldwell and Charles Menick*

are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency the Governor of Virginia for the time being and his successors, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars current lawful money; to the payment whereof well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1797

**T**HE condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the above bound

*John Caldwell* hath this day obtained a License for his marriage with *Nancy White* now if there should be no legal lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

*John Caldwell*



*Charles Menick*



Teste.

*John M. C. Taylor*

Montgomery County & state of Virginia To  
the Clerk of this county please to Issue  
licens of Marriage for John White Sen on - -  
Jugan Ann & Francis Mills of said County -  
given under My S. hand August the 18  
Day 1792 John White Senyer

from Charles L. Davis

Montgomery County & State of Virginia To  
the Clerk of this County please to Issue  
Licenses of Marriage for John White Sen on - -  
Jugan Burr & Francis Mills of said County -  
given under My S. hand August the 18  
Day 1792 John White Senyer



Know all men by these presents that we John White Senr.  
and Thomas Copley Junr. are held and firmly bound unto  
his excellency the Governour of Virginia for the time being  
and his Successors in the just and full sum of Fifty  
pounds current money to the which payment well  
and truly to be made we bind our selves our heirs  
executors & admors jointly & severally & firmly by these  
presents as witness our hands & seals this 19th day of  
Aug. 1792. The Condition of the above obligation  
is such that whereas the above bound John White Senr.  
hath this day obtained license for his marriage with  
Frances Mills of full age of this County now if  
there should be no legal cause to obstruct the  
the said marriage then the above obligation to be

paid

John White

Thomas Copley



Sir you must sure marriage license for  
John Culwell and nancy white and you  
will oblige me John white

This to  
the Clarke of Montgomery County  
March 25 1797

I have known nancy white daughter to John white  
Ever since she was about three years old and I believe she  
is nearly nineteen years of age -- from yours.  
26th March 1797 } Mr Charles Taylor



Thos Shannon

Know all men by these presents that as John White  
 & Mayey Maccum are held and firmly bound  
 unto his Excellency the Governour of Virginia for the  
 time being and his Successors in the Just and full  
 sum of one Hundred Fifty Dollars in which  
 Payment well & truly to be made we bind ourselves  
 our Heirs & assigns by these presents sealed with  
 our seals & dated this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1796

The Condition of this Obligation is such that where  
 as the above bound John White hath this day obt<sup>ain</sup>  
 a Licence for his Marriage with Susanna Maum  
 daughter of John Maccum & on if there should be  
 no legal Cause to obstruct said Marriage then this  
 Obligation to be void & to remain in full force &  
 Virtue in Law John <sup>his</sup> White   
 For <sup>myself</sup>   
 towards Taylor Mayey Maccum

Know all men by these presents that we Thomas Ballard and Jacob Miller — all held & firmly Bound unto James Monroe Esq. Governor and Chief Magistrate of the Commonwealth, of Virginia, on his Successors, in the sum of one Hundred & fifty Dollars, with Condition, that there is no Lawful Cause to obstruct a Marriage intended to be Solemnized Between the above Named Thomas Ballard and Polly White — Both of this County of Monroe, & State aforesaid, than this obligation to be void, or else to be, & Remain in full force & Virtue, Sealed with our Seals, & Dated this twenty eighth Day of June one thousand Eight Hundred —

Attest.  
Wm. Hutchinson D. C. M. C.

Thomas Ballard   
Jacob Miller 

June 28

This is to Certify that I am willing that of Thomas Ballard and Polly White I should get marriage this given under my hand this 28<sup>th</sup> of June 1800  
John White  
Jacob Miller  
Polly White

(over)

Agnis. This I copied from old Bonds  
in Monroe Co. W. Va.

I don't know who John White is.

Margaret Conley in case to  
grant John Whit and <sup>my</sup> O. Danton  
search these lions as if I am  
willing to the manig July 21  
1492

John Marcom Jo Mr  
Charley Taber

test Thomas Farley  
Mayer Marcom

Know all men by these presents that we  
 Elijah Ballard and David Hank are held and  
 firmly bound unto William F. Cabell Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 governor of Virginia and his Successors in the  
 Penal Sum of one hundred & fifty Dollars - the  
 Payment whereof well and truly to be made  
 we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and  
 administrators Jointly & Severally firmly by  
 these presents sealed with our seals and  
 dated this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1808 - in the  
 2<sup>d</sup> year of the Commonwealth -

The condition of the above  
 obligation is such that where as the above  
 bound Elijah Ballard hath obtained a  
 license to inter marry with Catharine White  
 daughter of John White of the said County of  
 Monroe now if there be no lawful cause  
 to obstruct the said Marriage then in such  
 case the above obligation to be void  
 Else to remain in full force & virtue  
 signed sealed and acknowledged in presence of  
 Isaac Hutchinson Clerk

In witness whereof  
 I  
 Elijah Ballard  
 mark  
 David Hank

67

I also Certify to the said Clerk of said County that  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November 1824 James White and  
Polly Bailey was joined together in the holy estate  
of matrimony by license from under your hand  
by me John Peery

I also Certify to the said Clerk of said County that  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1824 William Payne and  
Peggy Lusk was joined together in the holy estate  
of matrimony by license from under your hand  
by me John Peery

I also Certify to the said Clerk of said County  
that on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1824. Isaac Adkins & bathe  
slor and Polly Lusk was joined together in  
the holy estate of matrimony by license from  
under your hand by me John Peery

I also Certify to the said Clerk of said County that on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1825 Isaac O'Donnell and  
Rebecca Swaden was joined together in the holy estate



# Certificate of Marriage

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,

BOONE COUNTY COMMISSION CLERK'S OFFICE TO-WIT:

I, O. H. Carson, Clerk of the County Commission in and for said County and State (the same being a Commission of Record,) also, the custodian of the Marriage Records do hereby certify that the Marriage Record discloses the fact that James C. White Age 26

and Pauline Herkner Age 24

were united in marriage by Janice Herkner, on the 18th day of November, 191869

Given under my hand and official seal at Madison, West Virginia, this 27th day of October, 1980

O. H. Carson  
Clerk of the County Commission of  
Boone County, West Virginia.

Recorded in Marriage Record

No. 1865-1873 at Page 228

By Christa Brown, Deputy.

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

N. B.—Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important.

1 PLACE OF DEATH (Dist. No. 0311) Series No. 7  
(To be inserted by local Registrar)

Division of Vital Statistics

County Boone

West Virginia State Department of Health

District Brook

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

or  
Town or City Bald Knob

No. \_\_\_\_\_ St.;

(For State Reg. use only)

2 FULL NAME James Anderson White

(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number.)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 SEX male 4 COLOR OR RACE white 5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED, married  
(Write the word)

16 DATE OF DEATH May 19, 1922  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

6 DATE OF BIRTH July 18, 1842  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_

7 AGE 79 yrs. 10 mos. 1 da. IF LESS than 1 day \_\_\_\_\_ hrs or \_\_\_\_\_ min.?

that I last saw h..... alive on \_\_\_\_\_, 1922 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at \_\_\_\_\_ m.

8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession or particular kind of work farmer  
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:  
(Primary) cerebral hemorrhage causing paralysis  
(Duration) 3 yrs. 8 mos. 0 da.

9 BIRTHPLACE (State or country) Boone Co. W. Va.

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ M. D.  
182\_\_\_\_ (Address)

PARENTS  
10 NAME OF FATHER M. G. White

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or country) Boone Co. W. Va.

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Matilda Workman

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or country) Boone Co. W. Va.

NOTE: State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH. In deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, State MEANS OF INJURY and whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (FOR HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, TRANSIENTS OR RECENT RESIDENTS)  
At place of death \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ da. In the State \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ da.

(Informant) Freelon White  
(Address) Bald Knob, W. Va.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?  
Former or usual residence \_\_\_\_\_

15 Filed May 21, 1922 M. R. Jones REGISTRAR.

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL Bald Knob W. Va. DATE OF BURIAL May 20, 1922

20 UNDERTAKER None

ADDRESS Over

Book  
Page 90

# Return for the Est. Danl. White dec'd

Wm Davis Executor of the last Will of Daniel White dec'd Make the following Return for 1811 - - - -

1812	May 18	Paid Stephen Morgan as for receipt	129 53 1/4
	"	" Martin White as for receipt	212 58 1/4
	"	" P. Christian as for Do	129 53 1/4
	"	" Do Do as for Do	129 53 1/4
	"	" Jesse Horton as for Do	129 15 1/4
	"	" Do Do as for Do	303 63 1/4
	"	" Isaac Christian as for Do	596 15 1/4
Copy of Receipts			\$ 1630 20 1/4

Rec'd of Wm Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White dec'd \$129.58 1/4 in full of a Settlement made the 18th of May 1812 - Stephen Morgan

Rec'd of Wm Davis Exec of Daniel White dec'd \$212.58 1/4 Cents in full of a Settlement made the 18th of May 1812 - Martin White  
Guardian for J. White m

May 18th 1812 Rec'd of William Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White \$596.15 1/4 Cts in full of a Settlement made the 18th day of May 1812 Isaac Christian

May 18th 1812 Rec'd of William Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White of the Sum of \$303.63 1/4 Cents in full of a Settlement made the 18th day of May 1812 Jesse Horton as Guardian for Dan

May 18th 1812 Rec'd of William Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White of the Sum of \$129.15 1/4 Cents in full of a Settlement made the 18th day of May 1812 J. Horton

May 18th 1812 Rec'd of William Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White dec'd 129 Dollars, 53 1/4 Cents in full of a Settlement made the 18th of May 1812 P. Christian

May 18th 1812 Rec'd of William Davis & Martin White Executors of Daniel White dec'd 129.58 1/4 Cents in full of a Settlement made the 18th day of May 1812 as Guardian for Copy White - P. Christian

Georgia Court of Ordinary May Term 1811 appeared in Elbert County Court William Davis & being duly sworn said that the foregoing or within return is just & true to the best of his knowledge & belief -

Sworn to in open Court & ordered  
to be Recorded the 2d May 1811

Test Wm Woods  
C.C.O.

William B Davis

Recorded the 3d May 1811  
Wm Woods  
C.C.O.

3,

Sales of the Estate of Daniel White deceased, sold on the 23<sup>d</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> February 1807, and which notes from the following persons were taken

Jacob Odoms	46.50	LeRoy Oglesby	4.50
W <sup>m</sup> Perkins	42.50	John Rowsey Jun <sup>r</sup>	17.00
Reuben Lindsay	101.00	Philip Wilhite	88.00
Thomas Pledger	30.25	Perry Bradley	19.18 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ben <sup>t</sup> Jackson	138.50	James Ridgway	7.25
Isaac Fordman	18.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	Edmund Rowsey	6.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
James Brown 185	43.20	Isaac Christian	47.50
Gabriel Christian	27.81 $\frac{1}{4}$	Stephen Morgan	757.93 $\frac{1}{2}$
Seper Fortson	132.68 $\frac{1}{2}$	John W White Jun <sup>r</sup>	50.18 $\frac{1}{2}$
Isaac Morgan	8.43 $\frac{1}{2}$	Stephen Morgan	50.00
Pleasant Craft	12.25	Thomas Johnston	41.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
Parrot Stodghill	45.18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Prestley Christian	125.87 $\frac{1}{2}$
James Rowsey	10.66 $\frac{1}{2}$	Martin White	294.87 $\frac{1}{2}$
Abraham Carter	7.50	W <sup>m</sup> Davis	10.25
W <sup>m</sup> Oglesby	10.56 $\frac{1}{2}$	Daniel Brown	100.00
Abraham Gyp	16.25	Seper Suttle	7.00
Thomas Oglesby	7.00	James Lawrence	26.68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Samy Hannak	16.50	Richard Wainey	50.00
Joseph Peardwilder	19.25	Cash	12.18 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Wain	7.00		2179.68 $\frac{1}{2}$
	731.31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Balance	731.31 $\frac{1}{2}$ together is
			2911 00

The Executors of the Estate of Daniel White

To amt of the above notes and Cash rec<sup>d</sup> for the Goods sold — 2911 00

Supra Ct

By Cash paid prob<sup>t</sup> of Will. 200 paid for appraisement 200 — is 400 00

paid on the day of sale 1000 paid making out returned 100 — 500 00

paid for sugar, Coffee & salt 13.50 paid for 19 Gall<sup>s</sup> Whiskey for the Sale 32.50

paid Wilhite for copying the Sale 375 paid Clerk for keeping out of Sale 200 6.25

paid W<sup>m</sup> Suttle 700 paid R<sup>o</sup> Easton 50 paid for letters testament 200 12.50

paid P<sup>r</sup> Holt 200 paid John Kidder 11.50 paid the printer 100 — 43.50

paid for sugar Clock 200 paid The Johnsons 700 — 11.16 $\frac{1}{2}$  86 96 $\frac{1}{2}$

Balance due the Estate 2824 03 $\frac{1}{2}$

Returned by W<sup>m</sup> Davis & Martin White

March term 1807

Recorded 26 March 1807

by A Pope c, c, o

48 93 $\frac{1}{2}$

55 93 $\frac{1}{2}$

# Inventory of the Estate Daniel White deceased taken 13 January 1807.

p. 7  
29

1 Negro Man. Frank 150 <sup>o</sup>	1 Rachel & child Pick 450 <sup>o</sup>	600 <sup>o</sup>
1 de Roman Salva and child. 20 Mores 450 <sup>o</sup>	1 Boy Sam. 170 <sup>o</sup>	620 <sup>o</sup>
1 de Girl Libia 170 <sup>o</sup>	1 Horse Rabat 115 <sup>o</sup>	115 <sup>o</sup>
1 de Pilgrim 115 <sup>o</sup>		400 <sup>o</sup>
1 Mare snip 140 <sup>o</sup>	1 horse mainly 70 <sup>o</sup>	140 <sup>o</sup>
1 de Little Dick 40 <sup>o</sup>		150 <sup>o</sup>
1 Medley colt 40 <sup>o</sup>	1 small bay do 20 <sup>o</sup>	13 fat Hogs 60 <sup>o</sup>
		120 <sup>o</sup>
1 Sanded saw & 4 pigs 6 <sup>o</sup>	10 <sup>o</sup> & with white list & 6 pigs 6 <sup>o</sup>	12 <sup>o</sup>
		12 <sup>o</sup>
1 White ♂ & 5 pigs 15,50	15 sheats 24,00	11 head Sheep 20,00
		48 50
1 Cow & calf 8,00	1 ♂ & yearling 11,00	1 heifer 9,00
		1 Bull 6 <sup>o</sup>
		34 00
1 Red Cow & yearling 9,00	1 heifer & calf 10,00	1 yearling 2,00
		21 00
5 Beds & furniture 140 <sup>o</sup>	2 shot guns 8,00	2 stulls 2,50
		2 Chests 5,50
		156 00
7 Chairs 2,00	5 S. Slays 5,00	1 Loom & 2 sets harness 5,00
		1 <sup>o</sup> side iron 1,50
		13 50
1 Looking glass 2,50	9 books 5,00	2 China whubs 2,00
		1 flap ♂ 2,00
		1 brush 2,50
		9 50
1 special tartan 10,00	4 Empty phials 50	1 <sup>o</sup> sheep shears 25
		1 small trunk 12 <sup>o</sup>
		13 75
1 Candle stick & snuffers 37 <sup>o</sup>	1 pine Cupboard 6,00	Cups & Saucers 37 <sup>o</sup>
		6 75
7 plates 62 <sup>o</sup>	1 tea pot 25	1 tea canister 6 <sup>o</sup>
		5 pewter plates 125
		2 18 <sup>o</sup>
4 pewter basins 3,00	1 ♂ dish 75	1 Carthen do 50
		13 pewter spoons 1,00
		5 25
Knives & forks 75	2 pots & buckets 4,00	2 Skillets 75
		1 Dutch oven 2,00
		7 50
1 butter pot 2,50	3 pigs 1,00	3 Wash tubs 2,00
		2 spails 1 piggin & Churn 2,00
		7 50
2 Saddles 10,00	20 keases 10,00	3 shovels, 2 half shovels & 2 cutters 4,50
		24 50
2 pair traces & 4 <sup>o</sup> harness 4,25	1 lock chain 1,50	2 horse collars 50
		4 plates 1,00
		10 25
2 grubbing bars 75	4 Weeding bars, 1 shovel, 1 hand saw & 1 tenant saw 6,50	
		7 25
1 <sup>o</sup> pincers, 1 <sup>o</sup> Compass & 1 round saw 1,00	1 Crow, 1 sinter & 1 Chisel 1,00	
		2 00
1 Auger & bing barrow 50	2 hammers & 1 taper bit 1,00	1 Bush & grind stone 2,25
		3 75
1 <sup>o</sup> studgears 3,00	1 bundle & tobacco box 50	Warping bars & Spooling frames 50
		4 00
1 Cow & saddle & hand saw 75	2 Sythes & Cradles 3,00	double winged tines & do 2,25
		6 25
1 Truck Wagon 1,25	3 small single tines 1,00	2 Iron Wedges 1,25
		1 Cotton bag 25
		3 75
3 bits 2 collars & buckles 2,00	5 Sides leather & 4 sheep skins 8,50	
		10 50
1 flour tub 10 <sup>o</sup>	1 barrel & a parcel de iron 75	2 barrels & cans 175
		2 00
2 Cotton cards 2 Wreld 1,50	2 meal bags 50	2 whet stones 1,25
		2 canisters 1,25
		2 50
1 shot bag 25	5 Hogheads & 1 mentut 2,50	1 Free 1,00
		1 Bell 1,25
		5 00
1 Coffee mill 1,50	4 barrels corn 12,00	Hogheads stuff 8,00
		1 Mill of potatoes 2,00
		23 00
3 Blade stacks fodder 8,50	1200 <sup>o</sup>	
		36,00
		41 50
Flax untrook 2 00		
		2

appraised by Thomas Oglesby  
 Drury Bradley  
 Wm Oglesby &  
 Philip Milhite  
 13 Jan 1807

Recorded 24<sup>th</sup> March 1807  
 A Pope C. C. O.

2366

Giles County, Virginia, Convent Form

November 5<sup>th</sup> day 1818  
this is certify that willia  
Loper Ma take his lison  
to My daughter Sally  
Given under hady <sup>White</sup> Benjamin  
Betsy White

Daughters of

from Charley L. Davis

# Certificate of Death

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,  
COUNTY OF BOONE, TO-WIT:

I, C. H. Carver Clerk of the County Court in and for said County and

State (the same being a Court of Record), also, the Custodian of the Death Records do hereby

certify that the Death Records discloses the fact that Michael White

son of Perry & Nancy White died in said

County and State on the 4th day of December 1883, 19    

Given under my hand and official seal this the 21st day of January 1931

C. H. Carver

Clerk County Court,  
Boone County, West Virginia.

Recorded in Death Record

By: Carroll Howard, Deputy

No. 1805 at page 412

(over)

# Certificate of Death

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,  
COUNTY OF BOONE, TO-WIT:

I, W. H. [unclear] Clerk of the County Court in and for said County and State (the same being a Court of Record), also, the Custodian of the Death Records do hereby

certify that the Death Records discloses the fact that Michael White

son of Perry & Nancy White died in said

County and State on the 4th day of December 1883, 19.....

Given under my hand and official seal this the 1st day of January, 19.....

W. H. [unclear]  
Clerk County Court,  
Boone County, West Virginia.

Recorded in Death Record

By: \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy

No. \_\_\_\_\_ at page \_\_\_\_\_

*Benj*



Major, son of John & Susan (Macam) White



# State of West Virginia



## Cabell County Commission Clerk's Office:

I, HERCIL H. GARTIN, Clerk of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, and as such, the custodian of the Marriage Records of said County, do hereby certify that as appears from said records, in Marriage

Register No. 1 Page No. 32

Mr Major White , age ----, born in the County of ----- and State of ----- , and

M Sarah McNeely , age ----, born in the County of ----- and State of ----- , were

married at ----- in the County of Cabell

and State of West Virginia, on the 4th day of June , ~~18~~ 1823

by Burwell Spurlock

Given under my hand and the Seal of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, at Huntington, Cabell County, West Virginia, this

the 7th day of January , 1981

Hercil H. Gartin Clerk  
County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia

By Marion Qualbert Deputy





# State of West Virginia

## Cabell County Commission Clerk's Office:

I, HERCIL H. GARTIN, Clerk of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, and as such, the custodian of the Marriage Records of said County, do hereby certify that as appears from said records, in Marriage

Register No. 1 Page No. 41

Mr Overton White, age xx, born in the County of  
XXXXXXXXXX and State of XXXXXXXXXXXX, and

M Matilda White, age xxx, born in the County of  
XXXXXXXXXX and State of XXXXXXXXXXXX, were

married at XXXXXXXXXXXX in the County of Cabell  
and State of West Virginia, on the 1st day of February, 19XX 1829

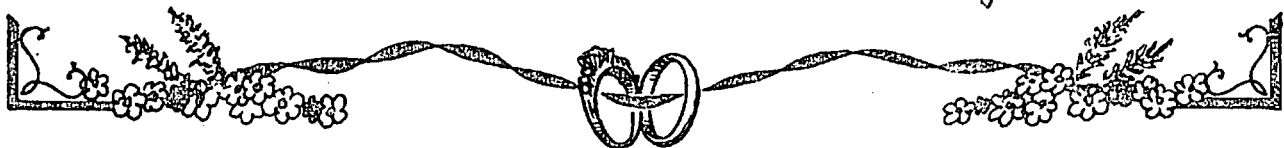
by Bishop Elias Humphrey

Given under my hand and the Seal of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, at Huntington, Cabell County, West Virginia, this

the 29th day of May, 19 79

Hercil H. Gartin, Clerk  
County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia

By Batman Ruy, Deputy



James, son of "old Pioneer" John White <sup>from Charley L. Davis</sup>



# State of West Virginia



Cabell County Commission Clerk's Office:

I, HERCIL H. GARTIN, Clerk of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, and as such, the custodian of the Marriage Records of said County, do hereby certify that as appears from said records, in Marriage

Register No. 1 Page No. 6

Mr James White, age ----, born in the County of ----- and State of -----, and

M Lucy Elkins, age ----, born in the County of ----- and State of -----, were

married at ----- in the County of Cabell

and State of West Virginia, on the 14th day of July, ~~1814~~ 1814

by Jacob Stollings

Given under my hand and the Seal of the County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia, at Huntington, Cabell County, West Virginia, this

the 7th day of January, 19 81

Hercil H. Gartin Clerk  
County Commission of Cabell County, West Virginia

By Marion Quall Deputy



Mr John & Franky White of the <sup>County</sup> of Giles & State of Virginia  
We doth Each of us a Gree for Samuel Mills our son to Mary  
Rachel prince to act for him self other wise  
Given under our Hand and Seal this 23 April 1807  
test

Benja White

James White  
ditto <sup>his</sup> white  
man

John White


Franky White

I do hereby certify that I joined to gether  
by virtue of a license from the clerk  
of Giles County Josiah Macey & Sally  
Lylesberry on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1874  
also on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1874  
Reubin White & Mary Farnow & Thomas Rice

Know all men by these presents that we Reubin  
White and Aclis Flannan are held and firmly  
bound unto the governor of this commonwealth  
for the time being and his successors in office  
in the just and full sum of five hundred dollars  
to the payment whereof well and truly to be  
made we bind ourselves jointly and severally  
firmly by these presents as witness our hands and  
seals this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1827.

The condition of the above obligation is such  
that if there should be no lawfull cause to  
obstruct a marriage shortly intended to be solemnized  
between the above bound Reubin White and Mary  
Flannan then this obligation to be void other wise  
to remain in full force and Virtue in Law given  
under our hands and seals the date above written

Teste  
John McLaugherty

Reubin <sup>his</sup>  <sup>mark</sup>

Aclis <sup>Seal</sup>  <sup>Seal</sup>

14  
Know all men by these presents that we James  
white and William white are held and firmly  
bound unto Wilson C. Nichol Esqr Governor of  
this <sup>State</sup> for the time being and his successors  
in office in the sum of one hundred and fifty  
dollars to which payment well and truly to be  
made we bind ourselves our heirs ~~and assigns~~ by  
these presents sealed with our seals and dated  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Dec 1866

The condition of the above  
obligation is such if there should be no law  
ful cause to obstruct a marriage thereby  
intended to be had between  
William white & Editha white then this  
obligation to be void Else to remain in  
full force & virtue given under our hands  
this day & date above written

Test  
D. H. Smith  
James White  
Lea  
Editha

Personally come before W<sup>m</sup> Garrison and  
Melley his wife and made both the female  
named do the within Bond intending to mar-  
ry is twenty one years or upward Sworn to  
me  
L French

W<sup>m</sup> Garrison  
Melley Garrison

A Garmon  
to Z m L Bond  
Governor.  
May 1809



White  
Will

In the name of God amen. I, William White of the County of Mercer and State of W. Virginia being of sound mind and disposing memory for which I thank God, being weak and feeble in body, and calling to mind the uncertainty of life, do make this my last Will and Testament, as follows: My desire is to be buried in a decent manner and that all my just debts and funerals expensis be paid as soon after my decease as may be convenient

1<sup>st</sup> I give and bequeath unto my wife Edletha White enough to keep her, her lifetime, if her thirds wont keep her enough in money out of my estate.

2<sup>nd</sup> I bequeath that my home place and all the adjoining lands be sold after my decease left discretionary with my administrators when to sell it and that my wife take her thirds in money, and that my administrators hold in their hands what they think might be necessary over and above my wife's thirds to keep her, her lifetime, and if any part or portion of her money is left at her death it is to be equally divided among my heirs


3<sup>rd</sup> I will to all my daughters extra to what they have got one hundred dollars apiece if there is that much

4<sup>th</sup> I will to my three sons, Andrew, Floyd & William H. White and all my daughters one hundred dollars each provided there is that much & having gave Benjamin White one hundred dollars paid to N. B. White if there is not one hundred each for my three sons Andrew, Floyd & William H. White and my daughters then the money equally divided

I leave my daughter Louisa Mapes part to her and her belly heirs

5<sup>th</sup> I will to my four sons Andrew, Floyd, Benjamin & W. H. White my

placidly and equally divided if there is any cost each man pay his part  
6. I will that all my personal property be sold after my death, with  
the privilege of my wife taking any of the property at the appraisment  
I do hereby nominate and appoint Andrew White, W. M. French &  
Hocurman White to be my Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and  
I do hereby revoke and make void all former Will or Wills by me at any  
time or times heretofore made and do hereby declare these presents to be  
and contain my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I the said Testator William White have to this my  
last Will written on one sheet of paper, set my hand & seal this 7th day of  
Sept 1863 - Signed in the presence of  William White <sup>his</sup> mark  
undersigned witnesses  
Ammon Hatcher  
John White

West Virginia, to wit 3 At Rules held in the Records Office of Meras County, on Monday the 8th day of October 1866  
The last Will and Testament of William White deceased, was proved  
by the oaths of Ammon Hatcher and John White, witnesses thereto, and is ordered  
to be recorded. And on the motion of Andrew White one of the Executors therein  
named, who made oath thereto, and together with William H. White, Augustus  
W. Leapinton and James R. Vermillion his securities, entered into and acknow-  
-ledged a bond in the penalty of \$2000 conditioned as the law directs, certifi-  
-cate is granted him for obtaining a probate of the said Will in due form. Liberty  
his own still with an...

2044

Notes below

RECEIPT NUMBER 100 0048285	SEARCHER RHS WB	DATE 12 May 71
FILE DESIGNATION White, Benjamin  15 Virginia Regiment.		(Rev.)

GSA FORM AUG 70 6751

44 | 15 | Va.

*Benja White*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.  
Roll dated *June 7*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned ..... , 17 ..  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..  
Term of enlistment *3 y* ..  
Time since last muster or enlistment ..  
Alterations since last muster ..  
Casualties ..  
Remarks: *Died May 25-78*

*Rouland*  
(543) Copyist.

44 | 15 | Va.

*Benjamin White*

*Priv*, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1778.  
Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..  
Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 ..  
To what time paid ..... , 17 ..  
Pay per month *6 2/3* ..  
Time of service *1777-80* ..  
Whole time of service ..  
Subsistence ..  
Amount *of pay due £2* ..  
Amt. of pay and subsistence ..  
Pay due to sick, absent ..  
Casualties ..  
Remarks: ..

*Street*  
(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Benja<sup>a</sup> White

{ Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 5 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Time of service 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1. 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Street

15 Va.

Benja<sup>a</sup> White

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

Rosenbaum

15 Va.

Benja<sup>a</sup> White

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Camp

Rosenbaum

15 Va.

Benja<sup>a</sup> White

Priv., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Street

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

(515)

W 15 Va.

Benja White

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(518)

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White

Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Hoyt

Copyist.

(513)

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

(517)

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.  
Commencement of time Jan, 17  
Commencement of pay Jan, 17  
To what time paid Jan, 17  
Pay per month 6 2/3  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount of Pay due \$ 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

[Signature]  
(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.  
Appointed Jan 8, 17  
Commissioned Jan 8, 17  
Enlisted Jan 8, 17  
Term of enlistment 3 years  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster  
Casualties  
Remarks:

[Signature]  
(543) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company,  
15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Commencement of time Dec, 17  
Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17  
To what time paid 1 Dec, 17  
Pay per month 6 2/3  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent  
Casualties  
Remarks:

[Signature]  
(545) Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Lieut. Col.  
James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.  
Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.  
Appointed Nov, 17  
Commissioned Nov, 17  
Enlisted Nov, 17  
Term of enlistment 3 years  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster  
Casualties  
Remarks:

[Signature]  
(543) Copyist.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjamin White

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777. Commencement of time, 17. Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 17. To what time paid, 17. Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dolls. Time of service, 1 mo. Whole time of service. Subsistence. Amount due, 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. of pay and subsistence. Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature and Copyist label.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjamin White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777. Commencement of time, 17. Commencement of pay, 17. To what time paid, 17. Pay per month, 6 2/3. Time of service, 1 mo. Whole time of service. Subsistence. Amount due, 6 2/3 Doll. Amt. of pay and subsistence. Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature and Copyist label.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjamin White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777. Roll dated Nov 7, 1777. Appointed, 17. Commissioned, 17. Enlisted, 17. Term of enlistment, for 3 years. Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: in hospital

(548)

Handwritten signature and Copyist label.

W | 15 | Va.

Benjamin White

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777. Roll dated Oct 14, 1777. Appointed, 17. Commissioned, 17. Enlisted, 17. Term of enlistment, three years. Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Reading

(542)

Handwritten signature and Copyist label.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount £ 2  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.  
Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.  
Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Militia

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
Time of service 1 mo  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount 7<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

W 15 Va.

Benjamin White  
Pvt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the  
15th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.  
Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.  
Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Militia

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



15 Va.

*Benj. White*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service.....  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence.....  
Amount *6 2/3 dollars due*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*W. J. C.*

(645) Copied.

15 Va.

*Benjamin White*

{ Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service.....  
Subsistence.....  
Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence.....  
Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*J. H. Anderson*

(646) Copied.

15 Va.

*Benj. White*

{ Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.  
Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.  
Appointed....., 17  
Commissioned....., 17  
Enlisted *Feb. 9*, 17  
Term of enlistment *three years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment.....  
Alterations since last muster.....  
Casualties.....  
Remarks: *in hospital* X  
*months. Paid collected by wife*

*W. J. C.*

(648) Copied.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*White Benjamin*  
(Name.)

*13 Va Regt*  
(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

*See MA 95883*

*Abraham  
JH*

*JRH*

*Please send the above card to CRE  
Dij*

*1134  
9-27-15*

*Abraham  
JH*

Sept. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Mary Odell McMurphy,  
Bellview,  
Alabama.

The records show that one Benjamin White served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain James Hook's Company, 13th Virginia Regiment commanded at various times by Colonels William Russell and Richard Campbell. His name appears only on the company muster roll for the month of August, 1777, which bears no special remark relative to his service. No further record of him has been found.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to this soldier can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, at Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*H. H. Bancroft*  
The Adjutant General

notes below

RECEIPT NUMBER <i>100</i>	SEARCHER RHS <i>WLB</i>	DATE <i>12 May 71</i>
004828A	FILE DESIGNATION White, Benjamin  13 Virginia Regiment.	

GSA FORM AUG 70 6751

(Rev.)

*W* | 13 | Va.  
*Benjamin White*

*Sept*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
 { 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 { Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Aug*, 1777.  
 Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..  
 Commissioned ....., 17 ..  
 Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....  
 Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*J. E. Douglas*  
 (643) Copyist.

Avenue

the dots below

RECEIPT NUMBER 100	SEARCHER RHS <i>WKB</i>	DATE <i>12 May 71</i>
0048286	FILE DESIGNATION White, Benjamin Virginia	

(Rev.)

GSA FORM AUG 70 6751

*M* | *Va*  
*Benjamin White*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:

"A List of State Soldiers and Seaman who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay. Agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom drawn *M. Broadhead*

Time *July 28*, 1784.

Sum *£ 354.5.16.00.*

Remarks:

Vol. 175; page

(547)

*J. W. McKisson*  
Copyist.

*W* | *Va.*  
*Benjamin White*  
*Sol. Inf.*

Appears in a

Book\*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Joshua Chaffin*

Day when *Oct 9*, 1781.

Sum *£ 20-4-6*

Remarks:

\*This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page *324*

(547)

*R. W. Pearson*  
Copyist.

HIN THE DOTS BELOW

SEARCHER <i>W.M.</i>	FILE DESIGNATION <i>White, Benjamin Jr. 65 Regiment (August-October) Virginia Militia</i>
	DATE <i>7-11-73</i>
	CASHIER

A REFUND OF \$ \_\_\_\_\_  WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT. REFUND AUTHORIZATION  
 IS ENCLOSED.

GSA FORM 6751 (REV.)

*M* | **65** | **Va.**  
(Aug.-Oct., 1814.) | **Militia.**

*Benjamin Jr. White*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Crichlow's Company of  
 Artillery, 65 Reg't Virginia Militia.  
**(War of 1812.)**

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Aug 29 to Oct 30*, 1814.  
 Roll dated *Fort Powhatan*  
 -----  
*Oct 30*, 1814.  
 Commencement of service, *Aug 29*, 1814.  
 Expiration of service, *Oct 30*, 1814.  
 Present or absent, *Present*

REMARK: *50* miles home from place of discharge.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

(669)

*M* | **65** | **Va.**  
(Aug.-Oct., 1814.) | **Militia.**

*Benjamin Jr. White*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Crichlow's Company of  
 Artillerists, 65 Reg't Virginia Mil.  
**(War of 1812.)**

Appears on **Company Pay Roll**  
 for *Aug 29 to Oct 30*, 1814.  
 Roll dated *Richmond*  
 -----  
*Feb 2*, 1815.  
 Commencement of service, *Aug 29*, 1814.  
 Expiration of service, *Nov 2*, 1814.  
 Term of service charged, *2 months, 5* days.  
 Pay per month, *8* dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ cents.  
 Distance home, *50* miles.  
 Amount of pay, *17 dollars, 33* cents.

Remarks: *3 days charged for  
 marching from place of  
 discharge, home*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

(572)

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Benj. H. White  
Rank: Corporal Company: A Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: Volunteers State: Virginia  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysphoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt. Col. Oley

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Charleston Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 2. Register of Deceased Soldiers U.S.A. Year 1862.

REMARKS.

Robt. H. C. Lippold

Clerk.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

Geo. D. White

Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov. 17, Charleston, W. Va.  
Enlisted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. S. Hensley

Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

Geo. D. White

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Boone, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Charleston

By whom Cap. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks

\*This organization became Co. B, 7 Reg't West. Va. Cav.

(853y)

Broady

Copyist.

W | 7

George S.

Pvt., Co. D

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co.

Charleston

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in k

Due U. S. for arms,

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse e

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Geo. S.



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF West Virginia TOWN OF Charleston

I, George D. White, born in France Co in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of November, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George D. White, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Charleston this twentieth day of November, 1864. George D. White mark  
BEFORE James Smith Notary  
Pro. Mar. 3 Dist. W. Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Putney Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment  
3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George D. White previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is Head feet seven inches high.

James Smith  
Pro. Mar. 3 Dist. W. Va.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 1st Regiment of West Volunteers, on the 17 day of November, 1864, at Charleston, W. Va.

James Smith  
Pro. Mar. 3 Dist. W. Va.  
Examining Officer

W 17 Cav. W. Va.

George D. White

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav. Roll dated

Charleston W Va Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Beazer Va

Age 18 yrs; occupation Furmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Charleston W Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Charleston W Va

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 311<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited 27 1/2 100 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd  
Copyist.

W 7 Cav. W. Va.

George D White

Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charleston W. Va. Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 113 3/4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 09 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

E. M. Arnold

Copyist.

711 1/2 Exam. W. Va

George D. White  
Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wheeling, W. Va. Jan 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to for dues from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(861)

C. A. Wren

Copyist.

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

George D. White  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for roll No. 3164 to 31 June, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec. Stoppage  
for Ordnance \$1.27

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

George D. White  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for roll No. 3164 to 31 June, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stoppage  
for Ordnance \$1.27

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

George D. White  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for roll No. 3164 to 31 June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse equipments,

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold

White  
t W. Va. Cavalry.

George D. White  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

ter Roll

1865  
cut

for Jan'y to Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Small  
Copyist.

(358)

Geo. M. Arnold  
Copyist.

George D. White  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 30th - Dec. 31st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Arnold  
Copyist.



**SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE**

IN CASE OF

Geo. D. White

Co. B. 7 Reg't N.Y. Cav

Applicant for Org (as per)

No. 212677

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

7-8-, 1891.

<u>J. M. Stanton</u> , Pres.,	} BOARD.
<u>J. R. Barber</u> , Sec'y,	
<u>J. D. ...</u> , Treas.,	

Post office, Charleston

County, Kennebec

State, N.Y.

P. S.—Write your Post-office address plainly and in full.

Geo D

Continue record of examination here.

Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton and figure upon the back of this certificate, and they should be used whenever it is possible to indicate precisely the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, &c.

The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character and number of claim. Orig - Oct 7 1900 Pension Claim No. 912677  
(State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.)

Name and rank of claimant. G. S. White Rank, PM

Company B 7 Reg't 1st Cav Charleston W State,  
 Claimant's post office address. Bald Knob - Boone Co. W. Va. [Post-office address of the Board.]  
7-8 [Date of examination.] 1891

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: Sciatic & rheumatic

Cause of disability.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line.

and that he receives a pension of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars per month.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for orig  
[Original, increase, restoration, &c.]

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible.

Had sciatic in '04 at Charleston W. Va.  
Had repeated attacks + marked effects of it.  
Had rheumatic at same time

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 80; respiration, 16; temperature, 98.6; height, 6 feet 1/2 inches; weight, 170 pounds; age, 44 years.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with pars. 5, 6, 51, 52, &c., of Book of Instructions for 1889.

No physical signs of sciatica at present  
No evidence our impairment of motion.  
No physical signs of rheumatic All joint-  
tendons and muscles normal. Heart  
is normal in form size & location.

No other disability is found

Rate for EACH cause of disability.

He is, in our opinion, entitled to a 100 rating for the disability caused by any disability found for that caused by \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ for that caused by \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Stanton, Pres. J. H. Barber, Sec'y. J. D. Strump, Treas.

2

(This certificate to be filled in and signed by the secretary when full board is present.)

"I hereby certify that Dr. A. E. Summers, Dr. W. P. Leving, and Dr. Laurence Carr, were personally present and actually participated in the examination of George D. White, the claimant in this case, on 19 day of January, 1894."

(Signature.)

*[Handwritten Signature: R. Law]*

(This certificate to be filled in by the member of the board acting as secretary, and signed by the applicant, when a full board is not present.)

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, the applicant for (increase or original) pension referred to in this medical certificate, hereby consent to be examined by Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ and Dr. \_\_\_\_\_, the examining surgeons here present (waiving examination by full board), on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_."

(Signature.)



**SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE**

IN CASE OF

George D. White  
Co. 12, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't West Va. Inf.

Applicant for original

No. 912

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

19 January 1894

A. E. Summers, Pres., BOARD.  
L. Carr, Sec'y.  
W. P. Leving, Treas.

Post office, Charleston

County, Shenandoah

State, West Va.

P. S.—Write your Post-office address plainly and in full.

*[Handwritten Address: Pannington]*



Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton and figure upon the back of this certificate, and they should be used whenever it is possible to indicate precisely the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc. The absence of a member from a session of a board and the reason therefor, if known, and the name of the absentee, must be indorsed upon each certificate.

Insert character and number of claim. Original Pension Claim No. 919 677  
[State above whether for original, increase, or restoration.]  
Name and rank of claimant. George D. White, Rank, Private  
Company B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't West Va Vol Cav | Charleston West Va State,  
[Post-office address of the Board.]  
Claimant's post-office address. Bald Knob Moore Co West Va | 19<sup>th</sup> January, 1898.  
[Date of examination.]

We hereby certify that in compliance with the requirements of the law we have carefully examined this applicant, who states that he is suffering from the following disability, incurred in the service, viz: asthma, rheumatism, piles, heart disease and general debility.

If a pensioner, fill in the amount; if not, erase the whole line. and that he receives a pension of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars per month.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for Original  
[Original, increase, restoration, etc.]

Here give the claimant's statement as briefly and as compactly as possible. I had asthma seven years, getting worse, at times have difficulty in breathing. Had rheumatism in arm and ever since. No piles. Heart trouble the last five years. Weak.

Upon examination we find the following objective conditions: Pulse rate, 72; respiration, 19; temperature, normal; height, 6 feet 1 inches; weight, 180 pounds; age, 50 years. We find no dullness of lungs on percussion; respiratory murmur clear and distinct both lungs. Chest measures normal 39, inspiration 42, expiration 37. No raling for asthma. Rheumatism of shoulders, slightly restricted in motion. Lumbar muscles stiff and painful, motion restricted 1/4. Left hip and left leg and ankle sensitive on pressure, motion restricted 1/4. Right ankle measures one inch less than right, has not normal use of leg, walks slowly, stoops and slowly and stiffly. Raling for rheumatism 12/14. Heart sound normal, pulse at rest 70, standing 76, no irregularity or intermissions. Area of cardiac dullness 4x3 apex impulse 5-6" ribs evident on palpation. No raling for heart. We find no piles either external or internal, no rectal inflammation. Some digestive disorders which cause some cardiac, functional irregularities and nervousness. Appetite variable. Raling for digestive disorders 9/14. Hearing and vision normal. Spleen, liver and urine normal. No evidence of vicious habits. Claimant says he cannot perform manual labor when he has a bad spell of rheumatism, at his best he makes 1/2 a hand.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with Book of Instructions.

The actual or probable origin of every existing disability must be fully set forth. Whenever a disability is shown, or is believed to be due to or aggravated by vicious habits the opinion of the board must be stated. When not due to such habits this fact must be stated.

Each disability must be rated separately, the act of Congress of March 2, 1895, requiring "that the report of such examining surgeons shall specifically state the rating which, in their judgment, the applicant is entitled to."

We find no other disabilities

A. E. Summers, Pres. A. C. [Signature], Sec'y, W. B. [Signature], Treas.

An examination must not be made by one member of a board except upon a special order of the Commissioner of Pensions.

(This certificate to be filled in and signed by the secretary when the full board is present.)

"I hereby certify that Dr. G. D. Barber, Dr. W. P. Curing, and Dr. M. P. Maleser, were personally present and actually participated in the examination of Geo. D. White, the claimant in this case, on 24 day of October, 1900."

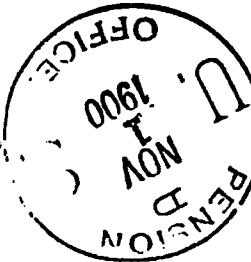
(Signature.)

G. D. Barber

(This certificate to be filled in by the member of the board acting as secretary, and signed by the applicant, when a full board is not present.)

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, the applicant for (increase or original) pension referred to in this medical certificate, hereby consent to be examined by Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ and Dr. \_\_\_\_\_, the examining surgeons here present (waiving examination by full board), on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900."

(Signature.)



SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

IN CASE OF

Geo. D. White  
Co. B; 7 Reg't W.P.V. Co.

APPLICANT FOR Original  
No. 912677

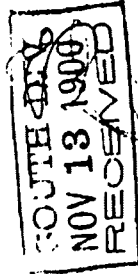
DATE OF EXAMINATION: October 24, 1900

M. P. Maleser Pres.,  
M. P. Maleser Sec'y,  
M. P. Maleser Treas.,

BOARD.

Post office, Charleston  
County, Kennerly  
State, W. Va.

P. S.—Write your Post-office address plainly and in full.



# SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

Insert character and number of claim.

Original

Pension Claim No. 912677

Name of claimant.

Geo. D. White

Address of Board.

Charleston

P. O. W. Va. State.

Claimant's post-office address.

Post-Company B 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.  
Bald-Knob. Burn Co. W. Va.

Oct 24, 1900

Cause of disability.

Piles, Rheumatism, Asthma, Indigestion, Heart Dis.  
Gen. debility - Kidney trouble, Disabled finger, Spinal dis-  
and Ch. diarrhoea. He receives a pension of no dollars per month.

Here give the claimant's statement (as briefly and as compactly as possible) in regard to the origin of his disabilities and the manner in which they affect him.

He makes the following statement upon which he bases his claim for Original (Original, increase, restoration, etc.)  
Had chronic diarrhoea - indigestion and piles at  
time of service - since Rheumatism and spinal  
tumble & kidney trouble - caused on service by spine  
& kidney trouble on post of rheumatism. Asthma has  
been on 5 yrs - worse at night - finger was cut  
3 yrs ago.

Attention is invited to the outlines of the human skeleton and figure upon the back of this certificate, which should be used to indicate precisely the location of a disease or injury, the entrance and exit of a missile, an amputation, etc.

We hereby certify that upon examination we find the following objective conditions:

Pulse rate, 80-84-100, respiration, 17-18-25, temperature, 98.5°F.  
[Sitting, standing, after exercise.] [Sitting, standing, after exercise.]

height, 6 feet - inches; actual weight, 173 pounds; age, 53 years.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with Book of Instructions.

Trigeminal chain - sternal and bowels con-  
tender - with slight tympanitis - Rales in con-  
gested and relaxed with several piles - not congested  
or bleeding at present - no diarrhoea.

The actual or probable origin of every existing disability must be fully set forth.

There is a good deal of tenderness over the back in the  
lumbar region and sacro-iliac joints - also along  
left sciatic nerve - Limp is severe - and left  
ankle is somewhat stiff. Left leg measures  
2 in less than right - just above ankle and 1 in  
less at calf.

Whenever a disability is shown or is believed to be due to or aggravated by vicious habits the opinion of the board must be stated. When not due to such habits this fact must be stated.

No evidence of kidney trouble or dis. of spine -  
but there are marks as explaining his lame back.  
Urine normal - sp. gr. 1.020 no albumin or sugar -  
No tender epiderm of spine - no curvatures - no  
paralysis - Reflexes - normal

Each disability must be rated separately, the act of Congress of March 2, 1895, requiring "that the report of such examining surgeons shall specifically state the rating which, in their judgment, the applicant is entitled to."

Heart is normal in size - sound & location, but  
rather rapid & variable of slight exercise - which  
also produces dyspnoea - relieved with asthma cough -  
Left index finger was cut at Corpo-phalangeal joint - owing  
to excessive labor - can not flex it - It is cyanoosed - keeps cold and  
is worse than if it were off - Is a fencer but can do very  
little work - but 1/2

When rates are recommended solely on subjective evidence the strongest reasons must be given therefor.

Lungs are normal except rales over both sides; expiratory mur-  
mur prolonged & labored - Chest measures as follows 37-39-36  
We find that the opposite permanent disability - in coming  
a support by manual labor is due to piles, Rheumat-  
ism, Asthma and inj. to left index finger - not  
due to vicious habits and narrow shoulders - 87

M. P. Ewing, Pres. J. L. Barber, Sec'y M. C. Malcolson, Treas.

N. B.—Do not use backs of certificates for any purpose other than indicated by printed matter thereon. When additional space is needed to complete report of examination use blank certificate (3-111 g) properly numbered, and attach it to the back and upper margin of this sheet. Marginal entries must never be made.

An examination must not be made by one member of a board except upon a special order of the Commissioner of Pensions.

(This certificate to be filled in and signed by the secretary when the full board is present.)

"I hereby certify that Dr. Campbell, Dr. Barber, and Dr. McFrych were personally present and actually participated in the examination of George D. White, the claimant in this case, on good day of Jan, 1907." (Signature.) H. P. Barber

(This certificate to be filled in by the member of the board acting as secretary, and signed by the applicant, when a full board is not present.)

"I, \_\_\_\_\_, the applicant for (increase or original) pension referred to in this medical certificate, hereby consent to be examined by Dr. \_\_\_\_\_ and Dr. \_\_\_\_\_, the examining surgeons here present (waiving examination by full board), on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907."

Witnesses to mark. \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Applicant.) \_\_\_\_\_



SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE

IN CASE OF

George D. White

Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

APPLICANT FOR increase

No. 1026096

DATE OF EXAMINATION:

Jan 2, 1907

H. P. Campbell, Pres.,  
H. P. Barber, Sec'y,  
C. M. McFrych, Sec's.,  
BOARD.

Post office, Point Pleasant

County, Mason

State, W. Va.

Do not use backs of certificates for any purpose other than indicated by printed matter thereon.

H. P. Barber  
1907

# SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE.

Insert character and number of claim.

Name of claimant.

Claimant's post-office address.

Names of disabilities.

Here give the claimant's statement (as briefly and as compactly as possible) in regard to the date of origin and cause of his disabilities and the manner in which they affect him.

Here give a full description of the disabilities, in accordance with Book of instructions, and make a separate paragraph for each disability.

Facts within the knowledge of the Board, or any member thereof, relative to the cause of any disability found should be stated.

Whenever a disability is shown or is believed to be due to or aggravated by vicious habits the opinion of the board must be stated. When not due to such habits this fact must be stated.

When rates are recommended solely on subjective evidence the strongest reasons must be given therefor.

Increase Pension Claim No. 1026096  
 Name of claimant George D. Whit  
 Company B 7 Reg't W.Va. Cav Address of Board Point Pleasant P.O. W.Va. State W.Va.  
 Claimant's post-office address Pond Bone Co. W.Va. [Date of examination.] Jan 2 1907

Names of disabilities Asthma Rheumatism Disease of rectum heart and general debility  
 He receives a pension of 6 dollars per month.

He makes the following statement in regard to the origin of his disabilities and date when first discovered by him: Because my disabilities are increasing I am unable to work

Birthplace Boone Co. W.Va.; age 60 years; height 5ft 11 1/2 weight 187 1/2 pounds; complexion light; color of eyes blue; color of hair sandy; occupation farmer; permanent marks and scars other than those described below None

We hereby certify that upon examination we find the following objective conditions:  
 Pulse rate 84 96 108; respiration 20 22 24; temperature 98.6  
 [Sitting, standing, after exercise.] [Sitting, standing, after exercise.]

(1) Chest measurements 41-40-42 inches. We find well marked asthma, at the time of examination his face was cyanotic and breathing difficult. (2) Find no swelling, enlargement (atrophy or contraction of muscles or tendons of joints, but there are well marked crepitus in all the joints. Claimant complains of pain on motion and pressure in the left hip joint and left leg, left shoulder joint, back of neck and head and lumbar region bending over he assumes the erect posture with difficulty. The urine is clear straw acid Sp gr 1.024 no sugar or albumen but a marked trace of uric acid. (3) Find an increased area of cardiac dulness in all directions - apex beat is diffuse. Heart's action is rapid and irregular both sounds are lessened. There is a mitral systolic murmur heard at the apex and transmitted toward the axilla. Exercise produces dyspnoea and cyanosis. There is edema of the feet and ankles with pitting on pressure. (4) The rectal mucous membrane is inflamed - forced tenesmus brings to view a mass of internal piles which in diameter ulcerated, inflamed and bleeding. We failed to state in proper connection that upon corresponding measurements the left leg is much smaller than right.

We find the aggregate permanent disability for earning a support by manual labor to be due to asthma, rheumatism, heart, rectum and piles due to vicious habits and Washguts at a rate of 12 dollars a month no other disability - and no evidence of venereal disease or vicious habits.

H. J. Campbell Pres. H. B. Barber Sec'y. E. M. Elford Treas.

Single surgeons will use this blank, changing "we" to read "I."

Original entries must never be made

*Civil War*

8-349

Div.

Examiner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Cert. No. 1026.096.

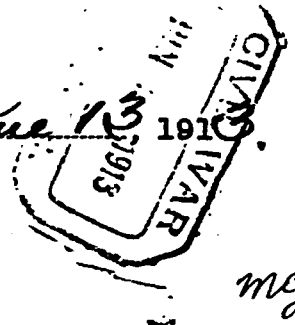
George D. White

Washington, D.C.

Co. 8. 7. W. Va. Cav.

Mr. George D. White  
and

Doone Co. West Virginia



Dear Sir:

Relative to your claim for pension under act of May 11, 1912, in which you allege that you are 66 years of age, and that you were born March 31., 1847 you are advised that the best obtainable evidence of the date of your birth is required by this Bureau.

If there is a public, church, or family record of your birth, you should forward a verified copy of such record.

If there is no public or church record, and a verified copy of the family record is furnished, the officer certifying to the same should state in what year the Bible, or other book in which the record appears, was printed; whether the record bears any marks of erasure or alteration; and whether, from the appearance of the writing, he believes the entries to have been made about the dates given.

If you are unable to furnish any of the evidence indicated, you should state that fact, and the reasons why you are unable to furnish it, under oath.

Please return this letter with your reply.

Very respectfully,

*James T. [Signature]*

Commissioner.



FILED  
JUN 24 1913  
WEST VIRGINIA

State of West Virginia

County of Boone to-wit:

This day George D. White personally appeared before me J.P. Browning a Justice of said County, and being by me first-duly sworn, deposes and says:--

That I was born March 31<sup>st</sup> 1847 we had a family Record of my birth and it got destroyed but I have kept the date of my birth as the family Record showed it and the date above is correct so I am unable to furnish any further Record: The record at the County seat was destroyed by fire years ago.

George D. White

Taken subscribed and sworn to before me this the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1913

J.P. Browning J.P.

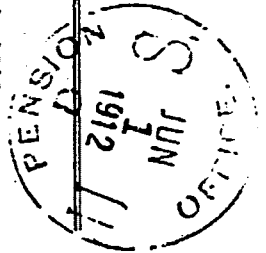
Certificate on file in Pension Office.

PENSION  
OFFICE  
U. S.  
JUN 24 1913

44

S-014.

ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.



# CLAIM FOR PENSION.

Certificate No. 1026096

Name, *George D. White*

Service, *Quartermaster A. 7 R.*

*Residence: West Virginia*

*Post,*

## INSTRUCTIONS.

This form may be used for original pension or increase of pension.  
 Declaration and testimony in support of same to be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper State, county, or city officer under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

### ACT APPROVED MAY 11, 1912.

That any person who served ninety days or more in the military or naval service of the United States during the late Civil War, who has been honorably discharged therefrom, and who has reached the age of sixty-two years or over, shall, upon making proof of such facts, according to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may provide, be placed upon the pension roll and be entitled to receive a pension as follows: In case such person has reached the age of sixty-two years and served ninety days, thirteen dollars per month; six months, thirteen dollars and fifty cents per month; one year, fourteen dollars per month; one and a half years, fourteen dollars and fifty cents per month; two years, fifteen dollars per month; two and a half years, fifteen dollars and fifty cents per month; three years or over, sixteen dollars per month. In case such person has reached the age of sixty-six years and served ninety days, fifteen dollars per month; six months, fifteen dollars and fifty cents per month; one year, sixteen dollars per month; one and a half years, sixteen dollars and fifty cents per month; two years, seventeen dollars per month; two and a half years, eighteen dollars per month; three years or over, nineteen dollars per month. In case such person has reached the age of seventy years and served ninety days, eighteen dollars per month; six months, nineteen dollars per month; one year, twenty dollars per month; one and a half years, twenty-one dollars and fifty cents per month; two years, twenty-three dollars per month; two and a half years, twenty-four dollars per month; three years or over, twenty-five dollars per month. In case such person has reached the age of seventy-five years and served ninety days, twenty-one dollars per month; six months, twenty-two dollars and fifty cents per month; one year, twenty-four dollars per month; one and a half years, twenty-seven dollars per month; two years or over, thirty dollars per month. That any person who served in the military or naval service of the United States during the Civil War and received an honorable discharge, and who was wounded in battle or in line of duty and is now unfit for manual labor by reason thereof, or who from disease or other causes incurred in line of duty resulting in his disability is now unable to perform manual labor, shall be paid the maximum pension under this Act, to wit, thirty dollars per month, without regard to length of service or age.

That any person who has served sixty days or more in the military or naval service of the United States in the War with Mexico and has been honorably discharged therefrom, shall, upon making like proof of such service, be entitled to receive a pension of thirty dollars per month.

All of the aforesaid pensions shall commence from the date of filing of the applications in the Bureau of Pensions after the passage and approval of this Act: *Provided*, That pensioners who are sixty-two years of age or over, and who are now receiving pensions under existing laws, or whose claims are pending in the Bureau of Pensions, may, by application to the Commissioner of Pensions, in such form as he may prescribe, receive the benefits of this Act; and nothing herein contained shall prevent any pensioner or person entitled to a pension from prosecuting his claim and receiving a pension under any other general or special Act: *Provided*, That no person shall receive a pension under any other law at the same time or for the same period that he is receiving a pension under the provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That no person who is now receiving or shall hereafter receive a greater pension, under any other general or special law, than he would be entitled to receive under the provisions herein shall be pensionable under this Act.

SEC. 2. That rank in the service shall not be considered in applications filed hereunder.

SEC. 3. That no pension attorney, claim agent, or other person shall be entitled to receive any compensation for services rendered in presenting any claim to the Bureau of Pensions, or securing any pension, under this Act, except in applications for original pension by persons who have not heretofore received a pension.

SEC. 4. That the benefits of this Act shall include any person who served during the late Civil War, or in the War with Mexico, and who is now or may hereafter become entitled to pension under the Acts of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety, February fifteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, and the joint resolutions of July first, nineteen hundred and two, and June twenty-eighth, nineteen hundred and six, or the Acts of January twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and February seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven.

SEC. 5. That it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Pensions, as each application for pension under this Act is adjudicated, to cause to be kept a record showing the name and length of service of each claimant, the monthly rate of payment granted to or received by him, and the county and State of his residence; and shall at the end of the fiscal year nineteen hundred and fourteen tabulate the record so obtained by States and counties, and shall furnish certified copies thereof upon demand and the payment of such fee therefor as is provided by law for certified copies of records in the executive departments.



ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

3-014.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

On this 30 day of May, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and Twelve, personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace, George D. White who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 65 years of age, and a resident of Bond, county of Boone, State of West Virginia;

and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at Charleston West Virginia, under the name of George D. White, on the 11 day of November, 1864, as a Private, in Company G, 7th Regiment of West Virginia Cavalry.

(Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Charleston West Va, on the 1st day of August, 1865.

That he also served (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 9 inches; complexion, fair; color of eyes, blue; color of hair, light; that his occupation was Farmer; that he was born Nov 31st, 1847, at Bald Knob, Boone County, West Virginia.

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows: Boone County West Virginia (State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)

That he is a pensioner under certificate No. 226096 That he has applied for pension under original No.

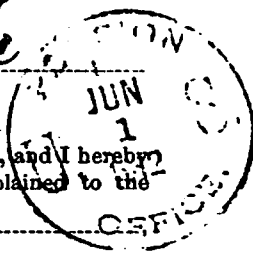
That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of May 11, 1912.

That his post-office address is Bond, county of Boone, State of West Virginia.

Attest: (1) Orpha Browning (2) [Signature] as to execution. George D. White (Claimant's signature in full.)

S. A. Cuddy, Chief. Law Divis. I, S. A. Cuddy, do hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words [blank] added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

my certificate is now filed in pension office. J. P. Browning (Signature.) Justice of the Peace (Official character.)



IF A PENSIONER, DO NOT FAIL TO GIVE CERTIFICATE NUMBER.

Also personally appeared Amos Workman, residing at Bald Knob  
 and Venita Browning, residing at Same, persons whom I  
 certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and  
 saw Said George D. White, the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to  
 the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their  
 acquaintance with him for 35 years and 35 years, respectively, that he is the identical  
 person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Amos Workman  
Venita Browning  
 Signatures of witnesses.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of September, A. D.  
1890, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully  
 made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the  
 words make his mark erased and the words \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ added, and that I have no interest,  
 direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

Leander Ballard  
 Signature.  
Notary Public  
 Official character.

NOTES.

- The act of June 27, 1890, requires, in case of a soldier:
- (1) An honorable discharge (but the certificate need not be filed unless called for).
  - (2) A minimum service of ninety days.
  - (3) A mental or physical disability of a permanent character not due to vicious habits. (It need not have originated in the service.)
  - (4) The rates under the act are graded from \$6 to \$12, proportioned to the degree of inability to earn a support, and are not affected by the rank held.
  - (5) A pensioner under prior laws may apply under this one, or a pensioner under this one may apply under other laws, but he cannot draw more than one pension for the same period.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, SS:  
 I, Daniel J. Suroot clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County  
 and State, do certify that Leander Ballard who hath signed his name to the foregoing  
 affidavit was at the time of so doing a Notary Public in and for said County and  
 State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to  
 full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine.  
 Witness my hand and seal of office this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1890.  
D. J. Suroot clerk  
By W. W. Suroot his deputy

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890, § 338  
 SOLDIER'S APPLICATION.

Name George D. White  
 Service Mar., of 1861, to 1865.  
B. 7 W Va  
 ADDRESS:  
Bald Knob, Boone Co. W. Va.



FILED BY  
Amos Workman of  
Bald Knob, Boone Co. W. Va.

Date of execution \_\_\_\_\_  
 Printed and Sold by W. H. Moore & Co., Box 886,  
 Washington, D. C.

AM to other claim

DECLARATION FOR INVALID PENSION.

ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

To be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes in the State, city, or county where said officer resides. If such officer has a seal and uses it upon such paper, no certificate of a county clerk or prothonotary or clerk of a court shall be necessary; but when no seal is used by the officer before whom the declaration is executed, then a clerk of a court of record or a county or city clerk shall affix his official seal thereto, and shall certify to the signature and official character of said officer.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, SS:

On this 12th day of September, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and ninety

personally appeared before me, a Notary Public

within and for the county and State aforesaid George D. White

aged 43 years, a resident of the District of Brooke, county of

Boone, State of West Virginia, who, being duly sworn according to law,

declares that he is the identical George D. White who was enrolled on or

about the 11 day of November, 1864, in Co. B. 7th Regt. Here state rank, company, and regiment in military service, or

U. S. Gun. Vols. (as a Private) vessel, if in the Navy.

in the service of the United States in the War of the Rebellion, and served at least ninety days, and was

honorably discharged at Charleston W. Va. on the 1st

day of August, 1865. That he is now unable to earn a support

by manual labor by reason of Sciatica & Rheumatism in legs

back & hips,

That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief of a permanent character; that he has not heretofore applied for pension under application No.;

that he is a pensioner under Certificate No. if a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given; if not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension-roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, Mrs. Workman

of Bald Knob Boone Co.

State of West Virginia his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim, and to receive

therefor a fee of ten dollars; that his post-office address is Bald Knob

county of Boone, State of West Virginia

George D. White Claimant's signature.

Attest: 1 Anas Workman

2 Verile Browning Two witnesses who can write sign here.

State of West Virginia, County of  Boone , ss:

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, this  3<sup>rd</sup>  day of  June , A. D. 1897.

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration &c., were fully made known, and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words \_\_\_\_\_

[SEAL] \_\_\_\_\_  
erased, and the words \_\_\_\_\_

added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Wm Harkness   
Official signature.

Notary Public   
Official character.

*and that I have no official seal  
See Clerk's Certificate on file in Pension office*

**NOTE.**—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed, he should state so opposite his signature.

*So. White*

**GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.**

CLAIM OF

Mr. Geo. D. White

Late

B , Co.

7  Regt.,  1<sup>st</sup>  Vols.

FOR

No.  912, 677

FILED BY

**M. V. Tierney & Co.,**

Attorneys at Law,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

The Advertiser Co., 618 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

STATE OF W. Va., COUNTY OF Boone ss:

In the matter of

Geo. D. White  
vs. 7" N. W. Car #912677

ON THIS 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan., A. D. 1899, personally appeared

before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County and

State, duly authorized to administer oaths Geo. D. White, aged 57

years, a resident of Bald Knob in the County of Boone

and State of W. Va., whose Post-Office address is same

and J. M. Perry aged 58

years, a resident of Bald Knob in the county of Boone W. Va. and Virginia

and State of Virginia aged 57 whose Post-office address is Bald Knob Boone Co

W. Va. and who, being duly sworn, declares each for himself, in relation to aforesaid case as follows

Declares that he is the claimant above

NOTE.—Affiants should state how they gained a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.

named and that he has been informed that the Board of Supervisors by whom he was examined discovered that he is afflicted with Indigestion a disability as alleged in his original declaration.

We therefore now makes claim for pension on account of said disability to be considered in connection with the disabilities claimed for in his declaration and that he be paid on these and all others found and claimed for in his declaration and medical reports. We request that this statement be accepted as a part of his original declaration under Act of Congress of 1890 and considered in connection therewith.

We further states that the said disability is in any way due to vicious habits and is to the best of his knowledge and belief a permanent character and that he first experienced its effects on or about

the year 1888 or 89.

and they are well acquainted with Applicant and saw him sign his name to this affidavit.

He further declares that they have no interest in said case and are not concerned in its prosecution.

George D. White  
Affiant's signature

J. M. Perry

George D. White  
Affiant's signature

Venula Browning

This instrument must be witnessed by two persons who can write.

RECEIVED  
JAN 20 1899  
SOUTH DIV  
AFFIDAVIT

PENSION OFFICE  
U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR  
JAN 19 1899

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26 day of Dec, A. D. 1900

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above affidavit was fully made known, explained and read over to the above affiant before swearing, including the words.....

*have no seal certificate on file*

[SEAL]

erased, and the words..... added: that affiant..... to be reputable and entitled to credit as witnesses, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

*ding file*

*John Harkness*  
Official signature.

*Notary Public*  
Official character.

NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed he should state so opposite his signature.

.....Div.

**ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE.**

CLAIM NO. 912677  
OF George White

LATE J. J. White  
REG'T. 2nd Va. Cav. U.S.A.  
.....

**AFFIDAVIT OF**

*Filed by*

**M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,**

Attorneys at Law,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

The Advertiser Co., Pns., 618 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

In the matter of Pension Claim of George W. White  
No. 912 477 Co "B" 4th Va Cav Regt

ON THIS 26 day of June, A. D. 1900, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, and State, duly authorized to administer oaths L. D. White, aged 42 years, a resident of Crook in the County of Boone

and State of W. Va whose Post office address is Crook

W. Va and A. J. Hatfield M. D., aged 33

years, a resident of Crook in the County of Boone

and State of W. Va whose Post office address is Crook

W. Va and who, being duly sworn, declares each for himself, in relation to aforesaid case as follows

L. D. White for himself says that he

NOTE.—Affiants should state how they gained a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.

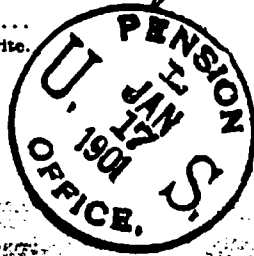
is well acquainted with the Claimant George W. White for the last 16 yrs. and knows him to be the person he represents himself to be and he lived on the same farm with Claimant in sight of each other on or about the 5 day June 1899 Affiant went to Claimant's house and he saw Claimant splitting stave wood near his house before he reached the house, but found him dressing his wounded hand and he unraped his hand and showed me the wound and the finger was severed from the hand all but the skin on the inside of his finger on left hand and the injury was not due to vicious habits and he is a man of sober habits. A. J. Hatfield M. D. that he saw Claimant on the day following at his office (on or about the 16 of June 1899) the above named Claimant George W. White who I have known personally for 15 yrs. and know him to be the person he represents himself to be he examined the wound and found it to be according to the above affidavit and give him treatment for the same. A. J. Hatfield M. D. further declares that they have no interest in said case and are not concerned in its prosecution.

forefinger

Virginia Browning  
Virginia Workman

A. J. Hatfield M. D.  
Affiant's signature.  
L. D. White  
Affiant's signature.  
Wm. H. Reuss

This instrument must be witnessed by two persons who can write.

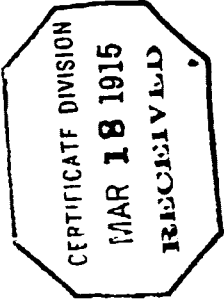


### INSTRUCTIONS AS TO EXECUTION OF APPLICATION.

This application must be executed before some officer of a court of record having custody of its seal, a notary public, justice of the peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer is not required by law to have and use a seal, his official character, signature, and term of office must be certified by the proper State, county, or city officer, under his official seal, unless such certificate has been filed in the Bureau of Pensions for general reference.

A blank space is left at the close of applicant's affidavit that the time, place, and manner of the loss or destruction of the pension certificate may be set forth. In case of loss of certificate, it should be shown that proper efforts have been made for its recovery.

The pensioner's oath must be supported by the evidence of another person as to identity. The witness must swear that he or she well knows applicant to be the same person described in his or her affidavit, and the magistrate must certify that the affiants are persons of veracity.



George D. White,  
Bald Knob  
West Va.

3-618

### APPLICATION FOR A NEW CERTIFICATE

CERT. NO. 1026096

BY

*George D. White*

Service

*White*

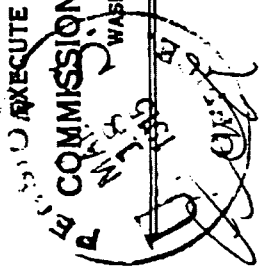
If a payment of pension is due before a new certificate can be issued, a permit will be promptly sent to pensioner for the execution of the voucher without the certificate, provided this application is properly sworn to.

EXECUTE AND RETURN TO

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

6-818





10-12

8-618

### APPLICATION FOR A NEW CERTIFICATE

(To be executed strictly in accordance with instructions on back.)

STATE OF West Virginia, COUNTY OF Boone, ss:

On this 16th, day of March, 1915, before me, a Justice of the peace for said county, personally appeared George D. White, who on oath declares he is 67 years old, and the same person

who belonged to Company E, 7th Regiment, West Virginia, Cav., in the service of the United States; that he received a pension certificate numbered 1026096, and dated (not known)

that he was last paid at the Washington, D.C. Agency, to the 4th of March, 1915

that he has not bartered, sold, assigned, or pledged his pension certificate or any interest therein; but that on or about March, 1914, ~~XXXXXX~~ I sent my pension certificate to the  
(State here how the pension certificate was lost or destroyed.)

Hon. Commissioner of Pensions, Washington D.C. by request of the Pension Department, just after my last increase in pay, sent it in by mail.

My post-office address is Bald Knob, Boone County, West Virginia.

(The pensioner should not give his or her post-office address in care of another person.)

(Signature of applicant.) George D. White

Also, personally appeared Orpha Browning, who on oath declares that she well knows George D. White, who has executed the foregoing affidavit, to be the identical person named therein.

(Signature of witness.) Orpha Browning

Subscribed and sworn to before me the day and year aforesaid, the contents being first made known, and I certify that the affiants are persons of veracity.

My commission is on file in the Pension Office, Washington, D.C.

O. K.

J. R. Browning  
Justice of the Peace.  
(Official character.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day by the above-named affiant<sup>s</sup>; and I certify that I read said affidavit to said affiant<sup>s</sup>, and acquainted *them* with its contents before *they* executed the same. I further certify that I am in nowise interested in said case, nor am I concerned in its prosecution; and that said affiant<sup>s</sup>..... personally known to me; that *they are* credible person<sup>s</sup> and so reputed in the community in which *they* reside.

Witness my hand and official seal this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

Sign here Leander Ballards, Notary

*Clerk's Certificate on file in Pension Office*

ADD SEAL HERE

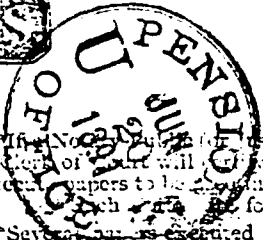
NOTE.—Should this be sworn to before any other officer than a CLERK OF COURT, then the proper CLERK OF COURT must add his certificate of character on the back hereof, and not on a separate slip of paper.

State of \_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_, SS:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that \_\_\_\_\_, Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing affidavit, was at the time of so doing a \_\_\_\_\_ in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189 \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_



If a Notary Public or Justice of the Peace will put his signature and seal impress (if he has one) on a sheet of paper, and a Clerk of Court will certify that they are genuine, stating when his commission was dated and when it will expire, he can execute papers to be used in ONE DEPARTMENT ONLY during his term of office without authentication by Clerk of Court. Each such paper for each Department where many authentications are required will save much expense.

Several papers executed before one Notary Public or Justice of the Peace on the same date need County Clerk's Certificate on one only if all are to be used in one case.

Write an affidavit just as you would write a letter, stating all the facts, circumstances, dates and places as near as you can remember, and if of your own personal knowledge and observation, and state how you know what you say to be true.

*W. P. S.*

No. 312077

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

CASE OF

George J. White

FOR

Leveled Tension

AFFIDAVIT OF

John Price

vs. H. B. Brannon

FILED BY

Wm Workman City

Baldwin

M. L.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day by the above-named affiant ; and I certify that I read said affidavit to said affiant , and acquainted him with its contents before he executed the same. I further certify that I am in nowise interested in said case, nor am I concerned in its prosecution; and that said affiant is personally known to me; that he is a credible person and so reputed in the community in which he resides.

Witness my hand and official seal this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

Sign here Leander Bullard, Notary

Clerks certificate on file in Pension Office

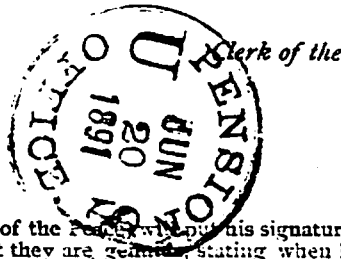
ADD SEAL HERE

NOTE.—Should this be sworn to before any other officer than a CLERK OF COURT, then the proper CLERK OF COURT must add his certificate of character on the back hereof, and not on a separate slip of paper.

State of \_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_, ss:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the County Court in and for aforesaid County and State, do certify that \_\_\_\_\_, Esq., who hath signed his name to the foregoing affidavit, was at the time of so doing a \_\_\_\_\_ in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn; that all his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereunto is genuine.

Witness my hand and seal of office this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189



If a Notary Public (or Justice of the Peace) will put his signature and seal impress (if he has one) on a sheet of paper, and a Clerk of Court will certify that they are genuine, stating when his commission was dated and when it will expire, he can execute papers to be used in ONE DEPARTMENT ONLY during his term of office without authentication by Clerk of Court. Such Certificate for each Department where many authentications are required will save much expense.

Several papers executed before one Notary Public or Justice of the Peace on the same date need County Clerk's Certificate on one only if all are to be used in one case.

Write an affidavit just as you would write a letter, stating all the facts, circumstances, dates and places as near as you can remember, and if of your own personal knowledge and observation, and state how you know what you say to be true.

No. 912677

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

CASE OF

George D. White

FOR

Leander Bullard

AFFIDAVIT OF

George D. White

FILED BY

Wm. H. Newman

Baldwin

W. H. S.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

112

State of West-Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

In the matter of Invalid Pension Claim No

912.677 George D. White late Poi. Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> Regt

*H.V. Col*

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid County

and State, G. W. Price, aged 45 years

and B. H. Browning, aged 45 years

citizens of the Town of Raled Knob, County of Boone, State of

Post-Office address.

West-Virginia, well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who,

being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case, as follows:

That-They have been acquainted with  
George D. White Claimant-for the last  
18 years. That-They have known him  
frequently disabled with what-is rep-  
resented as Sciatica & Rheumatism, in  
his Back, hips, and lower limbs, and at  
times have heard him complain of  
his shoulders, and Arms Also. We have  
heard him complain of said disability  
for the last-9 or 10 years and it seems  
to grow worse rather than better

*affiant* G. W. Price further states that in his opinion said  
Claimant George D. White, is incapacitated from  
performing manual labor about one third

Affiant- B. H. Browning further states that  
in his opinion said Claimant George D  
White is incapacitated, <sup>(from)</sup> performing manual  
labor about one half

They further declare that They have no interest in said case, and are not con-  
cerned in its prosecution.

1. G. W. Price  
2. B. H. Browning  
Signature of Affiant.

NOTE.-In the execution of papers and evidence, whenever a person or witness signs by mark, (t.) two persons who  
can write must attest the signature by signing their names opposite.  
The official before whom papers are executed is not a competent witness to a mark.

Also personally appeared A. F. Workman residing at Bald Knob  
Boone Co W Va and Alameda Ballard  
 residing at Bald Knob Boone Co W Va, persons whom I certify to be respectable  
 and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw the claimant,  
George de white sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing  
 declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance  
 with him for 40 years and 30 years, respectively, that he is the identical person he repre-  
 sents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

A. F. Workman  
Alameda Ballard  
 Signature of witnesses.

If either of the identifying witnesses sign by mark, two witnesses  
 who can write their names MUST sign on these two lines.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April, A. D. 1897, and I  
 hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully  
 made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swear-  
 ing, including the words \_\_\_\_\_  
 erased, and the words \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ added; and that I have no interest, direct or  
 indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

*Certificate of Execution*  
 RECEIVED  
 Division  
 1897

Alameda Ballard  
 [Official signature.]  
Notary Public  
 [Official character.]

*May 9/2677*

Supplemental Declaration  
 OF CLAIMANT  
 FOR  
**Pension.**

Act of June 27, 1890.  
George de white  
Regt  
W. Va Cav  
 70th.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 OFFICE  
 APR 24 1897  
 MARYLAND

FILED BY  
**M. V. TIERNEY,**  
 ATTORNEY AT LAW,  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.  
 G. A. BECKETT & CO., PRINTERS, 608 1/2 E ST. N. W.

# SUPPLEMENTARY DECLARATION OF CLAIMANT.

Act of June 27, 1890.

To be considered in connection with application heretofore filed.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

In the matter of Pension claim of George D. White

late of Co. B, 7th Reg't W. Va Cav. Vols.

ON THIS 23rd day of April, A. D. 1897, personally appeared

before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, duly

authorized to administer oaths George D. White, aged 50

years, a resident of Boone county; whose Post-Office address is Bald

Brook who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the

identical George D. White who enlisted See Papers to file

served at least ninety days, and was honorably discharged on the Discharge is lost

from Co. B Co 7th Reg't W. Va Cav Vols., and who has heretofore

filed a claim for Invalid pension No. \_\_\_\_\_ on account of certain disabilities alleged

in his Original Declaration filed on or about \_\_\_\_\_

He further declares that in addition to the said disabilities heretofore alleged, he is unable to earn a support by manual labor on account of: Asthma, Chronic Rheumatism

Here give names of all disabilities you may have—wounds, injuries, and diseases.

and Piles, heart disease & general debility

He further declares that none of said disabilities are in any way due to vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief of a permanent character, and that he has not been in either the Military or Naval

service since Discharge or prior to Enlistment

State date of your first enlistment in and

\_\_\_\_\_ and that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the date of your final discharge from the service.

pension rolls of the United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

He therefore requests that this supplemental declaration be accepted as a part of his Original claim and considered in connection therewith.

He hereby appoints

**M. V. TIERNEY, of Washington, D. C.,**

with full power of substitution and revocation, his true and lawful Attorney to prosecute his claim, and hereby agrees to allow his said Attorney the legal fee of TEN DOLLARS when the claim is allowed.

1 A. J. Workman

2 Almeda Ballard

George D. White

Claimant's signature.

Two persons who can write their names sign here.

ATTY FILED.

13-2

State of West Virginia, County of Bowling, ss:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, A. D. 1897,

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the

[SEAL.] words .....

erased, and the words .....

added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim, *and that I have no official seal*

*See Clerk's Certificate on file in Pension Office*

*Wm. Washburn*  
Official signature.

*Notary Public*  
Official character.

*from May 10 - 1870 during life  
Ho-Su Records*

NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed, he should state so opposite his signature.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

CLAIM OF

*Geo. W. White*

ate ..... Co. 73

7<sup>th</sup> Regt., *W. Va. Cav.* Vols.

FOR

No. 912.677

FILED BY  
**M. V. TERRY & CO.,**  
ATTORNEYS,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

th Publishing House, 512 8th St., Washington, D. C.

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of West Virginia County of Boone, ss:

In the matter of George White Co. D. 7th West Va. Cas

ON THIS 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan, A. D. 1897, personally appeared

before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, and

State, duly authorized to administer oaths Wm E Peters, aged 38

years, a resident of Baldknob in the County of Boone

and State of West Va whose Post Office address is Baldknob

West Va and Andrew W. White, aged 45

years, a resident of Baldknob in the County of Boone

and State of West Va whose Post Office address is Baldknob

W. Va and who, being duly sworn, declares each for himself, in relation to aforesaid case as follows

NOTE.—Affiants should state how they gained a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.

That we are well acquainted with the Claimant  
in the above case that we have known him  
for more than 25 years we are well acquainted  
with his habits and from that we are satisfied  
that his disabilities are not caused by any  
vicious habits of his own he has lived a temperate  
life we have heard him complain of tightness in  
chest and great trouble about breathing, also  
some back Rheumatism &c we further state  
that the above symptoms have existed from May  
1897 and that they still exist that from  
our knowledge of his disabilities he is not able  
to perform more than one fourth of manual labor  
compared with a able bodied man and that  
in great pain,

we further declares that we have no interest in said case and are not concerned in its prosecution

W. E. Peters  
Affiant's signature

Andrew W. White  
Affiant's signature



*John G. [Signature]*



Also personally appeared S. L. Browning, residing at Bald Knob and J. G. Workman residing at Bald Knob, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say they were present and saw George D. White, the claimant, sign his name, (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from their acquaintance with him for Twenty and Twenty years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Signature by mark must be attested by two persons who write their names.

S. L. Browning  
J. G. Workman  
Signatures of two identifying witnesses.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, A. D. 1900

Clerks certificate, on file in Peru Office and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known, and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing

including the words.....

Have no official seal  
[SEAL]

erased, and the words.....

added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this, claim.

Wm Workman  
Official signature.

Notary Public  
Official character.

**FILED**  
CERTIFICATE OF EXECUTION  
Record Division  
File to cover date  
2/19/00

Supplemental Declaration of Claimant for

**PENSION**

Act of June 27, 1890.

Name Geo. D. White  
Rep. of West Va.

Enlisted 20.9.1867, 18.....

Discharged.....

Filed by

**M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,**

Attorneys at Law,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
1117 Broadway Building, 1117 Broadway, Sixth Street, N. W.

Mar 14 1900

# Supplementary Declaration of Claimant.

Act of June 27, 1890.

To be considered in connection with application heretofore filed.

*20*

State of West Va., County of Boone, ss;

In the matter of George D. White  
late of Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't N. Va. Cav. Vols.

ON THIS 19<sup>th</sup> day of February, A. D., 1900, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid State and

County, duly authorized to administer oaths George D. White  
aged 57 years, a resident of the County of Boone, and State

of W. Va., whose Post-office address is Salem West Va.  
Boone Co. W. Va. who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the

identical George D. White who enlisted November 17  
1864., and served at least ninety days, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of

August, 1865., from Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inv.  
N. Va. Cav. Vols., and who has heretofore filed a claim for Invalid

Pension No. 912677 on account of certain disabilities alleged in his Original Declaration  
chronic diarrhoea piles

He further declares that in addition to said disabilities heretofore alleged, he is unable to  
earn a support by manual labor on account of Heart disease general

debility rheumatism indigestion  
trouble disabled left hand fingers spinal disease

He further declares that none of said disabilities are in any way due to vicious habits, and are  
to the best of his knowledge and belief of a permanent character, and that he has not been in

EITHER THE MILITARY OR NAVAL SERVICE OF THE U. S. SINCE August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.,  
OR PRIOR TO November 17, 1864.,

State the date of your first enlistment in and date of your final discharge from the service.

and that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the Pension Rolls of the  
United States under the provisions of the Act of June 27, 1890.

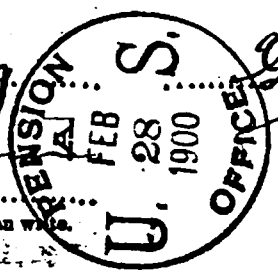
He has heretofore applied for pension #912677

He therefore requests that this supplemental declaration be accepted as a part of his  
Original Claim and considered in connection therewith.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation.  
**M. V. TIERNEY & CO., OF WASHINGTON, D. C.,**

his true and lawful Attorney, to prosecute his claim, and hereby agrees to allow his said  
Attorney the legal fee of Ten Dollars when the claim is allowed.

L. L. Branning George D. White  
J. J. Workman (Signature of Claimant in full.)



This instrument must be witnessed by two persons who can write.

*Pen Jones*

FILED

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, SS:

15

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of February, A. D. 1907

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, & c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witness before swearing, including the words.....

[SEAL.]

erased, and the words..... added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

L. S. Ballard

Official Signature.

Notary Public

Official Character.

~~NOTE~~ NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed, he should state so opposite his signature.

**GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.**

CLAIM OF

Geo. W. White

Late

L. S. Ballard Volts.

FOR

912677

No.

FILED BY

**M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,**

ATTORNEYS,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

D. White  
3-7 Reg'l Pro

# GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

SOUTH I  
FEB 16 1909  
RECEIVED

State of West Virginia, County of Boone

In the matter of Claim for Pension of George D. White

ON THIS first day of February, A. D. 1909, personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the aforesaid County, and State, duly authorized to administer oaths.

A. J. Hatfield M. D., aged 32 years years, a resident of Crook in the County of Boone

and State of West Virginia, whose Post Office address is Crook W Va

and.....aged..... years, a resident of.....in the County of.....

and State of....., whose Post Office address is.....

and who, being duly sworn, declares each for himself in relation to aforesaid case as follows

I have known Claimant to be afflicted with Rheumatism for the last six or eight years and have treated him for said disease, at different times during said period.

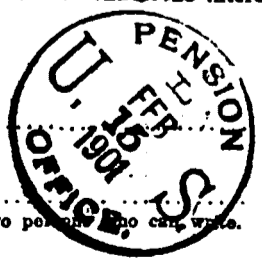
NOTE.—Affiants should state how they gained a knowledge of the facts to which they testify.

For the last two years I have known said Claimant Geo D White to be afflicted with Asthma at different intervals and have treated him for same, as to Piles, I have had different conversations with said Claimant in regard to his condition and he has described to me at different times during the last three or four years and I have advised him as to the treatment of said disease, but never made any examination and am not sure that I gave him any treatment for said disease.

I consider that said Claimant is incapacitated at least one half from earning his support by manual labor

and I further declares that I have no interest in said case and am not concerned in its prosecution

G. W. Reed



A. J. Hatfield M. D.  
Affiant's Signature.

Affiant's Signature.

This instrument must be witnessed by two persons who can write.

Also personally appeared Alpha Browning, residing at Pond, N.H., and Rosa Parley, residing at Pond, N.H., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw George D. White, the claimant, sign his name (make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Alpha Browning  
Rosa Parley  
(Signatures of Witnesses)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of June, A. D. 1906

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c. were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words Validity accepted S. A. Cuddy, Chief, Law Division, per L. L. 6-28-06 erased, and the words added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

J. P. Browning  
(Official Signature)  
Notary Public  
(Official Character)

[L. S.]

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

**Soldier's Application for**

**INCREASE.**

Under the Acts of June 27, 1890 and May 9, 1900.

George D. White Applicant  
Co. B, Reg't 7th  
White, Cav. Vols.

Pension Certificate No. 1026096

J

FILED BY Court.

**M. V. THERNEY & CO.,**

ATTORNEYS

WASHINGTON  
JUN 28 1906  
DIVER

# Declaration for Increase of Pension

Under the Acts of June 27, 1890, and May 9, 1900.

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

ON THIS 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, A. D. nineteen hundred and Six personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid George D. White aged 59 years, a resident of Bald Knob County of Boone State of

West Virginia, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares he is a pensioner of the United States, enrolled at the Washington D.C. Pension Agency at the rate of \$6 dollars per month, Certificate No. 1026096; by reason of disability from asthma, chronic rheumatism,

(Here name the disability for which pension was granted.)

piles, heart disease, general debility

That he was a Private in Co. B-7 Reg't N. Va. Cav. Vols.  
(Here state rank, company, and regiment, if in the army; vessel, if in the navy.)

That he believes himself to be entitled to an increase of pension on the ground that the rate allowed him is too low and not commensurate with the extent of his present disability. He therefore requests that he be favored with another medical examination with the view of determining his right to \$12 per month, the full rate allowed under the Act of June 27, 1890, as amended by Act of May 9, 1900,

That said disabilities are not due to his vicious habits, and are to the best of his knowledge and belief permanent.

He hereby appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation,

~~M. V. Tierney & Co. of Washington, D. C.,~~

his ~~lawful attorneys, to prosecute his claim~~

His Post-Office address is Bald Knob, W. Virginia

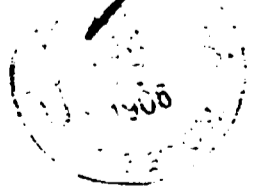
Orpha Browning

Rose Parly

George D. White  
(Signature of Claimant.)

(Two witnesses who write sign here)

Filed in last



WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Brown*

GEORGE D. WHITE, *ok*  
POND, W. VA. *ok*  
*ok* 1026096 *Show* JAN. 30-1907 *ok*

1. Current address at present?
2. Present address?
3. Name under which served?
4. Service?
5. Any prior or sub. service?
6. Date of enlistment?
7. Date of discharge?
8. How long?
9. Hospital?
10. Where born?
11. Age at enlistment?
12. Name of Captain?
13. Names of Lieutenants?
14. Name of 1st Sergeant?
15. Certificate.
16. Compare date of issue.
17. When first applied for pension?
18. Name of wife?
19. Signature.

*George D. White*

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE PERSONALLY INTERVIEWED THE NAMED PENSIONER, AND I AM SATISFIED THAT HE IS THE SOLDIER AND PERSON WHO REPRESENTS HIMSELF TO BE.

*J. A. Hunt*  
Special Examiner

Date.  
*May 7/11*

8-871

RECORD DIVISION  
Department of the Interior  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

Briefed by *A. J.*

Claim No. \_\_\_\_\_

Certificate No. *1026096*

Claimant \_\_\_\_\_

Soldier *George D. White*

Service *B. 7. W. Va Cav*

Additional Service *JHW*

No \_\_\_\_\_ claim, State records \_\_\_\_\_, 191

No claim, combination records \_\_\_\_\_, 191

REMARKS:  
*CD 2/26/13*



- 1 OK
  - 2 OK
  - 3 OK
  - 4 Co. "B" 7th Va. Vol. Cav
  - 5 - escape
  - 6 Oct 54
  - 7 Aug 1865
  - 8 none
  - 9 no
  - 10 Boone Co. Va.
  - 11 = about 18-
  - 12 - Wilburn
  - 13 Bias
  - 14 Perry
  - 15 OK
  - 16 OK
  - 17 I forget
  - 18 Emily White.
- I am unable to state how long I have been pensioned.
- Height. 5 ft - 9 in  
 Complexion. Light  
 Hair. Light-mixed gray  
 Eyes. Blue

Have one child under 6 years of age.  
 Stray in White May 31 - 1897.



No. 1026096

Bald Knob W. Va.  
March 6, 1915

Dear Sir:

Please send me a new  
pension certificate as I have  
never received any since I  
sent the old one to you.

Yours Respectfully  
George W. White

v

100

3-617

Act of May 11"1912

Cert. No. 1,026,096,

Agency Group 3 (Washington)

REISSUE IN LIEU OF LOST CERTIFICATE DATED July 15"1913,

Claimant George D. White,

P. O. Address Bald Knob, West Va., (on Mch. 16"1915)

Soldier as above.

Approved for reissue

Mch. 27", 1915.

*J. A. Ward*, Examiner.

*J. Taylor*, Reviewer.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, SS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24 day of Dec, A. D. 1900

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witness before swearing, including the

words.....

erased, and the words.....

added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[SEAL.]

*have no seal certificate on file*

*ding file*  
*Geo. Haskman*  
Official Signature  
**Notary Public**  
Official character.

NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC or JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed, he should state so opposite his signature.

**GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.**

CLAIM OF

*George W. Shuler*

*Co. D*  
*7th Va. Cav.*  
Reg't. Vols.  
FOR

No. *912677*

SOUTH DIV.  
JAN 21 1901  
FILED BY

**M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,**

ATTORNEYS,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

Hayworth Publishing House, 512 8th St., Washington, D. C.

GENERAL AFFIDAVIT.

State of West-Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

In the matter of Invalid Pension Claim No

912677 George D. White late pri. Co. B. 7th Reg W. Va Cav

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid County

and State, George D. White (and Claimant), aged 44 years

and \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years

citizen of the Town of Raid Knob, County of Boone, State of

West-Virginia, well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit, and who,

being duly sworn, declare in relation to aforesaid case, as follows:

That he has not served in the Military or Naval service of the United States subsequent to August the 1st 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_ further declare that \_\_\_\_\_ no interest in said case, and \_\_\_\_\_ not concerned in its prosecution.

1. B. P. Berryman  
2. C. W. Meyers

George D. White  
Signature of Affiant.

NOTE.—In the execution of papers and evidence, whenever a person or witness signs by mark, (t,) two persons who can write must attest the signature by signing their names opposite.  
The official before whom papers are executed is not a competent witness to a mark.

12

GEORGE D. WHITE, <sup>Home</sup>  
BALD KNOB W VA  
1026096 ACT MAY  
DROP REPORT—PENSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

DEAD

..... Cert. No. ....  
Pensioner  
Soldier *B 7 W Va Cav*  
Service  
Class *Act MAY 1 - 1920* Group *3*

LAW DIVISION

....., 192  
In the above-described case a declaration filed  
in this Division indicates that said pensioner died  
....., 19.....

Per ..... H. P. WILLEY,  
Chief, Law Division.

DISBURSING DIVISION

..... MAR 22 1922 ..... 192  
Check No. *3487945* \$ *150*  
dated *MAR 4 - 1922* Section *7*  
returned by postmaster with information that the  
above-described pensioner died *1-26-22*  
19....., has been canceled.

Per *MM* ..... E. E. MILLER,  
Disbursing Clerk.

FINANCE DIVISION

..... MAR 25 1922 ..... 192  
The name of the above-described pensioner who  
was last paid at the rate of \$ *50* per month  
to *DEC 4 1921*, 19....., has this day  
been dropped from the roll because of *death*

*Jan 26 - 1922*  
..... D. J. RANDALL  
Chief, Finance Division.

Exp. *Dep*

8 400.

*Certificate* Division *Feb. 22, 1915*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS



No. *1026096*  
Name, *George D. White*  
Service, *B. 7. W. Va. Cav.*  
Post office, *Bald Knob, W. Va.*  
Attorney, \_\_\_\_\_  
Post office, \_\_\_\_\_

CHIEF OF THE LAW DIVISION:

Has *J. P. Browning*  
of *Boone Co. W. Va.*

filed as *J. P. Browning, Feb. 16, 1915.*

Did he affix his official seal? *no*

*H. C. Duncanson*  
Chief, *Certificate Div.*

MAR 24 1915

Law Division, \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Certificate on file to cover  
date.

For *H. C. Duncanson*  
Chief, Law Division

Chief, Law Division.

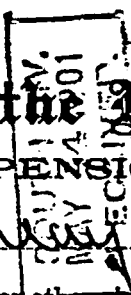
8-447.

*Saucho* Division.

*Pupa* Ex'r.

*Do no. 912674*  
*Geo D White*  
Co. *B*, Reg't. *W Va*

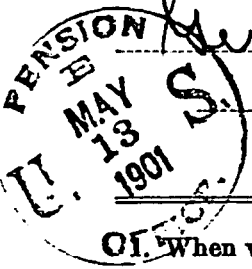
Department of the Interior,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,  
Washington, D. C., *Massy W*, 1901



SIR: To aid this Bureau in preventing any one falsely personating you, or otherwise committing fraud in your name, or on account of your service, you are required to answer fully the questions enumerated below.

You will please return this circular under cover of the inclosed envelope which requires no postage. Very respectfully,

*A. Chay*  
Commissioner.



*Geo D White*  
*Small*  
*W Va*

1. When were you born? Answer. *March 31<sup>st</sup> 1847*
2. Where were you born? Answer. *In Boone County Va now W. Va*
3. When did you enlist? Answer. *November 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*
4. Where did you enlist? Answer. *At Charleston W. Va*
5. Where had you lived before you enlisted? Answer. *In Boone County W. Va*
6. What was your post-office address at enlistment? Answer. *Balabush Boone Co W. Va*
7. What was your occupation at enlistment? Answer. *Farmer*
8. When were you discharged? Answer. *August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*
9. Where were you discharged? Answer. *At Charleston W. Va*
10. Where have you lived since discharge? Give dates, as nearly as possible, of any changes of residence.  
*In Boone County W. Va*
11. What is your present occupation? Answer. *Farmer*
12. What is your height? Answer. *6* feet, *1/2* inches. Your weight? *170 lbs*  
The color of your eyes? *Blue* The color of your hair? *Light* Your complexion?  
*Fair* Are there any permanent marks or scars on your person? If so, describe them.  
*Scars on left fore finger from cut*
13. What is your full name? Please write it on the line below, in ink, in the manner in which you are accustomed to sign it, in the presence of two witnesses who can write:

WITNESSES: { *Wanda Ballard*  
*L. S. Ballard*  
(Witnesses who can write sign here.)

Date: *George D White*  
*May 9<sup>th</sup> 1901* 17297b10m2-01

# General Affidavit.

State of West Virginia, County of Boone, SS:

In the Pension claim No. 912677 of George H. White

late of Co. B., 7. Reg't, W.Va Cav Vols.

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid County

and State George H. White, aged 53 years,

a citizen of Crook County of Boone and State of

(Post-Office address.)

W.Va., who being duly sworn, declares in relation to aforesaid claim as follows:

that he cannot prove by persons that  
NOTE.—Affiant should state how he gains a knowledge of the facts to which he testifies.  
saw the occurrence for the reason that  
they were no legal witness present  
at the time but L.H. White come  
up in a few minutes afterwards  
while I was dressing the wound

.....further declare that.....no interest in said claim and.....  
not concerned in its prosecution.

A. J. Hatfield



George H. White  
Signature of affiant.

NOTE.—In the execution of evidence, whenever a witness signs by X mark, TWO PERSONS WHO CAN WRITE MUST attest the signature by signing their names opposite.



State of West Virginia, County of Boone, ss:

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 13 day of December, A. D. 1897

and I hereby certify that the contents of the above affidavit was fully made known, explained and read over to the above affiant before swearing, including the words.....

[SEAL]

*There is no seal*

erased, and the words.....  
added: that affiant Geo. D. White to be reputable and entitled to credit as witnesses, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

*Seal*

*certificate on file in Pension office.*

*Amey*

*[Signature]*

*Amey*

Official signature.

*Notary Public*

Official character.

NOTE.—This should be sworn to before a CLERK OF COURT, NOTARY PUBLIC OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE. If executed before an officer not using a seal, his official character should be certified to by a Clerk of Court, unless there is on file in the Pension Bureau a general certificate covering his present term, and if said certificate has been filed he should state so opposite his signature.

Div.

**ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE.**

CLAIM NO. 92677  
OF George D. White

*C 5*

LATE..... CO .....  
REG'T ..... VOLS.

AFFIDAVIT OF

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Filed by

**M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,**

Attorneys at Law,

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

The Advertiser Co., Pres., 619 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

J. R. BROWNING  
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE  
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE  
COLLECTION OF CLAIMS

*Pond*  
~~BALDKNOS~~, W. VA., *MAY 19, 1913.*

Hon Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:  
This is to let you know I am  
entitled to an increase of Pension  
according to age, I am 66 yrs. old,  
was born March 31<sup>st</sup> - 1847.  
Please let me know if I must file  
any other papers in case.  
Respty.

George D. White,  
Co B. 7 W.V. Cav.  
Pond W.V.





3-173  
S. Div.  
Orig. No. 912644  
George D. White  
Co. B, 1st Reg't W.D. Inf'y

4127, Ex'r.  
Department of the Interior,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., Dec 17, 1897

SIR:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.

Very respectfully,

George D. White  
Red Hook  
W.D.

W. H. Frank  
Commissioner.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name.

Answer: I am, Emily Clutphim

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: by Sumel

Warkum in Brook Dist, Bucks Co. W. Va.

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: Clerks Registers

(County Court)

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife and the

date and place of her death or divorce. Answer: no.

No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their

birth. Answer: Eddie White born Feb 24 1877

Messine White born Sept 15, 1878, Garfield

White born Oct 21, 1880, Barton White born May 13, 1883

Albert White born Aug 7, 1886, Harrison White born Oct. 1, 1888

Edmund White born July 9, 1892, Delia White born

Nov 22, 1894, Meraey White born May 31, 1897.

Date of reply, Feb 2nd, 1898.

Geo. D. White  
(Signature.)

Increase

ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.  
AS AMENDED BY ACT OF MARCH 4, 1918

Cert. No. 1026.096.  
S.S.

Claimant, George D. White

2549643

P. O., Bond

Rank, Private

County, Boone

Service, P. 7. W. Co. Cav.

State, West Virginia

Rate, \$ 15.50 per month, commencing ~~May~~ March 31, 1913. ✓

\$ 19 commencing March 31, 1917

\$ 22.50 commencing March 31, 1922

Approved for Increase  
\$30 from June 10, 1918  
from Mar 31 1919  
Ac  
E. D. HARRINGTON  
Fee, \$ \_\_\_\_\_; Agent to pay.  
Articles filed \_\_\_\_\_  
JUL 18 1918

ATTORNEY OR STATE REPRESENTATIVE  
(Order April 25, 1907.)

Name, \_\_\_\_\_

Fee, \$ \_\_\_\_\_; Agent to pay.

P. O., \_\_\_\_\_

Articles filed \_\_\_\_\_

CIVIL WAR

APPROVAL.

Submitted for Adm June 27, 1913, E. W. Talburt, Examiner.

Approved for Increase Rate \$ 15.50 per month; age 66 years.

Date of birth, March 31, 1847

Length of pensionable service: 0 years, 8 months, 15 days.

Deductions in service from any cause: None years, \_\_\_\_\_ months, \_\_\_\_\_ days,

on account of July 5, 1913, J. H. Benton Legal Reviewer. July 8, 1913, J. R. Wiley Re-Reviewer.

Enlisted Nov. 17, 1864, honorably discharged Aug. 1, 1865

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 ; honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 ; honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Length of pensionable service: 0 years, 8 months, 15 days.

Pensioned at \$ 13.50 per month, under Act of May 11, 1912.

PRESENT CLAIM, ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

Letter Declaration filed May 21, 1913.

Age shown by evidence 66 years; date of birth alleged March 31, 1847.

Claimant does \_\_\_\_\_ write.

\_\_\_\_\_ M. C.

Act of June 27, 1890.

*South*  
Department of the Interior,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,  
U.S.A.

Washington, D. C., JUL 21 1906, 1906.

*Al Barber*, Secretary,

*Point Pleasant*

Co. *Trason* *W. Va.* [State.]

Sir:

Mr. *George D. White*

P. O. *Gold Knob*

Co. *Boone* *W. Va.* [State.]

late a *Co. 7<sup>th</sup>*

Co. *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *W. Va. Cav.* [State.]

an applicant for *Increase*

Invalid Pension No. *1026096*

has been directed to report himself to you for examination on account of the disability or disabilities mentioned hereon.

If other causes of disability are found on examination, they should be reported on.

Evidences of vicious habits should be sought in every case and reported on.

**SOUTH DIVISION RECEIVED**  
DEC 1906

*rheumatism,  
disease of heart,  
asthma,  
piles,  
disease of rectum,  
general debility.*

*Report the condition  
of the lungs and  
kidneys.*

*Failed to appear within  
specified time.*

*Resp-  
Al Barber*

*Point Pleasant W. Va.,  
Nov, 21st, 1906.*

OFFICE

Very respectfully,

*V. Warner*

Commissioner.

*Southern* Div., *JHC*, Ex'r.

Department of the Interior,  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C. *Dec 24* 1898

Respectfully referred to the Chief of the  
Record and Pension Office, War Department,  
requesting a full military and medical his-  
tory of the soldier and age at  
enlistment

SOUTH DIV.  
DEC 29 1898  
RECEIVED

No other report on file.

*Original* No. *912677*  
Name, *George D White*  
Co. *B*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *W Va* *Vol* *Can*  
*[Signature]*  
Commissioner.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.

*George D White*  
Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *W Va* *Army*  
was enrolled *Nov. 17*, 186*4*  
and *M. O.* *Aug. 1*, 186*5*

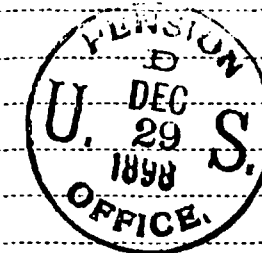
The medical records show him treated as follows :

*No record found*

From *Enl.*, 186*4*, to *M. O.*, 186*5*,  
he held the rank of *Pvt.*

and during that period the rolls show him present  
except as follows

*Age at enlistment 18 years*



BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

*[Signature]*

Colonel, U. S. Army, Chief of Office.

Pgm.

Washington, D. C. DEC 28 1898

(COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.)

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

APR 24 1891

MILITARY SERVICE.

NAME OF SOLDIER:

*George D White*

APR 24 1891  
274554

Write nothing above this line.

Respectfully returned to the

COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

The rolls show that

*George D White*

mentioned in the preceding indorsement, was enrolled

*Nov 17*, 1864, and *MD*  
*Aug 1*, 1865

Div. Bureau of Pensions,  
Ex'r. *April 23* 1891  
No. *912677*  
*Invalid*

SIR:

It is alleged that the above-named man enlisted

*Nov 4*, 1864, and served as a *Private*

in Co. *B*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't *W Va Cav*

also as a \_\_\_\_\_ in Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

, and was discharged at

*Charleston W Va*

on *Aug 1*, 1865.

No. of prior claim \_\_\_\_\_

The War Department will please furnish an official statement in this case, showing date of enrollment and date and mode of termination of service.

Very respectfully,

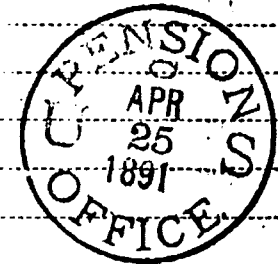
*J. B. Ramm*

Commissioner.

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE  
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

*Heaviside*  
*May* Captain and Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army.



ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

# INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, George D White  
 V. O., Bald Knob Rank, Private  
 County, Boone Company, B.  
 State, West Virginia Regiment, 7 W Va Vol Cav  
 Rate, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, per month, commencing Sept 25 1890

REJECTED.

Disabled by \_\_\_\_\_

## RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY.

Name, Wm Washman Fee, \$ 10 Agent to pay.  
 P. O., Bald Knob W Va Articles filed, \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_

## APPROVALS.

Submitted for Adm Act 19, 1891, Guinstad, Examiner.

Approved for rejection, no  
permanently disability,  
subject to approval  
of Med Ref  
Clapp  
 Legal Reviewer.

Approved for rejection,  
no ratable disability, shown  
under Act of June 27th 1890,  
H. Hunt, am. & J. D. Ingram  
 Medical Referee.

Nov 28, 1891

Dec 12th, 1891

not now pensioned under other laws. Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, at \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Pensioned from \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, at \$ \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICE SHOWN BY RECORD.

Enlisted Nov 17, 1864 honorably discharged Aug 1, 1865

Re-enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_ honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Declaration filed Sept 25, 1890, alleges permanent disability, not due to vicious habits, from sciatica and rheumatism

Claimant writes: \_\_\_\_\_



Act of June 27, 1890.

INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, George D. White  
 P.O., Bald Knob ✓  
 County, Burns ✓  
 State, West Virginia ✓  
 Rank, Private ✓  
 Company, B ✓  
 Regiment, 7. W. Va. Inf Cav ✓  
 Rate, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, per month, commencing May 4, 1897

Disabled by \_\_\_\_\_

REJECTED.  
Feb. 7/1900.

RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY.

Name, W. V. Turner Fee, \$ 10 Agent to pay.  
 P.O., Washington Articles filed, \_\_\_\_\_, 189 \_\_\_\_\_

APPROVALS.

Submitted for Review, Dec 16, 1899, Edwin M. Clarke, Examiner.

Approved for Rheumatism Rejection

Arthra. disease of heart general de-  
 bility, and indigestion no disability under  
 Act of June 27, 1890. Ref'd to Med Referee Form  
 6. 1896. Ref'd to Med Referee Form  
 6. 1896. Jan 17, 1900 J. Bennie  
 Legal Referee

Approved for rejection  
No disability shown under  
Act of June 27, 1890  
Wilson J. Roub  
 Medical Referee.  
Jan. 22, 1900.

now pensioned under other laws. Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 189 \_\_\_\_\_, at \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Pensioned from \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_, at \$ \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

SERVICE SHOWN BY RECORD.

Enlisted November 17, 1864, was honorably discharged August 1, 1865

Re-enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_, honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Declaration filed September 25, 1899 alleges permanent disability, not due to vicious habits,

from Sciatica. Rheumatism, see filed May 4, 1897, Arthra, piles.  
Rheumatism, Heart disease, general debility, off set filed Jan 19, 1899  
Indigestion, ✓  
no up Wicks

026076

no 912077

Act of June 27, 1890.

D.B.

INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, George H. White  
 P. O., Bald Knob Rank, private  
 County, Brown Company, B  
 State, West Virginia Regiment, 7th Va. Inf. Cal  
 Rate, \$ 0 per month, commencing February 25, 1900.

Pensioned for partial inability to earn a support by manual labor.

RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY.

Name, M. V. Finney Fee, \$ 10  
 P. O., Washington Agent to pay.

APPROVALS.

Submitted for Ad. May 20, 1901, Edwin M. Clarke, Examiner.

Approved for asthma, piles, rheumatism and injury of left index finger. Recent chronic diarrhoea, disease of heart, general debility, indigestion, disease of kidney and spine - associated disability throughout under act of June 27, 1890 subject to approval of Medical Referee. Former action of rejection to medical referee under act of March 6, 1876.  
June 5, 1901, R. L. Underwood  
 Legal Reviewer.

Approved for asthma, rheumatism and disease of rectum

Aggregate of disabilities shown, permanent in character: \$ 6  
Former rejections adhered to.

Cannon Medical Examiner.  
June 10, 1901, Medical Referee.  
Stewart Medical Reviewer.

June 7, 1901, G. M. Normelle  
Re-Reviewer.

No. 1 pensioned under other laws at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted Nov 17 1864, was honorably discharged Aug 1, 1865  
 Reenlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Declaration filed Sept 25, 1890, alleges permanent disability, not due to vicious habits, from Sciatica, Rheumatism, Dec filed May 14, 1897 Asthma, piles, Rheumatism, Heart disease, general debility, effluvia filed May 19, 1899 Indigestion, Dec filed Feb 25, 1900 Asthma, chronic diarrhoea, piles, Heart disease, general debility, rheumatism, indigestion, kidney trouble, Injury to left fore finger, Spinal disease,

No, M. C. Claimant does not write.

m.c.# 026096  
D.G.B.

ACT JUNE 27, 1890.

Increase INVALID PENSION.

Claimant, George D White

P. O. Mad Beth Knob

County Boone

State West Virginia

Rate, \$ 12 per month, commencing January 2, 1907

Rank Private

Company B

Regiment 4th W Va Vol Can

Pensioned for total inability to earn a support by manual labor

No RECOGNIZED ATTORNEY.

Name C

Fee, \$ —

B. O. —

Agent to pay. —

SOUTHERN.

Referred July 16-06 Med. Ex. H. G. Cropper & W. D. McRae  
referred for Med. Ex. W. D. McRae & H. G. Cropper

Submitted for Adm. January 23, 1907, J. W. Archer, Examiner.

Approved for asthma, rheumatism & disease of rectum - (old) Disease of heart & genl debility - (new) alleged June 27, 1906.

Approved for asthma, rheumatism disease of heart and rectum.

Aggregate of disabilities shown, permanent in character: \$ 12, from January 2, 1907

Jan 24, 1907, J. R. Hughes Legal Reviewer.  
—, 190—, — Re-Reviewer.

Bowker Medical Examiner.  
Jan. 26, 1907, W. D. McRae Medical Referee.

Enlisted November 17, 1864, honorably discharged August 1, 1865.

Enlisted —, 186—; honorably discharged —, 186—.

Pensioned at \$ 6 per month. Last paid to —

PRESENT CLAIM, ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890.

Declaration filed June 27, 1906, alleges increase and piles, heart disease and general debility.

Claimant does — write. — indicate not filed.  
J. A. Hughes - a. v. —

3-364  
*Pension*  
ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

Cert. No. 1026096

226

✓ Claimant, George W. White  
P. O., Pond Rank, Private  
County, Borne Service, Co B  
State, West Virginia '7" W Va. Cav.  
✓ Rate, \$ 13.50 per month, commencing June 1 1912

ATTORNEY OR STATE REPRESENTATIVE.

(Order April 25, 1907.)

Name, None Fee, \$ \_\_\_\_\_; Agent to pay.  
P. O., \_\_\_\_\_ Articles filed \_\_\_\_\_, 19

APPROVAL.

Submitted for Adm. Jan 24, 1913, M L Mull, Examiner.  
Approved for Admission Rate \$ 13.50 per month; age 65 years.

Reserve from Act of June 27, 1890.

Length of pensionable service: 0 years, 8 months, 15 days.

Deductions in service from any cause: None years, \_\_\_\_\_ months, \_\_\_\_\_ days,

On account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Feb 24, 1917, H. L. ... July 25, 1913, J. A. Davis  
Legal Reviewer. Re-Reviewer.

Enlisted Nov. 17, 1864; honorably discharged Aug 1, 1865.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_; honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_; honorably discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Length of pensionable service: 0 years, 8 months, 15 days.

Pensioned at \$ 12 per month, under Act of June 27, 1890.

PRESENT CLAIM, ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

Declaration filed June 1, 1912.

Age shown by evidence 65 years; date of birth alleged Mar 31, 1847.

Claimant does ✓ write.

M. C.

UNDER ACT OF JUNE 27, 1890

(3-1689.)

INCREASE.

Cert. No. 1026076

George J. White

P. O., Bald Knob Pond

County, Borne

State, W Va

Application filed June 27 1906

Service, B 7, W Va Car

JUL 21 1906 Bald Knob Pond

W Va

~~Dec. 8, 06. Cit. called to appear  
circular. C.F.-R~~

DEC 17 1906 Bald Knob Pond Pleasant  
W Va

Attorney, Wm. H. ...

P. O., \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_, State, \_\_\_\_\_

(181 50m.)

Wm. H.

9

New decl. filed May 4-97  
~~AM [unclear] [unclear] JK~~  
 No. 412674  
 Act of June 27, 1890.

6-1-10-91 H.C.  
 Md. at G. [unclear] Apr 21  
 Va. atty Workman subsist  
 W. Va. and order for med  
at Charleston W. Va.

George D. White  
 P.O. Baldwin  
Boone Co. W. Va.  
 Service: B. 7 W. Va. Cav.  
 Enlisted: Nov, 1864  
 Discharged: Aug, 1865  
 Application filed: Sept 25, 1890  
 Alleges:  
 Any other Claim filed: no  
 Numerical No. 456153

NEW DECLARATION FILED

RECEIVED

N. C. 4/23-91 J.C.W.  
 S. C. atly & Clint Attest  
 FLA. of Rey Jan 4 97  
 GA. in [unclear]  
 ALA. W.V.V.  
 Miss. Dec 21/97 atty Tierney  
 LA. Ex. Bd. at Charleston W. Va.  
 TEX. Dec 23-98 Atty J.C.W.  
 KY. Tierney for amended Dec 11/98  
non vicious habits and continuance  
 TENN. J.C.  
 Mo. March 29 99 P.M. [unclear]  
White [unclear] Browning  
 ARK. Feb 7/1900 Rejn. to Clint  
 D. C. W.V. Tierney, atty  
 U.S.C.T. J.C.

Attorney: W. Workman  
 P.O. City Baldwin  
Boone Co. W. Va.  
 Recognized. [unclear] Contract.  
 Cert. of Dis. Searched for [unclear] 18

Sept 12 1900 atty Tierney & [unclear]  
 of order for [unclear]  
 Sept. 15/1900 Clint  
 Ex. Bd. Charleston W. Va.  
 Nov 30-1900 atty Tierney & [unclear]  
 for assigning infirm to [unclear] non  
 vicious habits and continuance  
[unclear]

Lot of Jca-2307, 1391

INVALID. (Series \_\_\_\_\_) ✓

Cert. No. **102609**

Name, *George D White*

Rank, *Prof. Service, Co B 7th Va*

*Infantry*

Agency, { Original Roll: *Wash D.C.*

Transf'd \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_

“ \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_

Issued *June 12*, 18*90*

Mailed *11 18*, 18*90*

Rate and Period, \$ *6*, from *Feb 28*, 18*90*

Deductions: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

*Partial inability to earn support by manual labor.*

Issued \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Mailed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Rate and Period, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Deductions: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Issued, \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Mailed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Rate and Period, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Deductions: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Issued \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Mailed \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Rate and Period, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Deductions: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

Disability: \_\_\_\_\_

INDORSEMENTS.

INVALID

Cert. No. 1026096

Name, George D. White

Rank, Pvt.; Service Co B 7 MVA  
Sol. Cav.

Agency: Original Roll: Washington  
Transfd. 1 to Comp 3  
" 1 to

2 Issue. Class Inc  
Entered  
Issued: Jan 30 1907  
Mailed: " 31 "  
Rate and period, \$ 12, from Jan 2 1907  
Fee, \$  
Deductions:  
Disability:

3 Issue. Class Reis  
Entered  
Issued: Feb 27 1913  
Mailed: FEB 28 1913  
Rate and Period, \$ 13<sup>50</sup>, from June 1 1912  
Fee, \$  
Deductions: **DEAD**   
ACT OF MAY 11, 1912,  
Disability:

Issued: July 15 1913

Mailed: JUL 16 1913

Rate and period, \$ 15<sup>50</sup>, from Mar 31 1913  
\$ 19, Mar 31 1917  
\$ 22<sup>50</sup>, Mar 31 1922

Deductions:

Disability: ACT OF MAY 11, 1912  
ZRK

Issue. Class  
Entered  
Issued  
Mailed  
Rate and Period, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_  
Fee, \$  
Deductions:  
Disability:

INDORSEMENTS.

Reissued MAR 29 1915 in lieu of lost certificate dated July 15 1913 Sent to Finance Division on 10 mi



~~one m/1900~~ ~~for~~ J & Co  
for ~~continues~~  
Emp

~~one m/1900~~ ~~for~~ P & Co  
for ~~continues~~  
Emp

3-1647.

Act of May 11, 1912.

Cert. 1026.096

Name, G. D. White

Application filed May 21, 1913,


Service U. S. Army Cav.  
June 13/13. Alt. to fur. proof  
of birth. G.D.W.


from Charley L. Davis

Know all men by these presents, That we *Cornelius White Cooper & William White*

are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Virginia, in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars, to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, &c. jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seals, and dated this *14th* day of *September* 184*6*

The condition of the above obligation is such, That whereas a Marriage is shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound *Cornelius Cooper* and *Harriet White* of Mercer county. Now, if there is no lawful cause to obstruct the said Marriage, then this obligation to be void; otherwise, to remain in full force and virtue.

*Cornelius Cooper* 

*William White* 

All the undersigned agreeable to an order of the County Court of Giles have proceeded to appraise the property of James White deceased being sworn for that purpose and make the following return.

Giles County Will Book A.

	\$	cts			
one old horse	15	00	1 Hoghead		75
one young do	30	00	1 Table	1	50
Cutting knife and lean	2	50	1 Cag		50
3 Sheep & Bell	4	50	1 Flax wheel	3	50
6 two year old cattle @ 4.75	28	50	1 bag		50
4 cows	35	00	1 Churn	1	00
3 year old calves	4	50	1 Cotton wheel		75
5 head of hogs	3	33	1 Chairs	1	75
9 do of do	9	00	1 Smoothing iron & stusy rods	1	00
1 Lot of wild hags	5	00	1 Bottle & half buskel		60 1/2
19 head of Geese	0	33	1 Loom	1	75
1 Basket	0	75	2 reeds	1	00
1 Plough, Lewis & dingle tree	1	50	4 pales	1	12 1/2
3 axes	3	75	5 Tin cups		42
2 Sittes & hangings	3	00	1 set of Belts & plates	1	25
1 Haue		75	1 set of Cups & saucers		37 1/2
1 Grindstone		75	Spoons knives & forks		50
1 Flax brake		75	2 bedsteads & furniture	11	00
3 pots	5	50	1 Looking Glass branding		
1 oven and Skillet	1	75	Iron & Iron Rod		75
1 hang Haue & Iron wedge		75	1 Keg		37 1/2
1 pair of horse Gears	1	75	1 Hags head		50
1 auger & Drawing knife	1	50			
1 saddle, saddle blanket & bridle	3	00			
2 bellows, bell collar	2	12 1/2			
1 gunshot bag, & Tomahawk	11	50			
					213 70 1/2

All the undersigned agreeable to an order of County Court of Giles have proceeded.

G

To appraise the personal property of James White Dec? as far as was shown us by the said living sworn for that purpose given under our hands this 7th day of March 1828—

Abram Garrison  
Thomas Little

Giles County to wit,

this day came before me Abram Garrison William Garrison and took the oath prescribed by law as appraisers of the estate of James White deceased Charles A Dingler given under my hands this 7th of March 1828. The first

List of sales of James White Dec? property

	\$	Cts
Thomas Kirk Crier—		
James Marshal one Grindstone—		50
Achillis Fannon baller & gears—	1	70
Wiram Burger Saddle & Blanket & Bridle	2	75
Thomas White one Bell—	1	00
Wm Boling one Beed collar—	1	6 1/4
Samuel Mills one plow single tree & cluis	1	50
Wiram Tracy one axe—	2	00
Samuel Mills one axe—	1	22 1/2
Wiram Tracy one Basket		56 1/4
Jonathan Toney one wedy—		87 1/2
Cornelius White one sang hoe		20
James Rolland one hay bush		18 3/4
Achillis Fannon one auger—		45
Wm Boling one Drawing knife—	1	37 1/2
Rilein White one gun pouch horn & Tomahawk	10	12 1/2
Cornelius White one pair pocket Millers		52
C A Dingler one gun rod—		31 1/4
Alexander McInzie looking Glass & iron—		12 1/2
James Franch one lithe and hangings—	1	25
James Marshal one Hagshead—		56 1/4
Wm Boling one Hagshead—		50
Thomas Little two Kegs—		70
Joseph McKirry one Horse	35	00
Wm White one Horse—	14	00
Linsy Davis one Cane—	8	00
David Mills one Cane	10	00
Jonathan Toney four Stears—	23	00
Thomas Dale one Bull—	5	00
	124	48 3/4

482) amt. list over	124 58 3/4		
Thomas white one heifer	4 57 1/2	1 on Robles Powell	5 00
Hiram Gray		To balance of a note due	
Cutting knife and box	3 00	on John Henderson	1 00
Wm. Smiths number gun	5 00	1 account on Iowa State	
David Mills one calf	1 50	Loney	10 75
Thomas Kirk two calf	3 00	1 on John Martin	1 92
Cornelius white one bottle	2 13	1 on Williams Wilson	3 37
Mucky white two cows	17 50	1 on Reuben Garretson	0 50
Same fine hogs	3 33	1 on Jeremiah Colburn	0 50
Same nine hogs	9 00	1 on John Blunkenship	0 6 1/2
Same one lot wild	5 00	1 order found with	0
Same one ox	1 50	Thomas Kirk on Joel Carter	1 12 1/2
Same one hoe	0 75	1 on Henry Yost in hand	0
Same two pairs of post hooks	0 75	of same	1 25
Same one table	1 50	1 on Mary W. Smith	2 00
Same one flour wheel	3 50	1 on James Mullers	0 25
Same one Cotton wheel	0 75	1 on Samuel Mills	0 12 1/2
Same one chisn	1 00	1 on John Staffords	0 25
Same one smothering iron	0 50	1 on Joseph Staffords	0 6 1/4
Same one Loom	1 75	1 on Thomas Little	0 40
Same two needs	1 00	1 on James Lelay	0 67
Same four pales	1 12 1/2	1 on Schiller Fannon	2 00
Same five tins	0 42	1 on Williams white	80
Same to set of bowls and plates	1 25	Williams white	
Same to cups and saucers	37	Cornelius white	Adm <sup>1/11</sup>
Same to spoons knives & forks	50	1828, June Court, This Invention	
Same two beds & furniture	11 00	y. and appraisement of the estate	
Same to three sheep and bell	4 50	of James white & for the last	
Same to seven chairs	1 75	of sales included was	
Same to three pots	5 50	returned into Court and	
Same one oven & Skillet	1 75	ordered to be recorded	
Same to one <sup>LB 219 9 1/2</sup> sheet & homings	1 50	Teste David French Clerk	

amt of sales - 221:48 3/4

A list of money note and accounts  
 To Cash sixty three dollars and 25 Cents  
 Note on Thomas Perdue 3 00

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A White  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Washington D.C.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A White  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A White  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A White  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage -

1. Haversack

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

*M.* | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

*James A White*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discontinued*  
*Dropped from the*  
*Rolls by order of the*  
*War Dept Genl Order*  
*no. 11 through Capt Genl*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Wise*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

*James A. White*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *A. W. leave since*  
*Jan 10*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Wise*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

*James A White*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 21 to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Wise*  
Copyist.

*James A White*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(353)

*J. Wise*  
Copyist.



W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

James A. White,  
Pri., Co. B., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862 - Absent sick in Hosp.,  
Washington.

Sept. 1862 - Absent sick.

Jan. 1863 - Absent without leave,  
Boone Co. Va. Jan 10/63.

Feb. 7. Mch. 1863 - Absent without leave  
since Jan 9/63, in Fairfax Co.

Apr. 1863 - Sent by desertion Jan 9/63  
Coalbrook. Dropped Apr 10/63.

Apr. 1863 (7" W. Va. Cav.) - Apr 28/63, Charle-  
ston, W. Va., gain from desertion,  
voluntarily surrendered.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Hensley Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

James A. White  
Pri., Co. B., 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

and men joined from desertion, 1 Separate Brigade,  
Department of West Virginia,

dated Charleston W. Va. May 9, 1865.

Age 19 years, height, 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair; eyes brown, hair light

Where born Logan Co. W. Va.

Occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1861

Where enlisted Charleston W. Va.

When mustered in Nov 6, 1861

Where mustered in Charleston W. Va.

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When Jan 8, 1863

Where Coalbrook W. Va.

Remarks: Returned from  
Desertion Voluntarily sur-  
rendered April 8 1865

Book mark:

(851) D. H. Hensley Copyist.

W | 8 | Va.

James A. White  
Pri., Co. B., 8 Reg't Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of West's Building U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Cowan

to Apr 30, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detach'd sick in Hosp't  
absent without leave

Book mark:

(848) B. H. Hensley Copyist.

W | 8 | Va.

James A. White  
Pri., Co. B., 8 Reg't Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Steuart's Mansion U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Baltimore, Md.

for July and Aug, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(848) D. H. Hensley Copyist.

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

James A. White  
Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charleston W. Va. Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to April 29, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 3/4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 3/4 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To have made up  
time lost by desertion  
from Aug 1/63 to April  
28/65

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold  
(861) Copyist.

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

James A. White  
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't West Virginia Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wheeling W. Va. Jan. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Coals  
mouth, Va., Jan. 11,  
1865.

Book mark:

C. Newen  
(861) Copyist.

W 7 Cav. W.Va.

James A. White  
Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64 to 30 June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make up time lost  
by desertion from Jan  
1/65 to April 25/65

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold  
(857) Copyist.

7 Cav. W.Va.

James A. White  
Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64 to 30 June, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Guilty of desertion,  
Punished today by Procla-  
mation of the President,  
To make up time lost  
by desertion from Jan 11  
to April 28/65

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold  
(857) Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

James A White  
Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Inf.\*  
Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Brown; hair Light  
Where born Logan Va  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1861.  
Where Charleston  
By whom M. H. Wood; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks Deserted Jan. 10/63.

\*This organization became Co. B, 7 Reg't West. Va. Cav.

Brookly  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

James A White  
Capt. Wood's Co., 8 Reg't Va. Inf.\*  
Appears on

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Charleston Kan Co, Va Nov 6, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861

Where Charleston

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

S. W. Dicker  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W. Va.

James A White  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't Virginia Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novem & Decem, 1861.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Book mark:

S. W. Dicker  
Copyist.

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A. White  
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for roll 31.64. to 30.65, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To make up time lost by desertion from Jan 8/63 to Apr 28/65.

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A. White  
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for roll 31.64. to 30.65, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Given from desertion restored to duty by Proclamation of the President. To make up time lost by desertion from Jan 8/63 to Apr 28/65.

Book mark:

G. M. Arnold

W | 7 Cav. | W.Va.

James A. White  
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Charleston W. Va. May 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Coalbrook W. Va.

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks: Voluntarily surrendered

Apr 8/65.

Book mark:

W. Beck  
Copyist.

James A. White  
Pr., Co. "B", 7 Reg't W.

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above.

warded to the Provost Marshal General

Buchanan, W. Va. Apr.

DESERTED.

When Jan 8

Where Coalbrook W. Va.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

Inv. Orig. No. 1313224

Department of the Interior



James A. White  
Co. B., 3 Reg't W. Va. Inf.

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., MAY 14 1904, 1904

SIR: To aid this Bureau in preventing any one falsely personating you, or otherwise committing fraud in your name, or on account of your service, you are required to answer fully the questions enumerated below.

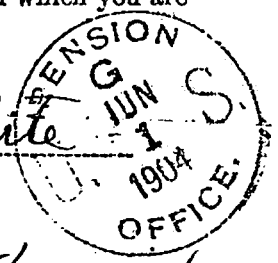
You will please return this circular under cover of the inclosed envelope which requires no postage. Very respectfully,

James A. White  
Pm  
W. Va.

J. L. Savenport  
Acting Commissioner

- When were you born? Answer. July 18, 1847
- Where were you born? Answer. Boone Co W. Va.
- When did you enlist? Answer. Oct. 5-61
- Where did you enlist? Answer. Kanawha Co W. Va.
- Where had you lived before you enlisted? Answer. Boone Co W. Va.
- What was your post-office address at enlistment? Answer. Bald Knob W. Va.
- What was your occupation at enlistment? Answer. Farmer
- When were you discharged? Answer. Aug. 1-1865
- Where were you discharged? Answer. Charleston W. Va.
- Where have you lived since discharge? Give dates, as nearly as possible, of any changes of residence.  
Bald Knob W. Va. Boone Co  
Never out of Boone county W. Va.
- What is your present occupation? Answer. Farmer
- What is your height? Answer. 5 feet 8 inches. Your weight? 155  
The color of your eyes? Blue The color of your hair? Light Your complexion? Fair  
Are there any permanent marks or scars on your person? If so, describe them.  
one cut on right hand split open through center
- What is your full name? Please write it on the line below, in ink, in the manner in which you are accustomed to sign it, in the presence of two witnesses who can write.

his  
James A. White  
mark



WITNESSES: 1. George D. White  
2. A. M. Farrell  
[Witnesses who can write sign here.]

Date: May 28, 1904

3-333.  
(Old No. 3-060.)

South. Div.

N. D. A.

Inv. Orig. No. 1313224

# Department of the Interior,

## BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

Washington, D. C., MAY 13 1904

RECEIVED  
MAY 13 1904

RECORD & PENSION OFFICE

2335629

WAR DEPARTMENT

JAMES A. WHITE

7 W. Va. Vol. Cav.

For use in the above-entitled claim for pension you are requested to furnish this Bureau

with a full military and medical history and personal description, including birthplace and occupation,

of James A. White, who, it is alleged, enlisted Oct. 5, 1861,

at \_\_\_\_\_, as a \_\_\_\_\_ in Co. B, 7 Reg't,

W. Va. Vol. Cav., and was discharged Aug. 1, 1865,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

It is also alleged that on or about \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, he was disabled

by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Very respectfully,

The Chief of the  
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE,  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

*J. L. Davenport*  
Acting Commissioner.

South. Div.

3-380  
(Old No. 2-17)

N. D. A., Ex'r.

Inv. Orig. No. 1313224

Department of the Interior,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS,

James A. White  
Co. B, 7 Reg't W. Va. Inf.

Washington, D. C., MAY 14 1904, 1904

SIR:

Will you kindly answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below? The information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your family.

Very respectfully,

James A. White,

Private,

W. Va.

J. L. Dawson  
Acting Commissioner.

No. 1. Are you a married man? If so, please state your wife's full name, and her maiden name.

Answer: Wife's name Paulina White maiden name <sup>Paulina</sup> Workman

No. 2. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer: Nov. 18-1869

James Workman at Bald Knob W. Va.

No. 3. What record of marriage exists? Answer: Nov-18-1896

No. 4. Were you previously married? If so, please state the name of your former wife, the date of the marriage, and the date and place of her death or divorce. If there was more than one previous marriage, let your answer include all former consorts. Answer: No

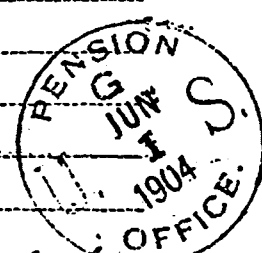
No. 5. Have you any children living? If so, please state their names and the dates of their birth. Answer: Yes

Wilson White Born Oct. 1870

Verila " " " 1872

Date of reply, May 28, 1904

James A. White  
(Signature.)



# PHYSICIAN'S AFFIDAVIT

## PROOF OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY.

RECEIVED  
FEB 10 1905  
SOUTH CAROLINA

TAKE NOTICE.—The affidavit should, if possible, be in the handwriting of the affiant, the marginal instructions must be carefully observed before writing out the statement. All the facts in possession of affiant as to the origin and continuance of the disability should be fully set forth, and the dates of treatment should be given.

State of West Virginia, County of Bowen, SS:

In the Pension Claim No. 1083774 of James A. White  
late of Private Co. B. 7th Regiment West Virginia Cavalry Volunteers  
(Company and regiment of service if in the army, or vessel and rank if in the navy.)

Personally came before me, a Notary Public in and for aforesaid  
County and State, A. J. Hatfield a citizen of Bowen County, W. Va.  
whose post-office address is Post, W. Va.

well known to me to be reputable and entitled to credit; and who, being duly sworn, declares  
in relation to the aforesaid case as follows:

That he is a practicing Physician, and that he has been acquainted with said soldier for  
about 12 years, and that

(Here embody all the facts known to the affiant. No erasures or interlineation will be

permitted unless the magistrate certifies in his jurat that they were made before executing the paper.)

PHYSICIAN'S AFFIDAVIT  
The physician's statement must be complete as to the nature of the disability upon which the claim is based, and the physical condition of the afflicted person at the present time, and what disability he is suffering from, and the degree of disability, and the amount of labor he is capable of performing, and the amount of support he is entitled to receive, and other facts found to be

I am personally acquainted with the  
Pensioner named James A. White and  
have known him for twelve years and  
treated him a month or more ago for  
Ear trouble acute inflammation of tympanic  
cavity and he is now suffering from loss  
of hearing to the extent of moderate loud  
voice and he is also suffering from  
nearly a complete loss of his right  
eye Neuralgic Neuritis These troubles above  
mentioned together with his age and  
the general debility existing at that age  
would render him unfit for manual  
labor without it would be farming  
probably he could do half days labor

PENSION  
OFFICE  
FEB 10 1905  
S. C.



**PHYSICIAN'S EVIDENCE.**

CLAIM OF

Nature of Claim

Soldier James A. White

Co. 1st Reg't.

1st Va. Cav. Vols.

No. 1083779

Respectfully request that defendant be ordered for examination

FILED BY

M. V. TIERNEY & CO.,

Attorneys,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

He further declares that he has been a practitioner of medicine for twelve years and that he has no interest, either direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

*A. J. Hatfield M.D.*  
(Affiant's signature. Give rank and service if in the army.)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24th day of January, A. D. 1905

and I hereby certify that the affiant is a practicing physician in good professional standing; that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known to him before swearing, including the words

erased, and the words

added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect in the prosecution of this claim.

*J. P. Branning*  
(Official Signature.)

*Nathan Public*  
(Official Character.)

[L. S.]

NOTE.—This can be executed before any officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes. If such officer uses a seal, certificate of Clerk of Court is not necessary. If no seal is used, then such certificate must be attached.

# DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

State of West Virginia }  
County of Boone } ss.

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and Seven, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, James A. White who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 36.5 years of age, and a resident of Boone county of Boone State of West Virginia; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at Charleston, W. Va. under the name of James A. White, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, as a Private, in Co. B 7<sup>th</sup> W. Va. Cav. Vol.  
(Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Charleston W. Va. (State name of war, Civil or Mexican.) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1868. That he also served \_\_\_\_\_  
(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 8 inches; complexion, Light; color of eyes, Blue; color of hair, Light; that his occupation was Farmer; that he was born July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1847, at Bald Knob W. Va.

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows: all in Boone County W. Va.  
(State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)

That he is \_\_\_\_\_ a pensioner. That he has \_\_\_\_\_ heretofore applied for pension and his certificate no. is - 1083779 -  
(If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of February 6, 1907.

That his post-office address is Boone, county of Boone, State of West Virginia

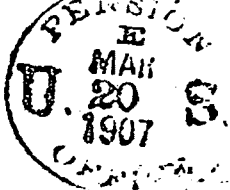
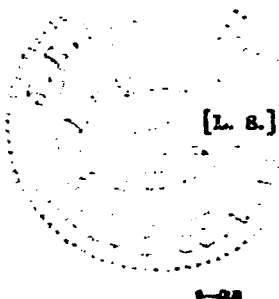
Attest: (1) G. S. White James A. White  
(2) Gettie Hatfield his  
(Claimant's signature in full)

Also personally appeared G. S. White, residing in Boone Co. W. Va. and Gettie Hatfield, residing in Boone Co. W. Va., persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw James A. White, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the claimant and their acquaintance with him of 56 years and 9 years, respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

G. S. White  
Gettie Hatfield  
(Signatures of witnesses.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. 1907, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words sign his name, erased, and the words \_\_\_\_\_, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.



J. P. Browning  
(Signature)  
Notary Public  
(Official character.)

ACT OF MAY 11, 1912.

State of W. Va  
County of Logan } SS:

ON THIS 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and twelve  
personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the County  
and State aforesaid, James A White, who, being duly sworn according to law,  
declares that he is 70 years of age, and a resident of Sharples  
County of Logan State of W. Va; and that he is the  
identical person who was ENROLLED at Charleston W. Va under the name of  
James A White, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1861  
as a Private, in Co. B, 7 Regiment W. Va. Vol  
(Here state rank and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

in the service of the United States, in the Civil War, and was **HONORABLY DISCHARGED**  
(State name of war, Civil or Mexican.)  
at Whiting W. Va, on the 1 day of August, 1865  
That he also served from 186 to 186 in Co. 7 Regt. 7 Vols.  
(Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That he  
was born July 18, 1842 at Bald Knob W. Va  
That he is no a pensioner. That he has no of certificates 1083779 heretofore applied for pension.  
(If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States, under the  
provisions of the Act of May 11, 1912.

That his Post-Office address is Sharples, County of Logan  
State of W. Va

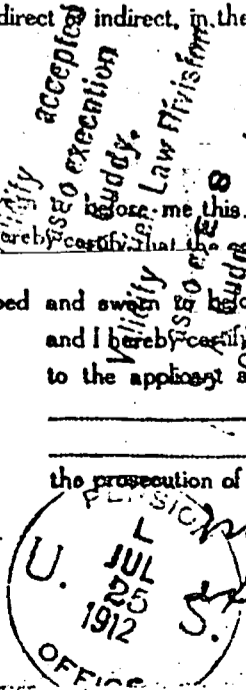
ATTEST:  
1 Vinnie Mullins James A White  
2 Jessie Mullins (Signature of claimant - full name.)

Also personally appeared Vinnie Mullins, residing in Logan County  
and Jessie Mullins, residing in Logan County, persons whom  
I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw  
James A White, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing  
declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the claimant and their acquaintance with him of  
5 years and 5 years respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and  
that they have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of July, A. D. 1912  
and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained  
to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words  
erased, and the words  
added; and that I have no interest, direct, or indirect, in  
the prosecution of this claim.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 18 day of July, A. D. 1912  
and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained  
to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words  
erased, and the words  
added; and that I have no interest, direct, or indirect, in  
the prosecution of this claim.

Vinnie Mullins  
Jessie Mullins  
(Signatures of witnesses.)  
Marshal J. Mullins  
(Official signature.)  
Notary Public  
(Official character.)  
My commission expires July 6 1915



[L. S.]

The Pension Certificate should not be forwarded with the Application

STATE OF West Va, COUNTY OF Boone ss:

On this 1st day of July, A. D. 1920, personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace within and for the county and State aforesaid, J. A. White, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 78 years of age, and a resident of Pond, Boone county of Boone, State of West Virginia; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at Washington D.C., under the name of James A. White, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ as a Private, in Co. B. 7th, West Va. Cav. in the service of the United States, in the Civil (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.)

war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED at Wheeling, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_ That he also served \_\_\_\_\_ (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height 5 feet 9 inches; complexion Fair; color of eyes Blue; color of hair light; that his occupation was farming that he was born July 18 1842 at Bad Knob, Boone Co. W. Va. disabled with Rheumatism & Bad eye sight (State in this space the nature of the disability by reason of which the regular personal aid and attendance of another person is required)

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows: Boone Logan Counties W. Va (State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)

That he is a pensioner under Certificate No. 1083779. That he has \_\_\_\_\_ applied for pension under original No. \_\_\_\_\_

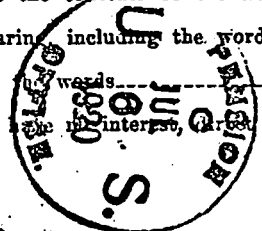
That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the Act of May 1, 1920.

(1) Ireland x. White his (Signature of first witness.)  
Pond, Boone Co. (Address of first witness.)  
(2) West Virginia his (Signature of second witness.)  
G. M. Smith (Address of second witness.)  
Van. W. Va

James A. White his (Claimant's signature in full.)  
Pond, Boone Co (Claimant's address in full.)  
West Virginia

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1920 and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant before swearing, including the words \_\_\_\_\_ erased, and the words \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

(L. S.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature.)  
Justice of the Peace (Official character.)  
in aid for Boone Co.



Declaration accepted  
& claim under act  
ACT OF MAY 1, 1920  
Per. Chief Law Division,  
Per. M.Y.

James A. White  
B 7 W. Va. Cav.

RECORDING FILES  
SEP 22 1920  
RECEIVED

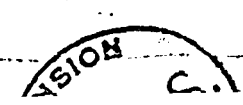
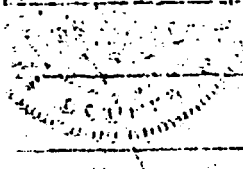
Freelan White, being duly sworn, makes this statement additional to his statement formerly made in this case, viz, He is the attendant on James A. White; That James A. White was first stricken on Sept. 30, 1918 with paralysis of the left side, and has required attendance and help ever since, though a part of the time until July 18, 1920, he walked about by using two canes. On July 18, 1920, James A. White was stricken with paralysis in the right side, and from that time till now, he ~~can~~ has neither walked nor talked nor helped himself physically requiring the help of one or more attendants all the time. Said Freelan White is son of James A. White

Freelan <sup>his</sup> White  
mark

Taken, sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of September, 1920

W. L. Jones, Notary Public

My commission expires Feb. 20, 1927



No. 1083-779  
James A. White  
B. 7. 11. 1842

3-389

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF PENSIONS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Approved  
SEP 22 1920  
PENSION DIVISION  
K. J. HENRY

Sir: Please answer, at your earliest convenience, the questions enumerated below. This information is requested for future use, and it may be of great value to your widow or children. Use the enclosed envelope, which requires no stamp.

Very respectfully,

*J. M. Saenger*

Commissioner.

No. 1. Date and place of birth? Answer. July 18, 1842 Boone County, W. Va.  
The name of organizations in which you served? Answer. Co. B 7 W. Va. Cavalry

No. 2. What was your post office at enlistment? Answer. Bald Knob

No. 3. State your wife's full name and her maiden name. Answer. Paulina Ann White, Paulina Ann Workman

No. 4. When, where, and by whom were you married? Answer. 1867 or 1868, Boone Co. W. Va., James Peters

No. 5. Is there any official or church record of your marriage? No church record, if any official record it is at Madison, W. Va., Boone Co.  
If so, where? Answer.

No. 6. Were you previously married? If so, state the name of your former wife, the date of the marriage, and the date and place of her death or divorce. If there was more than one previous marriage, let your answer include all former wives. Answer. James A. White was never married before and has only been married once.

No. 7. If your present wife was married before her marriage to you, state the name of her former husband, the date of such marriage, and the date and place of his death or divorce, and state whether he ever rendered any military or naval service, and, if so, give name of the organization in which he served. If she was married more than once before her marriage to you, let your answer include all former husbands. Answer. Paulina Ann White, my wife, has been married only once.

PENSION OFFICE  
SEP 22 1920  
U. S.

No. 8. Are you living with your wife? Answer. Yes. No separation  
If there has been a separation give date of same. Answer.

No. 9. State the names and dates of birth of all your children, living or dead. Answer.  
Wilson White October 1870  
Wilson White October 1870  
Venila White (now Venila Workman) September 1872  
Leander White - dead October 1874  
Blackburn White March 1877  
Kemper White July 12, 1879  
Freelan White June 13, 1881  
None of these served in the World War.

September 18, 1920

(Signature) James A. White

Taken, sworn to, and subscribed before me, a notary public, this 15th day of September, 1920.  
My commission expires Feb. 20, 1927.  
M. R. Jones, Notary Public

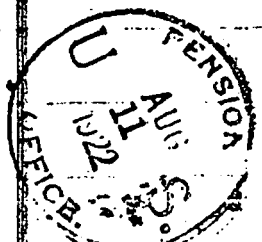
I, Matilda Jarrell, being duly sworn, depose and state as follows: I will be 69 years old Dec. 27, 1922, and live on Pond Fork in Boone County, W. Va., near Bald Knob, P. O. I have been acquainted with James A. White - Civil War pensioner No. 1083779 - and also with Paulina White, his widow, whose maiden name was Paulina Workman, since I was a small girl, and several years before they married each other.

James A. White and Paulina White married at the house of M. Goodwin White. I saw them married and remember that Andrew W. White, witness in this case, was present. I do not remember the date of their marriage, but think it was about 1868, as I was nearly grown.

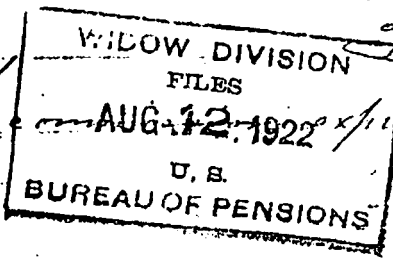
Neither James A. White or Paulina White was ever married to any body else, nor ever divorced. They lived together as husband and wife from their marriage until death of James A. White, May 19, 1922.

Matilda Jarrell

Taken, sworn to and subscribed before me this 9 day of August, 1922



My



J. M. Jones, Notary Public

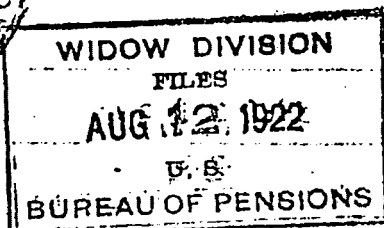
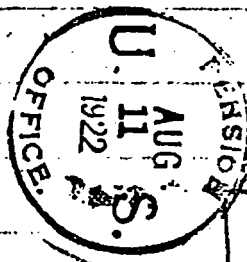
I, Andrew H. White, being duly sworn, depose and state as follows: I am 69 years of age, and live on the Pond Fork, in Boone County, W. Va., near Pond P.O. I have been acquainted with James A. White - Civil War pensioner No. 1083779 - and also with Paulina White, his widow, whose maiden name was Paulina Workman, ever since I was a small boy, and several years before they were married to each other. James A. White and Paulina White married at my father's house. Neither of them was ever married before. I do not remember the date, but I was about fifteen years of age. They have lived together as husband and wife, without divorce, until the death of James A. White, which occurred May 19, 1922.

Andrew H. White

Taken, sworn to and subscribed before me this 19 day of August, 1922,

W. H. Jones, Notary Public.

My commission expires Feb. 20, 1927.



1922  
1083779  
1865



JAMES A. WHITE, *born*  
BALD KNOB W VA JLT  
1083779 ACT MAY 1922  
DROP REPORT—PENSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
**DEAD** BUREAU OF PENSIONS  
Invalid Cert. No. 1083779  
Pensioner James A. White  
Soldier  
Service B. F. W. Va. Cav.  
Class Act of May Group 3

*WAC 920371*  
LAW DIVISION  
....., 192  
In the above-described case a declaration filed in this Division indicates that said pensioner died  
....., 19.....  
Per H. P. WILLEY,  
Chief, Law Division.

DISBURSING DIVISION  
JUN 9 1922, 192  
Check No. 3972367 \$216  
dated JUN 4 1922, Section 7  
returned by postmaster with information that the above-described pensioner died  
19....., has been canceled.

Per M E. E. MILLER,  
Disbursing Clerk.

FINANCE DIVISION  
May 29, 1922, 192 2  
The name of the above-described pensioner who was last paid at the rate of \$ 72 per month to MAR 4, 1922, 19....., has this day been dropped from the roll because of death  
May 19, 1922

*[Signature]*  
Chief, Finance Division.

PAULINA WHITE  
BALD KNOB W VA  
920511 MAY WID

8-1081  
DROP REPORT—PENSIONER  
Cert. No. ....  
Pensioner .....  
Soldier .....  
Service .....  
Class ..... SECTION W.

RECORD DIVISION  
....., 192  
In the above-described case a declaration filed in this Division indicates that said pensioner died  
....., 19.....  
.....  
Chief, Record Division.

FINANCE DIVISION  
NOV 13 1929, 192  
The name of the above-described pensioner who was last paid at the rate of \$ 40 per month to OCT 4 1929, 19....., has this day been dropped from the roll because of death  
Oct. 13, 1929

*[Signature]*  
Chief, Finance Division.

From Charley L. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Jf* | 30 Battalion. (Sharpshooters.) | Va.

*James R. White*  
*Co. B.*, { 1 Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862  
*dated Nov 1, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *July 27*, 1861  
Where *Meriden Co*  
By whom *Lt Col J S Carr*  
Period *12 Mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj S T Peters*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 30th (also known as the 1st and as Clarke's) Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters was organized September 1, 1862, with six companies, A to F.

Book mark: -----

*H. Douglas*  
670 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Jf* | 30 Battalion. (Sharpshooters.) | Va.

*James R. White*  
*Co. B.*, { 30 Batt'n Virginia Sharpshooters.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862  
*dated Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *July 27*, 1861  
Where *Meriden Co*  
By whom *Lt Col Carr*  
Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *Jas Yeagin*  
To what time *Nov 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 30th (also known as the 1st and as Clarke's) Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters was organized September 1, 1862, with six companies, A to F.

Book mark: -----

*H. Douglas*  
835 Copyist.

30 Battalion.  
(Sharpshooters.)

Va.

*James R. White*  
Pot., Co. B., { 30 Batt'n Virginia Sharpshooters.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Dated *Feb 18, 1863*

Enlisted: *July 27*, 1861.

When *Merren Co*

Where *St Col Carr*

By whom *1 Year*

Period

Last paid *Capt Leigh*

By whom *Jan 11, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(642)

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

835

30 Battalion.  
(Sharpshooters.)

Va.

*James R. White*  
Pot., { Capt. Napoleon B. French's Co.  
Virginia Volunteers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Princeton, Merren*

*Co. Va. Sept 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1861.

Where *Alon's Farm*

By whom *St Col Jno S. Carr*

Period *12 Mos*

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(655)

*A. S. Douglas*  
Copyist.

822

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters.  
The 30th (also known as the 1st and as Clarke's) Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters was organized September 1, 1862, with six companies, A to F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | 30 Battalion. (Sharpshooters.) | Va.

*James R. White*  
Pvt., Co. B, } 30 Batt'n Virginia Sharpshooters.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,  
*dated Oct 31, 1863*

Enlisted:  
When *July 27*, 1861.  
Where *Mercer Co*  
By whom *Lt Col Carr*  
Period *12 mos*

Last paid:  
By whom *Pay due for July 13, 63*  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

The 30th (also known as the 1st and as Clarke's) Battalion Virginia Sharpshooters was organized September 1, 1862 with six companies, A to F.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Douglas*  
(642) Copyist. 835

(CONFEDERATE)

*W* | \_\_\_\_\_ | Va.

*White, James*  
Pvt. Co. B, 30 Bn Va. S.

Appears on a

DESCRIPTIVE LIST  
and account of pay and clothing  
of the organization named above.  
List dated *Sept 11, 1863*  
*Aug 11*, 1863.

Discription:  
Age *35* yrs.: eyes *blue*; hair *dark*.  
Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9* in.

Where born *Mercer Co., Va.*  
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTED:  
When *July 27*, 1861.  
Where *Mercer Co.*  
By whom *Lt. Col. J. S. Carr*  
Period *12 mos*

LAST PAID:  
By whom *Capt. J. V. Leigh*  
To what time *March 11*, 1863.

Bouny paid, \$ *57.00*; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted the Co. April 19, 1863. Returned to Co. July 13/63. Sent to Lt. Col. Clarke; Capt. to which home. April 19/63. Was sent to...*

*pay* *yarnell*  
Copyist.

30 Battrn | Va

James White  
Regt Co B 30 Va Battrn

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Harper's Ferry, West Va., captured by Gen.  
Sheridan's Forces, and sent to Camp Chase,  
Ohio, Sept. 19, 1864.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 1864

Where captured Opaquan ck Va  
When captured Sept 9, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
18; sheet  
(639b) G B Pradson Copyist.

W | 30 Cav. | Va.

James White  
Regt Co B 30 Regt Va Cav

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 16 to  
20, 1864.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 1864

Where captured Opaquan ck Va  
When captured Sept 9, 1864  
Remarks: Recd from Harpers  
Ferry Va. Sept. 19 1864

Number of roll:  
88  
(639b) G B Pradson Copyist.

4

(Confederate.)

*1 30 bar 1 Va*

*James White*  
*Part Co. B. 30 Regt Va bar*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Camp Chase, Ohio, from February 1 to 28, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured *Chaguan Creek Va*

When captured *Sept 9*, 1864

Date of release *Feb 15*, 1865

Conditions of release *Oath of allegiance to U.S. & Va & report to Gov. Roseman*

By whose order *Secy of War*

Date of order *Feb 11*, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

160

(639b)

*J. J. Hill* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James White

30 Bn. Va. S. S.

Co. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *2nd Qr*, 1864.

Date of issue *June 27*, 1864.

Signature by *x*

Remarks:

Roll No.

*Roll No.*

Copyist.

No 1882

OFFICE SHERIFF  
CAMP CHASE.To Maj L. C. Turner  
Judge AdvocateColumbus, Ohio. Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

As to James N. White 37 years of age of Mercer Co West Va captured at Opoguan Creek by W States forces Sept 9 1864 and brought to Camp Chase Sept 19 1864 charged with having been in the rebel service as a private in Co (13) 30<sup>th</sup> Batt Va Inf.

I have the honor to report that the prisoner admits the fact charged. He states under oath that in July 1862 he was notified by the enrolling officer of the district to appear at Dublin Putaskie Co Va for military service on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1862 + that in the meantime he went to the Narrows of New River and enlisted in the 30<sup>th</sup> Batt - that he did so to avoid conscription - that on the night of April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 he left his encampment went through the picket lines homeward and there arrived and remained until the last of July 1863 when he was recaptured and taken to the Narrows of New River - that he remained in the service until Sept 9 1864 when being on picket duty and his company having fallen upon a charge by the Federal forces he kept his post and surrendered. He professes a cordial sympathy with the Union cause and his statement is obviously true. Accompanying is a petition endorsed by Gov Borman for his release. I recommend his release upon taking the oath of allegiance to Gov of W States and West Va and reporting to Gov Borman.

Respectfully,

A. C. Campbell  
S. G. Borman

(IN DUPLICATE.)

Office of Military Prisons,

Camp Chase, O., Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

By virtue of an Order received from Secretary of War dated at Washington City, D.C. Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865, James R. White, resident of Wesley County, and State of W. Va., Prisoner at this Post; after having complied with the requirements of, and subscribed the following Oath and Declaration: is hereby released from confinement:

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Hair.	Height. Feet—Inches.	Eyes.	Age.
<u>Wk</u>	<u>Wk</u>	<u>5-10</u>	<u>Gray</u>	<u>34</u>

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SS.

I, James R. White do solemnly and voluntarily swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or law of any State Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary, notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will uphold and defend the Government of Western Virginia, as vindicated and restored by the Convention which assembled at Wheeling, on the 11th day of June, 1861, and will neither directly nor indirectly, give aid or information to the enemies of the United States, and will not advocate or sustain, either in public or private, the cause of the so-called Confederate States. So help me God.

*And further that I will report forthwith in person to the Provost Marshal at Wheeling for further orders.*

This Oath is taken, and Pass accepted, with the full understanding that if the party receiving it be found hereafter in arms against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting its enemies, the penalty will be death.

James R. White  
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 18 day of February 1865.

Raub  
Capt. & a. a. S.

W. P. Richardson  
Col. 25<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Asst. Com'dt of Prisons.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph A. White  
Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: Volunteers State: Virginia  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. W. Graham

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 12/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Petersburg, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Volume 2, Register of Discharged Soldiers U.S.A. Year 1862.

REMARKS.

Robt. H. D. Liphold

Clerk.

(119)

AS YOU CAN SEE, THERE IS ONLY 1 DAY'S  
DIFFERENCE IN THE DATE OF DEATH,  
THERE IS NO RECORD OF THEIR BURIAL  
PLACE.

Boone County,  
West Virginia,  
Deed Book A

This Indenture made and entered into this the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1850 between Isaacajah G White of the one part and James M Workman of the other part both of the County of Boone and State of Virginia Witnesseth that the said Isaacajah G White for and in Consideration of the Sum of ten Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Workman his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land containing three hundred acres more or less situate lying and being in the County of Boone on the pond fork of Little Cole River and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at Perkins upper corner a poplar and beech and with James M Workmans line formerly Joseph McNeelys running up a small hollow near said corner to the top of the ridge between the Big Branch and the river on with the ridge and said Workmans line crossing the big branch to the top of the mountain between said big branch and Henclays branch to said Workmans line and with his line crossing the river twenty feet above the mouth of said Henclays branch and running the top of the ridge the upper side of the grape hollow to Joseph Workmans line and with his line round the head of the Stone Coal branch to the before mentioned James M Workmans line and with his line running straight down the mountain and crossing the river to the beginning to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land together with the site of improvements to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Workman his heirs and assigns forever and said Isaacajah G White does hereby certify that

and with the said James Workman to Convey such right only as  
vested on him and that he does hereby relinquish all his right  
and interest in and to the same unto said James Workman his  
and assigns forever free from the Claims or Claims of himself  
heirs and assigns and from all persons who have or Claiming through  
or by him in testimony whereof he has hereunto set his hand and  
the day and year above written

Micajah G. White

Virginia Boone County Court  
We Andrew Workman & James Bias Justices  
the peace for the County & State aforesaid, do hereby Certify  
Micajah G. White party to the within deed bearing date the  
day of August 1850 personally appeared before us in our  
& State aforesaid and acknowledged the same to be his act  
& desired us to Certify said Acknowledgement to the Clerk of  
County Court for Record Given under our hands & Seals the  
day of August 1850

Andrew Workman  
James Bias

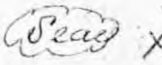
In Boone County Court Clerk's Office July 15<sup>th</sup> 1853  
This deed from Micajah G. White to James M.  
was this day received in to this office for Record and there to be  
d. List

Copy  
Liste B. E. Barrett Clerk  
B. E. Barrett Clerk

This Deed made the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July in the year 1866. between Joseph Workman of one part and Michajah S. White of the other part both of the County of Boone and State of West Virginia Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of One Dollar the said Joseph Workman doth grant unto the said Michajah S. White all his right and title in and to all the lands embraced in the following -

boundary to wit Beginning at the upper end of Daniel Jarveys upper field running up the mountain to the line of the Perkins Survey thence following said line to a hollow at the lower end of William Hatfields. Thence down said hollow to the river thence up the river the water being the line to the mouth of a small branch known as the Saines Branch, on the opposite side of the river from said Hatfields thence up said branch to the line of said survey thence following said line to a hollow below where said White now lives, known as the Coal Branch hollow thence down said hollow to the river thence up the River the water being the line to the beginning. Thirty acres, be the same more or less.

With Special Warranty Witness the following Signatures and Seal.

Joseph Workman.  X

This day Personally appeared Joseph Workman whose name are assigned to the writing above, and acknowledged the same to be his act and Deed this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866.

Floyd Cook Justice  
Crook Township Boone.

County, West Va

Boone County, Recorder Office Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The foregoing deed was this day received by me in to this office for

Said line to a hollow at the lower end of William Hatfields. Said line  
hollow to the river thence up the river the water being the line to the mouth of  
a small branch known as the Sander Branch, on the opposite side of the river  
from said Hatfields thence up said branch to the line of said survey thence following  
said line to a hollow below where said White now lives, known as the Cow  
Hollow thence down said hollow to the river thence up the river the  
water being the line to the beginning. Thirty acres, both more or less

With Special Warrant Witness the following, Signature and Seal.

Joseph Workman. Seal x

This day Personally appeared Joseph Workman whose name are assigned  
to the writing above, and acknowledged the same to be his act and Deed  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1866.

Floyd Cook Justice  
Crooks Township Bone.  
County, West Va

Bone County, Recorder Office Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The foregoing deed was this day received by me in to this office for  
Record and the same being duly stamped <sup>(50 Cts)</sup> according to law is here to admitted  
Teste. Joseph F. Hager, Recorder

4  
Wife  
Haven

This Indenture Made this Seventeenth day of April in the year of our Lord one  
Thousand eight hundred and Sixty four Between Sylvester H Reynolds & Emily his  
wife of town of Hearts ville Steuben County State of New York of the first part and  
Oscar J Averell of Bath Bone County State of the second part.



Signed and delivered in presence of.  
Frank & Conk.

J. H. Reynolds

Emily H. Reynolds



State of New York }  
Steuben County } ss.

On this twentieth fourth day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty five before me the subscriber personally appeared J. H. Reynolds & Emily his wife to me known to be the same persons described in and who executed the within instrument who severally acknowledged that they executed the same and the said Emily Reynolds his wife on a private examination by me apart from her said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely and without any fear or compulsion of her said husband.

J. M. Henry } Justice of the Peace

Recorder's Office, <sup>Dome County</sup> December 4<sup>th</sup> 1866.

The foregoing deed was this day received into this office and together with the certificate thereto annexed is at the instance of E. B. King admitted to record.

Teste

Jos. H. Meager Recorder

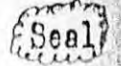
Boone County,  
West Virginia,  
Deed Book E

RECORDED

*M. G. White & J. J. Peters att.*

This deed made this 2 day of January 1871 between Micajah G White of the one part and James Peters Micajah G ~~Mitchell~~, James A White, George D. White Andrew W White, Frankey White & Lousia White of the other are equal and jointly all heirs at law of the said party of the first part, and all of the County of Boone and state of West Virginia Witnesseth that in consideration of the sum of the sum of Twenty dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the sd Micajah G White doth grant unto the said parties of the second part all the land embraced on the following boundary to wit all the land owned and Deeded to the said M G White by Joseph Workman lying between Wm Hatfield and Anthony Jarrell and same lands on which the said White now lives with special warranty Witness the following signatures and seals.

Micajah G White



Boone County to wit.

I William Workman Notary Public for the County aforesaid in the state of West Virginia do certify that Micajah G White whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date on the second day of January 1871 came before me in my County and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed and that he had willingly executed the same.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of January 1871.



Boone County to wit.

I William Workman Notary Public for the County aforesaid in the state of West Virginia do certify that Micajah G White whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date on the second day of January 1871 came before me in my County and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed and that he had willingly executed the same.

Given under my hand this 2nd day of January 1871.

Wm Workman N.P.

Boone County Recorders Office

June 13th 1871.

The foregoing deed was this day received for record and being duly stamped is thereto admitted.

Jos F Hager Recorder.

A Copy Teste

Jos F Hager Recorder.



Register of Deaths,

Boone County

1885

Name in full.	White	Colored	Sex.		Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	Age.	
			Male	Female				Years	Months
Burnside Nancy J W	1		1		Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>	Boone County	Diphtheria	2	
Bowen Mary	1		1		Sept 19 <sup>th</sup>	"	Consumption	46	
Breadlove Nancy W	1		1		" 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	Same	32	
Costy John	1		1		" 36 <sup>th</sup>	Kanawha "	Syphylis Virus	19	3 6
Collins John	1		1		May 18 <sup>th</sup>	Boone	Consumption	35	4 3
Cothers William	1		1		Aug 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	Diarrhea	1	7 9
Dolin & Lucia	1		1		Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Fever	7	8
Dempsey Abner &	1		1		" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Haystack	Unknown		21
Harbor Hannah	1		1		April 18 <sup>th</sup>	Boone	Consumption	58	8
Harbor Black Mary	1		1		May 5 <sup>th</sup>	"	Dropsy	18	11
Smith John & F	1		1		July 4 <sup>th</sup>	"	Drowned	17	11
Harrell Isaac	1		1		" 4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	7	6
Hayley Sanford	1		1		" 15 <sup>th</sup>	Lincoln	Dropsy		11 12
Hoylog Elizabeth	1		1		April 22 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	21	
Hughes David	1		1		" 11 <sup>th</sup>	Boone	Unknown	11	
Hills Horae	1		1		Sept 17 <sup>th</sup>	"	Diphtheria	3	
Harley Elizabeth	1		1		Dec 30 <sup>th</sup>	"	Spinal Meningitis	41	12
Harley Reuben	1		1		Oct 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	Unknown	1	
Holtens Winifred	1		1		April 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	1	
Hopkins Henry W	1		1		" 38 <sup>th</sup>	Kanawha "	Accident	35	6
Huggins Thomas Mabel	1		1		June 11 <sup>th</sup>	Boone	Whooping Cough		10
Hunter Ora &	1		1		July 17 <sup>th</sup>	"	Colic Infantum	1	15
Jarrell Amanda	1		1		May 35 <sup>th</sup>	"	Croup	1	
Jinder Samia et	1		1		Dec 9 <sup>th</sup>	"	Croup	1	53
Kim Paulina &	1		1		April 8 <sup>th</sup>	"	Colic Death	40	
Leasend Nancy J	1		1		Nov 27 <sup>th</sup>	"	Consumption	19	15
McKenney & Kile	1		1		June 18 <sup>th</sup>	"	Unknown	52	23
Miller Ballard	1		1		May 5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"		18
Miller Winifred	1		1		" 8 <sup>th</sup>	"	Scrophula	1	
McBona Alexander &	1		1		March 22 <sup>nd</sup>	"	Fever	12	8
Mitchell John H	1		1		" 26 <sup>th</sup>	"	Unknown	35	
Mitchell Hannah	1		1		" 38 <sup>th</sup>	Boone	Accident	3	3
Miner Floyd	1		1		July 15 <sup>th</sup>	"	Dysentery	1	7
Olney Nora &	1		1		Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>	"	Colic Infantum	1	2
Stalling April O	1		1		August 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	Dysentery	1	2
Samuel Arula W.	1		1		March 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	Unknown	37	27
Hompson Sarah	1		1		Aug 9 <sup>th</sup>	"	Brain Inflammation	64	
Workman Martha	1		1		" 27 <sup>th</sup>	"	Stroke	2	5
Workman Alena M	1		1		Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>	"	Diphtheria	4	7
Williams John &	1		1		" 17 <sup>th</sup>	"	Stroke	2	8
White Elizabeth	1		1		April 27 <sup>th</sup>	"	Consumption	37	7
White Margaret S	1		1		Dec 4 <sup>th</sup>	"	Same	37	7

Name of Parents.	Where Born.	Occupation.	Consort of, or Unmarried.	Source of Information.	
				Name of Person giving Information of Death.	Diplomat of Informant, whether Physician, Surgeon, Coroner, head of the family, friend, &c.
Quinn & Oliver & Wang E.	Boone	None	unmarried	Burnside Oliver	Mother
Price Jesse & Mary	North Carolina	"	unmarried	Bowen William M	Brother
Breadlove Henry & Martha	Boone	"	unmarried	Cothers William	Brother
Costy John & Maria	"	" None "	Married	Costy John	Brother
Collins John & Sarah	"	"	unmarried	Collins Susan	Mother
Cothers John & Maranda	"	"	unmarried	Cothers Oliver	Brother
Dolin James & Sarah	"	"	"	Dolin James	"
Dempsey James & Mary	Haystack	"	"	Dempsey James	"
Harbor James & Eliza	Pennsylvania	"	Married	Harbor William	Brother
Harbor Isaac & Hannah	Boone	"	unmarried	"	Brother
Smith Anthony & Sarah	"	"	"	Smith Anthony	"
Hoylog Amos & Elizabeth	Lincoln	"	"	Hoylog Amos	"
Hughes Daniel & Elizabeth	Kanawha	"	Married	"	Brother
Hughes John & Martha	Boone	"	unmarried	Hughes John	Brother
Hills Anthony & Emily	"	"	"	Hills Anthony	"
Harley James & Sarah	Kanawha	Farmer	Married	Harley James	Brother
Harley Thomas & Barbara	Boone	None	unmarried	Harley Thomas	Brother
Holtens Martin & Elizabeth	"	"	"	Holtens Martin	"
Hopkins Henry & Julia	"	Farmer	Married	Hopkins Alice	Daughter
Huggins Thomas & Mabel	"	None	unmarried	Huggins Thomas	Brother
Hunter Rebecca & James	"	"	"	Hunter Rebecca	"
Jarrell Victor & Martha	"	"	"	Jarrell Victor	"
Jinder Samuel & Rachel	"	"	"	Jinder Samuel	"
Kim Thomas & Mary E.	Kanawha	None	Married	Kim Thomas	Brother
Leasend John & Rebecca	Boone	None	unmarried	Leasend John	Brother
McKenney Archibald & Mary	Boone	None	Married	McKenney Margaret	Daughter
Miller Joel & Martha	Boone	None	unmarried	Miller Joel	Brother
Miller Jefferson & Sarah	Kanawha	"	"	Miller Jefferson	"
McBona Wm & Elizabeth	Boone	None	"	McBona Elizabeth	Brother
Mitchell Joshua & Catherine	Logan	"	"	Mitchell Joshua	Brother
Mitchell Robert & Willie	Boone	"	"	Mitchell Robert	Brother
Miner Wm & Samantha	"	"	"	Miner Wm	Brother
Olney Nancy J	"	"	"	Olney Nancy	"
Stalling Horace & Sarah	"	"	"	Stalling Horace	Brother
Samuel Alexander & Nancy	"	"	Married	Samuel Alexander	Brother
Workman Thomas	Kanawha	"	"	Workman Thomas	Brother
Workman Joseph & Ann	Boone	"	unmarried	Workman Joseph	Brother
Williams Henry & Sarah	"	"	"	Williams Henry	Brother
Workman Joseph & Elizabeth	Kanawha	"	Married	Workman Joseph	Brother
White Perry & Nancy	Boone County	Farmer	"	White Perry	Brother

# Register of Deaths,

1883

Name in full.	White.	Colored.	Sex.		Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Name of Disease or Cause of Death.	Age.			
			Male.	Female.				Year.	Month.	Day.	
-1883											
Burnside Nancy J W	1			1	Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>	Boone County	Diphtheria	2			
Bowen Mary	1			1	Sept 17 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Consumption	46			
Breadlove Louisa W	1			1	" 15 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Same	32			
Carty John	1		1		" 26 <sup>th</sup>	Kanawha "	Typhoid Fever	19	3	3	
Collier Lettie	1			1	May 13 <sup>th</sup>	Boone "	Consumption	35	4	3	
Cotton William	1		1		Aug 20 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Diarrhea	1	7	9	
Dolan Alfred	1			1	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	" "	Fever	9	4		
Dempsey Abner S	1		1		" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Haystack "	Unknown			21	
Harler Harriet	1			1	April 18 <sup>th</sup>	Boone "	Consumption	38		8	
Harler Blackberry	1		1		May 5 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Dropsy	13		11	
Hunt Lettie A	1			1	July 4 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Drowned	17		11	
Hurvell Isaac C	1		1		" 4 <sup>th</sup>	" "	"	9		6	
Grayley Sanford	1			1	" 15 <sup>th</sup>	Lincoln "	Dropsy			11 10	
Grayley Elizabeth	1			1	April 22 <sup>nd</sup>	" "	"	31			
Spun Boyce	1			1	" 11 <sup>th</sup>	Boone "	Unknown	11			
Hill Sara	1			1	Sept 17 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Diphtheria	3			
Harley Cumberland	1			1	Dec 30 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Spinal Meningitis	41	1	21	
Harley Leibel	1			1	Oct 15 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Unknown			1	
Holston Winifred	1			1	April 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" "	"			1	
Hopkins Henry H	1			1	" 38 <sup>th</sup>	Kanawha "	Accident	35		6	
Higgenbottom Matilda H	1			1	June 14 <sup>th</sup>	Boone "	Whooping Cough			10	
Hunter Ora S	1			1	July 17 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Colic Infantum	1	1	15	
Janelle Quindora	1			1	May 25 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Croup	1			
Kinder Sarcia et	1			1	Dec 9 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Croup	1		63	
Kirk Paulina H	1			1	April 3 <sup>rd</sup>	" "	Child Birth	40			
Leander Mary J	1			1	Nov 27 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Consumption	19		15	
McKinney O S Her	1		1		June 18 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Unknown	59		22	
Miller Ballard	1			1	May 5 <sup>th</sup>	" "	"			15	
Miller Winifred	1			1	" 9 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Scabies	1			
McGoma Alexander S	1			1	March 22 <sup>nd</sup>	" "	Fever	12		8	
Mitchell John H	1			1	" 26 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Unknown	35			
Mitchell Henrietta	1			1	" 30 <sup>th</sup>	Boone "	Accident	33			
Parker Floyd	1		1		July 25 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Dysentery	1		27	
Petry Nora E	1			1	Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Cholera Infantum	1		2	
Stalling Joel O	1		1		August 12 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Dysentery	1		2	
Smart Arilla H.	1			1	March 22 <sup>nd</sup>	" "	Unknown	37		21	
Hompson Sarah	1			1	Aug 7 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Bowel Inflammation	64			
Workman Martha	1			1	" 34 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Fever	2		5	
Workman Alena M	1			1	Nov 9 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Diphtheria	7		7	
Williams Fera S	1			1	" 19 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Diarrhea	2		8	
White Matilda	1			1	April 27 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Pneumonia	69		4	
White Margaret S	1			1	Dec 4 <sup>th</sup>	" "	Same	71		8	



Boone County,  
West Virginia,  
Deed Book F

In Boone County Court Clerk's Office October 28 1875. 249

The foregoing deed was this day reviewed for and duly admitted to records in my said  
Office at the instance of Albert Jordan party Grantor therein.


note Joseph F Hager. Clerk

A Copy Teste Jos F Hager.

227  
St. L. X. 2100  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1877.

This deed made this the 1st day of November A.D. 1875 between John Hill of the first part and Henry Hill of the second part, all of the County of Boone State of West Virginia. It messeth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said John Hill hath bargained and sold, and by these presents doth convey unto the said Henry Hill all that certain tract of land Situate in said County of Boone on Little Coal River.

Beginning at or near the mouth of the daily hollow on Little Hewitts Creek and running down Little Hewitts with the meanders thereof to its confluence with the River, thence down the River sixty yards thence crossing the bottom to the point, thence up the point to the Harris line and with the same to the Beginning. It being the same land conveyed by William H Hill & Sarah F his wife by Deed of date the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1875: and of Record in the Clerk's Office of Boone County Court Book 'F' Page 182. and supposed to contain forty (40) acres

With Covenants of General Warranty Witness the following signature and seal.  
John Hill 

In Boone County Court Clerk's Office November 1st A.D. 1875.

This day John Hill whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of date 1st Nov 1875: and acknowledged the same. And therupon the said deed is admitted

With Covenants of General Warranty Witness the following signature and seal.  
John Hill Seal

In Boone County Court Clerk's Office November 1st A.D. 1875.

This day John Hill whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of date 1st Nov 1875: and acknowledged the same. And thereupon the said deed is admitted to record.

Test Jos F Hager Clerk.

A copy Test Jos F Hager Clerk.

226

This deed made this the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1875 between Micajah & White of the first part and James Peters and Micajah Mitchell of the other part all of the County of Boone and State of West Virginia. Witness that in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said M. & White of the first part doth grant unto the said Jas Peters & M. Mitchell of the second part, all the lands embraced in the following boundary to wit The lands lying in the County of Boone State of Va on the point fork of Little Coal River near its head. Beginning on the center of the fork Ridge on Thomas O. Sayers line near what is known as far eye fork and South with said line to the top of the ridge between Laup fork & the Rich Branch thence with the ridge around the head of said Rich Branch & down the point

The foregoing deed was this day presented to me  
for Record and there admitted with Jos F Hager Clerk  
A Copy Test Jos F Hager Clerk

239  
This deed made this tenth day of September in the year of our Lord 1875.  
Between Willis C. S. Douglass of Hancock County West Virginia of the first  
part and Stephen Marony of Boone County State of West Virginia of  
the second part. It is witnessed that for and in consideration of the sum of  
one hundred and thirty two dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged  
the said party of the first part doth here by Benjamin Seel and convey unto  
the said party of the second part his entire interest in a certain tract or  
parcel of land inherited as a dower from his father Thomas Douglass  
and Sarah C. Douglass his sister. And situated on Round Bottom Br  
a tributary of Big Coal River being apart of that tract of land now  
in the possession of and under cultivation by the said party of the second  
part (Stephen Marony) To have and to hold unto the said party of  
the second part and his heirs forever with all the appurtenant  
incumbrances belonging under covenants of General Warranty

It is witnessed the following



the said party of the first part doth here by Benjamin Sell and convey unto  
the said party of the second part. his entire interest in a certain tract or  
parcel of land. inherited as a Dower from his Father Thomas Douglas  
and Sarah C. Douglas. his sister. And situated on Round bottom Branch  
a tributary of Big Coal River lying apart of that tract of land now  
in the possession of and under cultivation by the said party of the second  
part (Stephen Marony) To have and to hold unto the said party of  
the second part. and his heirs forever with all the appertinances  
thereunto belonging under covenants of General Warranty

Witness the following  
" My hand and seal

Willas England Somford Douglas Esq

State of West Virginia }  
Boone County } To wit

I William Toney a Justice of the peace in and for the  
said County do. Certify that Willis E S Douglas whose name is signed  
to the writing annexed bearing date on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1875 acknowledged the same before me in my said County to  
be his act and deed and that he willingly executed the same  
before me under my hand this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September 1875. *Wm Toney Justice*

In Boone County Court Clerk Office December 22<sup>d</sup> 1875.  
The foregoing Deed was this day received. and at the instance of Stephen Marony is admitted  
to Record.  
Teste Jos F Hager Clerk

the upper side of 5<sup>th</sup> branch to a poplar. 75 poles from the main fork  
 of the River thence crossing the 5<sup>th</sup> fork of the River 50 poles above the mouth  
 of said rich branch and up the South Mountain 50 poles thence a straight  
 line to the Beginning containing one hundred acres more or less with Special  
 Warranty. Witness the following Signature and Seal.

Michael G. White Clerk

State of West Virginia County of Boone to wit.

This day personally appeared before me a Notary Public in and for the  
 County aforesaid Michael G. White whose name is signed to the within deed and  
 and after having it fully read and explained to him acknowledged the same  
 given under my hand this in my said County of Boone on this the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October 1875.

William Horneau N.P.

In Boone County Court Clerk's Office October 29<sup>th</sup> 1875.

The foregoing deed was this day presented to me  
 for Record and thence admitted test Jos F. Hager Clerk  
 A Copy Test Jos F. Hager Clerk

Boone County,  
West Virginia,  
Deed Book I

344

Given under my hand, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1885.

D. J. Smoot - clk

Boone County Court Clerk's office, March 21<sup>st</sup> - 1885

This deed was this day presented in my office, and thereupon, together with the Certificate thereto annexed, is admitted to record.

Teste: D. J. Smoot - clerk

A Copy Teste

D. J. Smoot - clk

Dec 10<sup>296</sup>  
See Ballan  
28<sup>th</sup> July 1888

This deed made this the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year 1884  
Between James Peter and Elizabeth Peter his wife Micajah S.  
Mitchel and Clarinda Mitchel his wife and Andrew White  
and Alice White his wife of the first part and W. W. Horn  
of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration  
of the sum of one hundred and Twelve Dollars and no cents  
the said parties of the first part doth grant unto the parties  
of the second part all of their interest in a certain tract of  
land lying on the Pond fork of Little Coal River in Boone

County West Virginia it being the same land conveyed by deed from Joseph Workman to M. G. White and from M. G. White and wife to James Peters M. G. Mitchel, Jas. A. White George D White Andrew White Fannie White and Louisa White Both of which deeds are of Record at the County Court Clerks office in Boone County West Virginia, and to which reference is hereby made for a description of said land and the said Grantors Release to the said Grantor all of their Claims to the said land and warrant generally the title thence

Witness the following signatures and seals

- James Peters ✓ (seal)
- Elizabeth <sup>his</sup> Peters ✓ (seal)
- Andrew White ✓ (seal)
- Sarah A White ✓ (seal)
- Micajah Mitchel ✓ (seal)
- Clarinda Mitchel ✓ (seal)

The State of West Virginia Boone County To wit  
 J. A. Bayan a Justice of the County aforesaid do certify that

Seal  
 Seal  
 County  
 was to the  
 ch, 1885,  
 of said  
 '885.  
 t. clk  
 County  
 Dolin  
 etc on the  
 me, in the  
 by and  
 sisting  
 D. P.

Michael Mitchel (Seal)  
Clarinda Mitchel (Seal)

The State of West Virginia Boone County To wit  
I A.S. Bryan a Justice of the County aforesaid do certify that  
Andrew White and Sarah Allis White whose names are signed  
to the writing above bearing date on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1884. have  
this day acknowledged the same before me in my said County  
Given under my hand Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1884

A.S. Bryan J.P.  
District of Crook

State of West Virginia Boone County To wit  
I A.S. Bryan a Justice of the County aforesaid do certify that  
Sarah Allis White the wife of Andrew White whose name is  
signed to the writing above bearing date Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1884 personally  
appeared before in the County aforesaid and being examined by  
me privately and apart from her husband and having the said  
writing fully explained to her she the said Sarah Allis White  
acknowledged the said writing to be her act and declared that  
she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to  
retract it

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1884

ch 1885.  
- clk.  
1883-  
and  
er, is  
- clk.  
1884  
ajah S.  
w White  
Horn  
ideration  
50 cents  
parties  
act of  
Boone

A. S. Bryan J. P.  
District of Crook

State of West Virginia, Boone County to wit

I A. S. Bryan a Justice of the County aforesaid do certify that Sarah Allis White the wife of Andrew White whose name is signed to the writing above bearing date Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1884 personally appeared before in the County aforesaid and being examined by me privily and apart from her husband and having the said writing fully explained to her she the said Sarah Allis White acknowledged the said writing to be her act and declared that she had willingly executed the same and does not wish to retract it

Given under my hand Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1884

A. S. Bryan J. P.  
District of Crook

State of West Virginia, Boone County to wit

I A. S. Bryan a Justice of the County aforesaid do certify that Micajah Mitchell and Clarinda Mitchell whose names are signed to the writing above bearing date on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1884

"  
Del to Geo  
Ballard Sr  
28<sup>th</sup> Feby 1888

This deed made this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885 between James A White, and Paulina White his wife George W White and Emily White his wife Frankie White and Louisa White of the first- and Dr W P Horn of the second part.

Witnesseth that the said parties of the first-part doth grant unto the said Dr W. P. Horn party of the second part all their right title, and interest in the following tracts of land it being the land formerly owned by G. White Deed which is known and described as follows Beginning at a stake on the bank of the River on George W. White's line and with his line crossing the River to the mouth of the hollow opposite said George W White's house and up the hollow to the Perkins line and with said line down to a small drain which divides the cleared land opposite said Dr W. P. Horn's house and down the center of said drain to the foot of the hill thence to the River so as to include all of the Little bottom thence up the said River to a stake on the bank lower side of the

and up the hollow to the Perkins line and with said line down to a small drain which divides the cleared land opposite said Mr W. P. Horns house and down the center of said drain to the foot of the hill thence to the River so as to include all of the Little bottom thence up the said River to a stake on the bank lower side of the branch near said Horns house, thence N 62 1/2 E 30 poles to a large Rock thence N 20 W 15 poles to a stake, thence up the center of the point to the Perkins line and with said line up to George D White's line and with his line to the Beginning containing 5 acres more or less.

Also one other lot Beginning at the head of the mill race and with said race having full control of the same to 5 poles below Frankie and Louisa White's lot thence square up the South hill to the Perkins line and with said line down to the Coal-bank-hollow below where the mill stands, thence down the center of the hollow with Anthony Jarrell's line to the River thence up the said River to the Beginning: containing 2 acres more or less, with the right-of-way for a Road 6 feet wide on the inside of the fence opposite Frankie & Louisa White

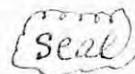
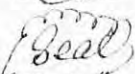
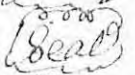
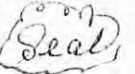


to the Beginning containing 5 acres more or less.  
Also one other lot Beginning at the head of the Mill  
race and with said race having full control of the  
same to 5 poles below Frankie and Louisa Whites lot  
thence Square up the South hill to the Perkins line and  
with said line down to the Coal-bank-hollow below  
where the Mill stands, thence down the center of the hollow  
with Anthony Garrell's line to the River thence up the said  
River to the beginning: - Containing 2 acres more or less,  
with the right of way for a Road 6 feet wide on the  
inside of the fence opposite Frankie & Louisa Whites  
house to the head of aforesaid Mill race said Horn  
providing convenient gate or gates at each entrance of  
the enclosed land, and the said parties of the first part  
doth hereby covenant with the party of the second part  
that they will warrant & specially the property hereby  
conveyed

Witness the following signature and seals

Fannie White: } seal

Emily White: } seal

Louisa White. ✓   
 Pelina <sup>her</sup> White. ✓   
 James <sup>mark</sup> A. White. ✓   
 George W. White. ✓ 

State of West Virginia Boone County to wit

I, A. S. Bryan a Justice of the peace of said County do certify that Fannie White Louisa White James A. White & George W. White whose names are signed to the above writing bearing date on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885 have this day acknowledged the same before me in my said County  
 Given under my hand March 27<sup>th</sup> 1885

A. S. Bryan J. P.  
 District of Court

(Virginia interlined & above interlined)  
 March 24<sup>th</sup> interlined) Aug 12<sup>th</sup> Canceled

State of West Virginia Boone County to wit.

I, A. S. Bryan a Justice of said County do certify that Pelina White the wife of James A. White Emily White the wife of George W. White whose names are signed to the above writing bearing date on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885 have this day acknowledged the same before me in my said County

(Virginia interlined & above interlined) District of Crook  
March 24<sup>th</sup> interlined) Aug 12<sup>th</sup> cancelled.

State of West Virginia Boone County to wit.

I, A. S. Bryan a Justice of said County do certify that  
Pelina White the wife of James A. White Emily White the  
wife of George W. White whose names are signed to the  
above writing bearing date on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1885  
personally appeared before me in the said County and  
being examined by me privily and apart from their hus-  
bands and having said writing fully explained to them  
the said Pelina White and Emily White acknowledged  
the said writing to be their act and declared that they  
had willingly executed the same and do not wish to  
retract it

Given under my hand March 30<sup>th</sup> 1885

August 12<sup>th</sup> erased  
March 30<sup>th</sup> interlined

A. S. Bryan J. P.  
District of Crook

Boone County Court Clerk's office April 30<sup>th</sup> 1885

The foregoing and was this day with the certificate  
was presented in my office for record and is thence

hands and having said writing fully explained to them  
The said Pelina White and Emily White acknowledged  
the said writing to be their act and declared that they  
had willingly executed the same and do not wish to  
retract it

Given under my hand March 30<sup>th</sup> 1885

August 12<sup>th</sup> erased  
March 30<sup>th</sup> interlined

A. S. Bryan J. P.  
District of Crook

Boone County Court Clerk's office April 20<sup>th</sup> 1886

The foregoing and was this day with the certificate  
was presented in my office for record and is thereto  
admitted


Teste

A copy

Teste

W. J. Smoot clerk

W. J. Smoot clerk



# John Jarrell Sr. to Russell White

This Indenture made and entered into this 8th day of Feb 1848 by and between John Jarrell of the County of Boone and State of Virginia, the one part and Russell White and his wife of the County and State aforesaid of the other part - witnesseth that the said John Jarrell for and in consideration of the love and affection I have to them the said Russell White and Julia his wife, I have this day granted and bargained and of my free will do give grant bargain and sell for and in consideration of the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid by him the said Russell White, a certain tract or boundary of land supposed to contain Four Thousand acres, the same being more or less lying on the waters of Little Coal and big Coal Rivers in the County of Boone and state of Virginia, it being a part of a lot of land the said Jarrell bought of Alfred Beckley containing 7,220 acres the boundary for the said Russell White is as follows to wit - Beginning on a beech on the side of the West Fork near the upper end of Roach's Field on a hill side thence - running a straight line across West Fork to the line that William Smart run for the said John Jarrell there to corner on a Beech thence with the line to a stake on Laurel Creek which is 1704 poles from the mouth of West Fork - thence from that corner North  $28^{\circ}$  W 320 poles - thence a straight line to the low Point on the branch Russell White lives on there to corner on a beech - thence a straight line to Hick Creek - thence down the same with its meander to a corner on a beech near the mouth of a small branch where there are two deer licks near together thence with a marked line to the top of the mountain at the head of cane bottom Branch, thence keeping the top of the mountain round head of the

said branch to a corner on two chestnut trees -  
thence on a marked line to beginning, To have  
and to hold the above described tract or boundary  
of land with all its appurtenances to the only use  
and behoof of him the said Russell White and Julia  
his wife their heirs and assigns forever free from  
myself, my heirs and assigns, In Testimony  
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal  
the day and date first above written

John Farrell

Boone County Court Clerk Mar 6, 1849 - The deed above  
was this day duly acknowledged before me by John  
Farrell party thereto and there upon is admitted  
to record

Teste

B. E. Barrett Clerk

p. 20

In the Name of God Amen the 18th day of May one thousand seven hundred and seventy one I William White of the County of Frederick and Colony of Virginia being of perfect mind and memory, and calling to mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and Testament that is to say, Principally and first of all I ~~xxx~~ resign and recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it, and as for my body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my Exors Nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God, and as Touching my worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner

Imprimis It is my will and I do order that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied --

Item I give and bequeath to my two sons James & William all my land on the west side Smith Creek, and to be divided in manner following. I desire that James may have that part joining Jackson Allens land together with Twenty acres more that William on the <sup>d</sup> side the Creek

Item I give and bequeath unto my son Britain all my land on the East side said creek being part of the above Tract

Item It is my will and Desire that my beloved wife Nancy have full possession of all my land until my two sons James and William come of age, and to have that part on the East side the creek with my son Britain during his life --

Item I give and bequeath unto my son Britain fifty acres of the upper part of another Tract of 145 acres on the East side the said Creek --

Item I give and bequeath unto my son James  $4\frac{1}{2}$  of the above Tract

Item I give and bequeath unto my son William the remainder of the said Tract --

Item It is my will and Desire that my three sons, James William and Britain do pay unto John and Benjamin the sum of one hundred Pounds ~~within~~ at the expiration of five years after they they have possessed the land, James to pay John Thirty three Pounds six shillings and eight pence William to pay to Benjamin the said sum, and Britain to pay the same to be ~~is~~ equally divided between John and Benjamin --

Item I give and bequeath unto my daughter Mary into her immediate possession a small mare claimed by her and a feather bed and furniture --

Item I give and bequeath unto my Daughter Elizabeth my young horse called Bob, together with a feather bed and furniture --

Item It is my desire that all the rest of my movables &<sup>c</sup> be disposed of as my wife shall think fit or proper --

Item If either of my sons possessors of the lands should die that then it shall devolve unto my son Benjamin and John to receive the whole hundred Pounds --

Item it is my will and desire that John Jackman shall possess the land he lives on five years including this present year --

I Constitute make and ordain my Exors my wife Ann and Joseph Allen of this my last will and Testament of all and singular the Lands Messuages and Tenements --

And I do hereby disallow revoke & disannull all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacees and Exors by me in any wise before this Time ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day and year first above Written --

Signed Sealed Published pronounced and delivered ) / Willia White

by the said William White as his Last Will & Testament)  
in the presence of  
John Jackman, Will Webb, Rich<sup>d</sup> Jackman,

(continued)

Shenandoah County, Virginia, Will Book A, pages 20-1 -- continued

At a Court held for Dunmore County on Tuesday November the 24th 1772 --

The Last Will and Testament of William White decd was proved by the oaths of John Jackman and William Webb witnesses thereto, sworn to by Ann White and Joseph Allen the Executors therein named and ordered to be Recorded, and on motion of the said Executors Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form Giving security, whereupon they together with Joseph ~~Strickler~~ and Strickler and John Jackman their securitys entered into and acknowledged their bond for their due and faithfull administration of the said Decedents Estate, and performance of his will aforesaid

Test

Thomas Marshall C. D. C.

p. 22 Know all men by these presents that we Ann White, Joseph Allen, Joseph Strickler and John Jackman are held and firmly bound unto Burr Harrison, Joseph Push, ~~John~~ Francis Slaughter, John Tipton & George Ruddell Gentlemen Justices of the County Court of Dunmore now sitting in the sum of Five hundred Pounds Current money of Virginia to the which payment will and Truly to be made to the said Justices and their ~~own~~ successors we bind ourselves and every of us our and every of our heirs Executors and administrators Jointly and severally firmly by these presents sealed with our seals this 24th day of November 1772 --

The Condition of this obligations is such that if the above bound Ann White & Joseph Allen Executors of the Last Will and Testament of William White deceased do make or cause to be made a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the s<sup>d</sup> Deceased which have or shall come to the hands Possession or knowledge of the said Ann White and Joseph Allen or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for them and the same ~~some~~ do exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the County Court of Dunmore at such time as they shall be thereunto required by the said Court, and the same goods Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased at the Time of ~~a~~ his death which at any time after shall come to the hands or possession of the said Ann White and Joseph Allen or into the hands or possession of any other person or persons for them do well and Truly administer according to Law, and further do make a just and True account of their actings and doings therein, when thereto required by the said Court, and also do well and Truly pay and deliver all the Legacies contained and specified in the said Testament as far as the said Goods, Chattels and Credits will thereunto extend according to the value thereof, and as the Law charge them. Then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full fonce and Virtue --

Signed sealed and Delivered )

In Presence of . - - - )

Ann White<sup>is</sup> (Seal)  
Joseph <sup>mark</sup> Allen (Seal)  
Joseph Strickler (Seal)  
John Jackman (Seal)

At a Court held for Dunmore County on Tuesday November the 24th 1772 --

Ann White, Joseph Allen, Joseph Strickler and John Jackman acknowledged this their bond in Court which was ordered to be Recorded --

Test

Thomas Marshall C. D. C.



Shenandoah County, Virginia, Will Book A, pages 294-  
 Estate of Ann White--Inventory

In Obediance to an Order of Court we the Subscribers being first sworn have appraised the personal Estate of ~~the~~ Late Ann White as follows --

A bay mare to . . . . .	\$450..0..0	Eleaven Sheep @ \$9	<del>27</del> 99
Sorrel Horse . . . . .	300	Waggon Gears . . . . .	38
Young bay mare	200	1 Bed & furniture	160
Sorrel Do . . . . .	180	1 Bedstead	2..10
Old Roan Do	30	1 Bed & furniture	80
Blaze Horse	150	Do Do	35
Bay Mare Year <sup>d</sup>	80	1 Big Wheel	3
Old Waggon	150	Lock Chain	6
White fac <sup>d</sup> steen	20	Dutch Oven	15
Pid <sup>e</sup> Do	45	a pot & hooks	3
Do Cow	70	Large pot	18
White fac <sup>d</sup> Cow & Calf	45	1 Do	7
Black & white Cow	40	3 Dishes & 9 Plates	28
White fac <sup>d</sup> steen	40	A Tankerd & 3 Basons	10..10
Black Do	35	Wooden Ware	4
Black & white Cow	55	Spoons	2
Brindle white fac <sup>d</sup> Do	55	Pint Tins	2
1 Yearling	12	Earthen Pitcher	1..10
1 Do	9	Earthen Ware	2
Pine Heifer	25	Wooden Bowl & Trinc	7..5
1 Yearling	12	1 Christ & Lock	25..
Pine Cow & Calf	55	1 Womans saddle	20
1 Washing tub	1	Barrels & Cags	14..10
Ax & hoes	4..10	Old scythe	..10
		5 Old Chairs	5..
	<u>2063..10</u>		<u>2647..5</u>

~~Shenandoah~~ Shenandoah County )  
 20<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1779

Benj<sup>a</sup> Fojisit  
 Dan<sup>r</sup> Kingere  
 Geo Harrison

Bed & furniture 200  
 Bedstead 8  
 Linning Wheel 12  
 Table 6  
 Conn at \$5 p Bul  
 9 Hogs 60~~0~~  
 Wheat at \$8 p Bus<sup>l</sup>  
 Hay 70  
 Oats 90

Distribution of White estate

In Obedience to an Order of the worshipfull Court of Shannandoah County dated May Court 1780 as to us Directed we Jacob Rinker Evan Jones and Mounce Bird being first sworn have Divided & laid off the lands of W<sup>m</sup> White Dece<sup>d</sup> amongst his Orphans according to his last will & Testament (Viz) James Whites part of the s<sup>d</sup> Land lying on the west side of Smiths Creek we have laid off & bounded as follows begining on the Bank of the said Creek in Jackson Allin Line & Ruring With his line N<sup>o</sup> 35: 30 W<sup>t</sup> 156 poles to four white Oaks Burr Harrison's Corner in s<sup>d</sup> Allins line then with M Harrison's line N<sup>o</sup> 36 E<sup>t</sup> 56 poles to two swamp Oaks & a black Oak in a swamp then S<sup>o</sup> 66<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 102 poles to an Elm & a wild Cherry tree on the banks of the said Creek thence up the same according to the several courses & Meanders thereof to the Place of Begining Containing sixty seven Acres & a half

Also we laid off for the s<sup>d</sup> James White forty seven & a half acres of Land out of the new survey on the East side of Smiths Creek which we Bounded as follows begining at a heap of stones put together at a hicony bush near a white oak and a black oak a corner ~~was~~ made between him & Brittain White thence E<sup>t</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>o</sup> E 92 poles to a Dogwood & three white oaks Then N<sup>o</sup> 59<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 106 poles to three white oak saplings amongst Limestone rocks in the Line of the Old Survey then S<sup>o</sup> 44<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 41 poles to a stake near a stump s<sup>d</sup> the Brittain Corner & thence S<sup>o</sup> 38<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 142 poles to the begining

Also we laid off for Brittain White sixty six acres of land out of the Old Survey & fifty acres out of the new survey which we bounded together as follows (Viz) Begining at a Red oak Jackson Allins Corner on Smiths Creek thence N<sup>o</sup> 45 E<sup>t</sup> 28 poles to two swamp oaks & an Elm Corner to the new Then S<sup>o</sup> 49<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 160 poles to two white oaks & a black oak then N<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 42 poles to a heap of stones put together at a hicony bush near a white oak & a black oak then N<sup>o</sup> 38<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 142 poles to a stake at a stump in the line of the Old Survey then with that line N<sup>o</sup> 48<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 84 poles to two white oaks on a Ridge then N<sup>o</sup> 61<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 85 poles to the s<sup>d</sup> Creek at a Double Sycomore then up the Creek the several Courses & meanders thereof to the place of first Begining together 116 acres of Land laid off by us this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1780

Jacob Rinker Jun

Evan Jones

Mounce Bird

William Whites part of the within Mentioned Land on the west side of Smiths Creek we laid off & bounded as follows Begining at a Double Sycomore on the bank of Smiths Creeks & E<sup>t</sup> N<sup>o</sup> 61<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 132 poles thence S<sup>o</sup> 45<sup>o</sup> 30' W<sup>t</sup> 42 poles to a pine & a white oak Burr Harrison's Corner thence with his line S<sup>o</sup> 10<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 42 poles to a white oak & a Leaning white oak then S<sup>o</sup> 36<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup> 16 Poles to two swamp Oaks & a black Oak in a swamp then S<sup>o</sup> 66<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup> 102 poles to a Elm & a wild cherry tree On the Bank of the s<sup>d</sup> Creek then down the same the several courses thereof to the place of Begining Containing 47 forty seven & a half acres --

the said Land being laid off & Devided by us this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 1780

Jacob Rinker

Evan Jones

Mounce Bird

At a Court held for Shannandoah County the 30<sup>th</sup> of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1780 ~~both~~ the Division of the Estate of the Heirs of William White Deceas<sup>d</sup> was returnd & order<sup>d</sup> to be Record<sup>d</sup>

Test

Thomas Marshall C. S. C.

D<sup>r</sup>. The Estate of Ann White dec<sup>d</sup> in account with  
John Jones Administrator

	£	S	P
1780 To Lawyers fees	15	--	--
Twelve days attending as Administrator at £18 p <sup>r</sup> day	216		
2 1/2 Gallons of Whiskey Expended the day of Sale	20		
psy Tho <sup>d</sup> Lewis for her public dues as per Receipt	48	10	3
paying Jacob Pennevit her part of a Soldiers Bounty	6	15	
paying Christ <sup>r</sup> Snider as p <sup>r</sup> Provir account	144	--	--
paying Reubin Allen for making her Coffin & a proved account	51	--	--
paying William Reese as p <sup>r</sup> proved account .....	45		
	£ 546	5	3

Test

T Marshall



glnia, in 1792; then to Ohio County Virginia, in what is now Tyler County. Enlisted, June 1, 1776, and served as a private and sergeant under Captains Burgess and Trammel in the Flying Camp Regiment of the Maryland line, under Colonel Griffin and General Bell. Took part in the battles of York Island, and White Plains. Received pension in Tyler County, in 1834. Supporting data was filed by the Rev. John Ripley, Thomas Inghram, and Thomas Weekley.

**WHIPE, ALEXANDER (Captain)**

Born in New Jersey in 1746; died in 1814. Enlisted in New Jersey and served from 1776 to 1779 as a captain in the Wagonmaster-General's Department of the Quartermaster General in the regiment commanded by Colonel Jacob West. Married Mary Clifford in New Jersey, January 25, 1768, and to them were born the following children: William, John, Henry, James, George, Nancy, Prudence, Margaret, Joseph, and Robert. The family resided in Hardy County, Virginia, for a time and then moved to near Jackson's Mill, Lewis County, Virginia, Samuel A., a brother of Alexander, moved to Ohio in 1797 at the time Alexander moved to Lewis County.

**WHITE, JAMES**

Service—Virginia Va. No. 6832 No. S. 38468

Enlisted in Fauquier County, Virginia, in 1775, and served five years as a private in the company of Captain John Ashby in the Third Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonels Mercer and Weedon. Took part in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and the siege and capture of Yorktown.

Pension was granted in Hampshire County, Virginia, in 1819, at which time the soldier was 72 years old. He died, July 22, 1832. His wife's name was Elizabeth. In 1820, the family included Nancy, aged 28, Margaret, 22, Mary, 20, and Parthena, 16.

**WHITE, JOHN (Lieutenant)**

John and William White were among the early settlers of Randolph County, Virginia, their settlement dating from 1772 to 1774. They were active in early Indian hostilities. John, who held the rank of Lieutenant, was killed by Indians from ambush in 1778.

**WHITE, JOSEPH**

Service—Virginia Va. No. 11317 No. S. 38469

Enlisted in Maryland in 1780, and was discharged after three years as a private under Captains Revelie, and Thomas Price in the Maryland Line under Colonel Adams and General Green. Participated in the siege and capture of Yorktown. Granted pension in Harrison County, in 1819, at which time he was 64 years old, and his wife, 55. Joseph White, a nephew, was 19, and Katy Lee, (no relation) aged 10.

**WHITE, ROBERT (Captain)**

Enlisted as a private in Captain Hugh Stephenson's company in 1775. Made second lieutenant of the Twelfth Virginia, commanded by Colonel

James Wood, March 1, 1777; was badly wounded at Short Hills, June 26, 1777; promoted to first lieutenant, September 1, 1777; regiment was designated the Eighth Virginia, September 14, 1778. He was again wounded in 1778; was promoted captain in 1781, and served until the close of the war.

He married Arabella Baker, daughter of John Baker and Judith Howard Wood Baker, of Shepherdstown. From 1793 to 1826 he was known as a distinguished jurist. (Check Lieutenant Robert White.)

**WHITE, ROBERT (Lieutenant)**

Born, 1759; died, 1831. Enlisted as a private in Captain Hugh Stephenson's Company, June 20, 1775, and marched from Morgan's Spring, Berkeley County, Virginia, to Boston, Massachusetts, to join General Washington's army. Made an ensign the following summer and later on October 4, 1777, fought as a lieutenant in the Twelfth Virginia Regiment, under Major William Darke of Berkeley County. Was wounded in 1778, taken prisoner the same year, and exchanged. Later engaged in drilling troops near Philadelphia. Owing to bodily infirmities retired from military service and was pensioned by Act of Congress of May 15, 1828. (Check Captain Robert White.)

**WHITE, SAMUEL**

Service—Virginia Va. No. 16448 No. S. 7871

Born at Havre de Grace, Maryland, December 5, 1756. Resided in Chester County, Pennsylvania, in 1777, and there enlisted under Captain I. Taylor in the Virginia Line under Major Bell and Colonel Gibbons. Served as a private at Brandywine, Germantown, and Trenton. Received pension in Ohio County, Virginia, in 1833. Supporting data filed by John Church and John Parriott. Soldier died, July 4, 1835.

**WHITE, WILLIAM (Captain)**

First mentioned in Kercheval's *History of the Valley of Virginia* when in 1734 he left Maryland and settled in Shenandoah County. As early as 1768, he was known as "Captain" White, and was led into Upshur County, by Samuel Pringle, where he became a guardian of the Buckhannon colony. With Colonels William Lowther, Jesse Hughes, and John Cutright, he was active at Bush's Fort on the Buckhannon River, West's Fort on Hacker's Creek, and Nutter's Fort at Clarksburg. He was captured by the Indians in 1778 but escaped. On March 15, 1782, he was killed by an Indian just across the river from the fort at Buckhannon and is buried in Heavner Cemetery, Upshur County. He is said to have been killed by a Delaware chief whose son White had killed some years before.

**WHITEMAN (WHITMAN), HENRY**

Service—Penn. and Va. Va. No. 6604 No. S. 7881

Born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1759, and there enlisted in the Revolutionary Army; later he resided in Augusta, Pendleton, and Randolph Counties, Virginia.

First service was in the Pennsylvania militia and later in the Virginia

Benjamin White from Benjamin Stuart's Executors  
Giles County, Virginia, Deed Book B, page 16

This Indenture made the 26 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred & seventeen Between Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr. surviving Executors of the Last will and testament of Benjamin Stuart Dec'd of the County of Augusta & state of Virginia of the one part and Benjamin White of the County of Giles and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr surviving Executors as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars lawful money of Virginia to them in hand paid by the said Benjamin White the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained & sold and by these presents do grant bargain & sell unto the said Benjamin White his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land situate in Giles County (formerly part of Montgomery) County in the state aforesaid on the south side of Christians fork of brush creek Joining the Land of John Toney & Charles Neil Dec'd and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at two white oaks & hickory conner to Toney's Land & Running thence with the same North thirteen degrees west two hundred & two poles to two white oaks in a hollow conner to Toney North sixty degrees west one hundred & eight poles to two white oaks by the Creek South seventy nine degrees west one hundred & forty poles to a double <sup>(?)</sup>white oak by the Creek South two hundred & twenty poles up a branch to a double poplar on the north side of ridge thence south eighty seven degrees East two hundred & seventy eight poles to the Beginning being the same Land that was granted to the said Benjamin Stuart by patent bearing date the seventh day of July 1791 together with all and singular the appurtenances there unto belonging as in any wise appurtaing to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Benjamin White his heirs & assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Benjamin White his heirs & assigns forever & the s<sup>d</sup> Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr surviving Executors as aforesaid for themselves and their heirs Executors & administrators do Covenant with the said Benjamin White his heirs and assigns that they the said Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr. Surviving Executors as aforesaid their heirs Executors & administrators the said Tract or parcel of Land with assigns against the Claim or Claims of them the said Fulton & Stuart Surviving Executors as aforesaid and their heirs and of all & of every person or persons whatsoever claiming under them or under the said Benjamin Stuart Dec'd and against such only shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr Surviving Executors as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands & seals on the day & year first above written

Andrew Fulton (seal)  
Arch<sup>d</sup> Stuart J<sup>r</sup> (seal)

Augusta County to wit

We Claudius Buster and William Davis Magistrates of the said County do hereby certify that Andrew Fulton and Arch<sup>d</sup> Stuart J<sup>r</sup> Surviving Executors of the Last will and testament of Benjamin Stuart deces'd parties to the writt within conveyance have duly acknowledged the same before us on the 26th day of July in the year 1817 and desired us to certify the said Acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Giles in order that the said Conveyance may be Recorded as witness our hands & seals

Claudius Buster (seal)  
W<sup>m</sup> Davis (seal)

At Giles March Court 1818

This deed from Andr<sup>o</sup> Fulton & Archibald Stuart the surviving Executors of Benjamin Stuart Dec'd to Benjamin White which had been acknowledged before two

(over)

p. 17

Benjamin White & Ann his wife to John Toney & John McLougherty  
Giles Co., Virginia, Deed Book A, page 198

This Indenture made on the 13th day of S

Justices of the Peace for Augusta County and returned into court and ordered to  
be Recorded.

Teste

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

David French C G C

Benjamin White from Benjamin Stuart's Executors

Giles County, Virginia, Deed Book B, page 28

This Indenture made the second day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Sixteen between Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr surviving Executors of the last will & testament of Benjamin Stuart Dec<sup>d</sup> of the County of Augusta & state of Virginia of the one part and Benjamin White of the County of Giles & state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Jr surviving Exors as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars lawful money of Virginia to to them in hand paid by the said Benjamin White the Receipt whereof is hereby ~~re~~ acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Benjamin White his heirs & assigns a certain tract or parcel of Land situate in Giles (formerly a part of Montgomery) County in the state aforesaid on (Christains fork of brush creek adjoining on near Gen<sup>l</sup> Cloyds (formerly Thomas Christians) land on the East side containing by estimation two hundred & forty eight acres be the same more or less and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at three white oak saplings on the south side of the creek by a ford & running thence North fifty five degrees west two hundred & seventy poles crossing a branch to three white oak saplings on a hill thence North thirty five degrees west one hundred & forty poles to two Spanish oak saplings on a hill side South fifty five degrees west two hundred & seventy Eight poles crossing the head of a spring to a double white oak in the fork of a branch & south thirty seven degrees East one hundred & forty two poles to the Beginning being the same Land that was granted to the said Benjamin Stuart by patent bearing date the 11th day of July 1791 together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appurtenant to have and hold the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Benjamin White his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Benjamin White his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew Fulton & Archd Stuart Jr Surviving Exers as aforesaid for them selves their heirs Executors and administrators do covenant with the said Benjamin White his heirs and assigns that they the said Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr surviving Executors as aforesaid their heirs Executors and administrators the said tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Benjamin White his heirs and assigns against the Claim or Claims of ~~them~~ <sup>the</sup> said Fulton & Stuart Surviving Exers as aforesaid & their heirs and of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming under or under the said Benjamin Stuart Dec'd & against such only shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Andrew Fulton & Arch<sup>d</sup> Stuart surviving Exors as aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day & year first above written

signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

Andrew Fulton (seal)  
Archd Stuart Jr (seal)

Augusta County to wit

We Alex<sup>r</sup> StClair & William Boyd Magistrates of the said County do hereby certify that Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart surviving Executors of the Last Will & testament of Benjamin Stuart Dec'd ~~with~~ <sup>parties</sup> to the within conveyance have duly acknowledged the same before us on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November in the year 1816 &

*Alley* the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Giles in order that the said Conveyance may be recorded ~~in~~ <sup>as</sup> witness our hands & seals

Alex<sup>r</sup> StClair (Seal)  
William Boyd (Seal)

At Giles March Court 1818

This deed from Andrew Fulton & Archibald Stuart Junr surviving Executors of Benjamin Stuart Dec'd to Benjamin White which had been acknowledged before two Justices of the peace for Augusta County and returned into Court and ordered to be recorded  
Teste David French C G C



Benjamin White & Nancy his wife to Daniel McKinzie  
Giles County, Virginia, Deed Book B, page 88

This Indenture made this 26th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen between Benjamin White & Nancy his wife of the County of Giles and State of Virginia of the one part and Daniel McKinzie of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Benjamin White for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid before the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain sell deliver and confer unto the above named ~~Daniel McKinzie~~ Daniel McKinzie and his heirs forever one certain tract ~~of~~ on parcel of Land containing three hundred and Eighty Eight lying and being in the County of Giles (formerly Montgomery) on the South side of Christtons fork of brush Creek joining the land of John Toney and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at two white oaks and hycory conner to Toney's land and running with the same North thirteen degrees west two hundred and ten poles to two white oaks in a hollow Canner to Toney's North Sixty degrees west one hundred and Eight poles to two white oaks by the Creek South Seventy nine degrees west one hundred and forty poles to a double swamp white oak by the Creek South two hundred & twenty poles up a branch to a double poplar on the north side of a ridge thence South Eighty seven degrees East two hundred Seventy Eight poles to the Beginning to have and to hold the said tract on parcel of Land with all and singular appurtenances thereunto belonging on in any wise appurtening to him the said Daniel McKinzie his heirs and assigns forever and the said Benjamin White doth for himself his heirs ~~and~~ Executors ~~and~~ administrators and assigns do covenant and agree to and with the said Daniel McKinzie his heirs Executors administrators and assigns that the right title and interest of the above tract of Land ~~be~~ he the said Benjamin White will forever warrant and defend to him the said Daniel McKinzie and his heirs forever against the Claim of Every person or persons whatsoever In witness whereof the said Benjamin White hath hereunto set his hand and afixed his seal the day and year above written

Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of

Benja<sup>a</sup> H White (seal)  
Nancy White (seal)

Giles County to wit

We David Johnston and William Smith magistrates for the aforesaid County do hereby Certify that Benjamin H. White party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same before us and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court of Giles in order that the said Conveyance may be Recorded given under our hands this 26th day of April 1819

D Johnston  
W<sup>m</sup> Smith

Giles County to wit

We David Johnston and William Smith magistrates for the aforesaid County do hereby Certify that Nancy White party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same ~~before~~ before us being privately examined and separate from her husband relinquished her dower and desired us to certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County ~~XXXXX~~ court of Giles in order that the said conveyance may be Recorded given under our hands this 26th day April 1819

D Johnston  
W<sup>m</sup> Smith

At Giles June Court 1819

This deed from Benjamin H White & wife to Daniel McKinzie which had been acknowledged before two Justices of the peace and returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

David French C G C

Benjamin White & Nancy his wife to Reuben French  
Giles County, Virginia Deed Book ~~103~~ B, page 103,

This Indenture made and Entered into this <sup>26<sup>th</sup></sup> day April in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and nineteen between Benjamin White and Nancy his wife of the County of Giles and State of Virginia of the one part & Reuben French of the County and State aforesaid of the other witnesseth that the said Benjamin White and Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty dollars to him in hand paid by the above bound Reuben French before the delivery of these presents the receipt whereof ~~he~~ we doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain sell deliver and confirm unto the above named Reuben French and his heirs forever a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and ~~is~~ in the County of Giles on the waters of Christians fork of brush Creek and bounded as followeth to wit Beginning at three white oak saplings on the south side of the Creek by a ford and running thence North 55 degrees W 270 poles crossing a branch to three white oak saplings on a hill side N 35 degrees W 140 poles to two Spanish oak saplings on hill side S 55 dg W 278 Poles crossing the head of a spring to a double white oak in the fork of a branch S 37 deg E 142 poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances to have and to hold the above parcel of Land with all and every appurtenances to him the said Reuben French and his heirs forever and the said Benj<sup>l</sup> White doth for himself and his heirs forever warrant and defend the Right and title of said Land to him the said Reuben French and his heirs forever against the Claim or Claims of every erson or persons whatsoever in witness whereof the said Benjamin White hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written

Benj<sup>l</sup> H. White (seal)

Nancy White (seal)

Giles County to wit

We David Johnston and William Smith magistrates for the aforesaid County do hereby Certify that Benjamin H White party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same and desired us to Certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of the County Court--Giles in order that the said Conveyance may be recorded given under our hands this 26 April 1819

D Johnston

W<sup>m</sup> Smith

Giles County to wit

We David Johnston and William Smith Magistrates for the aforesaid County do hereby Certify that Nancy White party to the within conveyance hath duly acknowledged the same before us being privately Examined and separate from her husband relinquished her dower and desired us to Certify the said acknowledgement to the Clerk of County Court of Giles in order that the said Conveyance may be recorded given under our hands this 26<sup>th</sup> day April 1819

D Johnston

W<sup>m</sup> Smith

At Giles June Court 1819

This deed from Benjamin H White & wife to Reuben French which had been acknowledged before two Justices of the peace and returned into Court and ordered to be Recorded

Teste

David French C G C

David French & Polley his wife she the said Polley being first solemnly  
Examined as the law directs Relinquished her right of Dower which is  
ordered to be recorded. Teste

David French 20. 96

This Indenture made and entered into This second day of August  
Eighteen hundred and twenty seven years between James Hector and Charlotte  
his wife of Tazewell County Virginia of The one part for and in Consideration  
of One Dollar to them in hand paid. The receipt of which is hereby acknow-  
ledged, hath bargained and sold and hereby bargains and sells to Thomas  
Walker, Cornelius Waldron, Hozokiah Melvow, Isaac Jones, Peter Blankens-  
hip, Green Dillion, Wm<sup>m</sup> Noor Blankenship, Elijah Wierming, David  
Mills, Joel Davis, Benjamin White, Jesse Davis, James White, Will  
Prince, Wesley White, James Prince, Joseph Workman, William  
Byrning, Benjamin Workman, John Shrewsbury, Samuel Thomas,  
Jeremiah Shrewsbury, Jesse Thomas, Charles Spangler, Jacob Meadows  
Junior, George Spangler, Joseph Ball, John Mauping, John Perdue  
Parkinson Shewmate, Thomas Perdue, Thomas White, Archibald Clenden-  
ning, James Thompson, Isaac White, John Conner, Zachariah Crawford,  
Jeremiah Cortberry, Andrew Thompson (as undivided but Joint purchasers)  
of Giles, Tazewell and Monroe Counties Va of the other part and their  
heirs forever a certain tract of Land lying on the North side of Blueston  
River Giles County, Virginia containing Nineteen hundred and Seventy  
two acres and a half (be the same more or less) and bounded as follows,

Beginning at a Spanish oak, poplar and white oak on a south side of a ridge  
near the fork of a branch & near Sal Whites Corner. Thence South 58° West five hundred  
and ninety two poles to two Black oaks and a locust near a caud. Thence South 41°  
East six hundred and fifteen poles crossing several branches and a high ridge  
to three white oaks near a swampy place thence North 61° East Five hundred  
and fifty three poles crossing two branches to two white oaks & a red oak in a  
brushy hill side thence North 34° West six hundred and twenty seven twenty  
seven poles to the King's ridge, being part of a survey granted to  
W.C. Nicholas and legally conveyed to the said James Hector by deed  
recorded in Tazewell County County Court books -

With all its appurtenances, free from The claim or Claims of  
The said James Hector and his heirs forever. In Witness whereof we  
have this day set our hands and seals.

Signed sealed and delivered  
in presence of us  
W<sup>m</sup> Smith  
Ephraim Meadows  
on 27 Sept. 1827  
C. Dingels

James Hector 

Charlotte Teresa Hector 

At Giles October Court 1827

This Deed of bargain & sale from James Hector & wife to Thomas Walker  
and thirty eight others, was proven in Court by the oaths of William  
Smith and Ephraim Meadows two of The witnesses thereto subscribed  
as to James Hector and continued for further proof.

Teste David French Clk

And on The 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1828. The same was acknowledged  
before me in my office by James Hector and ordered to be  
recorded.

Teste

David French Clk

encl  
Dead  
Endue

This Indenture made and entered into this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February in  
The year of our Lord 1828 between David French and Polly his wife of  
The County of Giles and State of Virginia of The first part and Ulias  
Purdue of The County and State aforesaid of The second part.

Witnesseth that for and in consideration of The sum of forty  
dollars to them in hand paid by Ezekiel Smith before the sealing  
of these presents the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and  
by The request of The said Ezekiel Smith who has sold the same  
to the above mentioned Ulias Purdue and requested The title to  
be made to him accordingly do hereby this indenture therefore  
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of The premises The said David  
French and Polly his have given bargained and sold unto The said  
Ulias Purdue, one certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in  
The County of Giles

DEED BOOK 1, PAGE 333

This indenture made 1 sept 1818 between Gordon Cloyd of Montgomery County and Joseph McKinney of Giles County- That whereas in the year 1798 the said Gordon Cloyd surveyed in the name of Thomas Cloyd one hundred and five acres of land on the ridge dividing the waters of East River from those falling into Brush Creek. Benjamin White, now deceased, who was one of the chain bearers wished to possess himself of the said survey and it was then agreed if the said Benjamin White complied with the verbal bargain then made the said Cloyd would convey such right as might be acquired under the survey then made but no responsibility of title other than a special warrentic from the said Cloyd or whoever obtained the grant was to be given and whereas the said Benjamin White sold to James Copley who paid said Cloyd the sum contracted by the said Benjamin White his claim and interest into the said survey and the said James Copley informed the said Gordon Cloyd that he had sold his claim & right therein to his brother Joshua who also informed the said Gordon Cloyd that he had sold his right and interest and claim in the survey aforesaid to Joseph McKinney and desired the said Gordon Cloyd to convey to the said McKinney and for in consideration of one hundred dollars----- .



This is a verbatim copy of the letter from the said Cloyd to the said McKinney, dated the 10th of July 1818, and is as follows: "I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that I have no objection to your conveying the said survey to your brother Joshua or to any other person you may think proper to convey it to, provided you will pay me the sum of one hundred dollars for the same as soon as you can do so."

I also stated in my letter of the 10th of July 1818 to the said McKinney that I had no objection to your conveying the said survey to your brother Joshua or to any other person you may think proper to convey it to, provided you will pay me the sum of one hundred dollars for the same as soon as you can do so."

What is about all E. Lewis for now.

(Copy to Agnes)

Wm. H. Hays

Black Tergot- I wrote to the surveyor, John H. Hays, to see if he could find any other copies of the said survey, and he has found one in his possession. It is as follows: "I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that I have no objection to your conveying the said survey to your brother Joshua or to any other person you may think proper to convey it to, provided you will pay me the sum of one hundred dollars for the same as soon as you can do so."

Charles

Also learned- Cornelius White's middle initial was N. On the back of his marriage bond it states "C. N. White marriage Bond."

Document 4118

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: Logan County ..... City or Town Christian .....  
 Full Name Amanda Browning ..... Sex Female ..... Color-Race White .....  
 Date of Death April 3, 1921 ..... Cause of Death Senility .....  
 Age of Deceased in Years 97 ..... Birthplace ..... Town ..... County ..... State Va. .....  
 Usual Occupation Housewife .....  
 Informant's Signature .....  
 Burial-Cremation-or Removal Burial ..... Date Thereof April 5, 1921 .....  
 Location Christian, WV .....  
 Filed ..... 1921 ..... Doctor's Signature A. Holderfield .....  
 I, Thomas A. Tomblin ....., Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above

information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.

Given this the 23rd ..... day of October ....., 19 80 .....

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
 Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.

By Barbara J. Summers  
 Deputy.

Father: James P. White  
Mother: Mary Robbins -

Probably a mistake by clerk - but I asked again  
and they definitely state "Robbins"

Robinette!

*James White  
Mary Robbins*

*from Charley L. Davis*

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: County Logan City or Town Christian

Full Name Amanda Browning Sex Female Color-Race White

Date of Death April 3, 1921 Cause of Death Senility

Age of Deceased in Years 97 Birthplace Va.

Usual Occupation Housewife

Informant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Burial-Cremation-or Removal Burial Date Thereof April 5, 1921

Location Christian, WV

Filed \_\_\_\_\_ 1921 Doctor's Signature A. Holderfield

I, Thomas A. Tomblin, Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.

Given this the 23rd day of October, 19 21.

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy.



Parents: Not given.

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: Logan County ..... City or Town Christian .....

Full Name Bettie Christian ..... Sex Female ..... Color-Race White .....

Date of Death September 18, 1991 ..... Cause of Death Pneumonitis .....

Age of Deceased in Years 61 ..... Birthplace WV .....  
 Town ..... County ..... State .....

Usual Occupation Housewife .....

Informant's Signature .....

Burial-Cremation-or Removal Burial ..... Date Thereof September 19, 1991 .....

Location Christian, WV .....

Filed September 26 1991 ..... Doctor's Signature C. M. Kinnison .....

I, Thomas A. Tomblin ....., Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.

Given this the 15th day of January, 1991.

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
 Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.  
 By Leitana S. Summers  
 Deputy.

Parents: Not given.

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: \_\_\_\_\_  
 County Logan City or Town Christian  
 Full Name Bettie Christian Sex Female Color-Race White  
 Date of Death September 18, 1991 Cause of Death Pneumonitis  
 Age of Deceased in Years 61 Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_  
 Usual Occupation Housewife Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State WV  
 Informant's Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burial-Cremation-or Removal Burial Date Thereof September 19, 1991  
 Location Christian, WV  
 Filed September 23 1991 Doctor's Signature C. W. Kinnison  
 I, Thomas A. Tomblin, Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above

information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.

Given this the 13th day of January, 1992

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
 Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.

By Barbara S. Summers  
 Deputy.

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: \_\_\_\_\_  
 County Logan City or Town Logan  
 Full Name Elizabeth Elkins Sex Female Color-Race White  
 Date of Death September 23, 1976 Cause of Death Dropsy  
 Age of Deceased in Years 83 Birthplace WV  
 Usual Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Informant's Signature Dave Elkins  
 Burial-Cremation-or Removal \_\_\_\_\_ Date Thereof \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filed #11 1876 Doctor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above  
 information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.  
 Given this the 17th day of December, 19 80.

BORN: 1793

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
 Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.

By Barbara J. Summers  
 Deputy.

from Charley L. Davis

Parents: Benjamin & N. White

# Certificate of Death

LOGAN COUNTY, W. VA.

Place of Death: \_\_\_\_\_  
 County Logan City or Town Logan  
 Full Name Elizabeth Elkins Sex Female Color-Race White  
 Date of Death September 23, 1876 Cause of Death Dropsey  
 Age of Deceased in Years 27 Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_  
 Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State WV  
 Usual Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Informant's Signature Dave Elkins  
 Burial-Cremation-or Removal \_\_\_\_\_ Date Thereof \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location \_\_\_\_\_

Filed #1876 Doctor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

I, THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk of the Logan County Commission hereby certify that the above information is a true copy of the record as contained in my said office.

Given this the 17th day of December, 1980

THOMAS A. TOMBLIN, Clerk  
Logan County Commission, Logan, W. Va.

By Grubard J. Summers  
Deputy.

BORN: 1793



STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
COUNTY OF CASS } SS.

I, Kenneth M. Poe Clerk of the County of Cass, and of the Circuit Court thereof,

the same being a Court of Record having a seal, do hereby certify that the following is a copy of the record of death of Pimina Hinchman

now remaining in my office, and of the whole thereof, viz:

RECORD NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH			FULL NAME OF THE DECEASED	MALE OR FEMALE	WHITE, BLACK, MULATTO, ETC.	MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOW OR WIDOWER	AGE			PLACE OF DEATH
	MONTH	DAY	YEAR					YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	
69	December	--	1872	Pimina Hinchman	Female	White	Widow	70	--	--	Silver Creek

BORN: 1802

DISEASE OR CAUSE OF DEATH	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION	PARENTS		DATE OF RECORD
			NAMES	BIRTHPLACE	
Old Age	West Virginia	-----	Benjamin White	West Virginia	May 27, 1873
			Nancy White	West Virginia	

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Circuit Court, the 6th day of October A. D. 19 80

Kenneth M. Poe CLERK.

By Leta A. Smith DEPUTY CLERK.

Self-Explanatory

from Charley L. Davis



STATE OF MICHIGAN, )

COUNTY OF CASS )

I, Kenneth M. Poe, Clerk of the County of Cass, and of the Circuit Court thereof,

the same being a Court of Record having a seal, do hereby certify that the following is a copy of the record of death of Pimina Hinchman

now remaining in my office, and of the whole thereof, viz:

RECORD NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH			FULL NAME OF THE DECEASED	MALE OR FEMALE	WHITE, BLACK, MULLATTO, ETC.	MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOW OR WIDOWER	AGE			PLACE OF DEATH
	MONTH	DAY	YEAR					YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	
69	December	--	1872	Pimina Hinchman	Female	White	Widow	70	--	--	Silver Creek

BORN: 1802

DISEASE OR CAUSE OF DEATH	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION	PARENTS		DATE OF RECORD
			NAMES	BIRTHPLACE	
Old Age	West Virginia	-----	Benjamin White	West Virginia	May 27, 1873
			Nancy White	West Virginia	

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Circuit Court, the 6th day of October, A. D. 1900

Kenneth M. Poe, CLERK.

By Leta A. White, DEPUTY CLERK.



STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
 COUNTY OF CASS } ss.

I, Kenneth M. Poe Clerk of the County of Cass, and of the Circuit Court thereof,

the same being a Court of Record having a seal, do hereby certify that the following is a copy of the record of death of Pimina Hinchman

now remaining in my office, and of the whole thereof, viz:

RECORD NUMBER	DATE OF DEATH			FULL NAME OF THE DECEASED	MALE OR FEMALE	WHITE, BLACK, MULATTO, ETC.	MARRIED, SINGLE, WIDOW OR WIDOWER	AGE			PLACE OF DEATH
	MONTH	DAY	YEAR					YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS	
69	December	--	1872	Pimina Hinchman	Female	White	Widow	70	--	--	Silver Creek

DISEASE OR CAUSE OF DEATH	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION	PARENTS		DATE OF RECORD
			NAMES	BIRTHPLACE	
Old Age	West Virginia	-----	Benjamin White	West Virginia	May 27, 1873
			Nancy White	West Virginia	

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Circuit Court, the 6th day of October A. D. 19 80

Kenneth M. Poe CLERK.

By Lusta A. Smiles DEPUTY CLERK.

J. A. Whites  
will

I John A White do hereby make my last will and Testament  
 in manner and form following that is to say  
 Do will to Nancy White my wife all my land and property her  
 lifetime for maintainance and after her death the said land and  
 property shall return to Sally and Nancy white my two daughters  
 and Robin white my son also Sally and Nancy and Robin  
 white must maintain nancy white my wife her lifetime the  
 said Sally and Nancy and Robin white must pay the rest of the  
airs one dollar each at the death of Nancy White my wife.

And lastly I do constitute and appoint my friend James A White  
 executor of this my last will & Testament hereby revoking all others  
 or former wills or Testaments by me heretofore by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal May  
 19<sup>th</sup> 1847

Geo. George Jordan  
 Washington Bish

John A <sup>his</sup> White  
 mark

(Seal)



Virginia: In the County Court of Giles  
This last will and Testament of John  
presented in Court and proven by the Oath  
& Washington Bish the Subscribing witnesses  
to read

Test